



Dharma Trading Co.

FIBER ART SUPPLIES & CLOTHING BLANKS SINCE 1969

2022 Digital Catalog



Isaac Goff (1941-2021)

"A glimpse of something very beautiful beyond the clutter of my mind."

Call (800)542-5227 or visit us at www.dharmatrading.com

	1 Lemon Yellow		14 Coral Pink		26 Sky Blue		38A Blue Gray		64 Orchid
	2 Bright Yellow		14A Hot Pink		27 Midnight Blue*		41 Charcoal Gray		65 Raspberry (T)
	3 Golden Yellow		15 Amethyst		28A Aqua Marine* (T)		43 Blue Violet (T)		66 Kelly Green* (T)
	3A Clear Yellow		16 Maroon*		28B Better Blue Green*(T)		44 Better Black**		67 Marigold
	4 Deep Yellow		17 Burgundy*		29 Bright Green(T)		45 Jungle Red**		70 Sapphire Blue*
	5 Soft Orange		18 Deep Purple		30A New Emerald Green*(T)		46 Brilliant Blue		76 Wedgewood Blue
	6 Deep Orange		18A Ultra Violet		31 Dark Green*		47 Chartreuse (T)		77 Alpine Blue
	6A Ecu		19 Plum		31A Forest Green*		48 Baby Blue		80 Robin's Egg Blue (T)
	7A Peach		19A Lilac		32 Olive Drab		49 Wine Red*		83 Wisteria
	9 Scarlet*		21 Teal Blue		33 Avocado		50 Jade Green (T)		85 Seafoam
	10 Fire Red*		22 Cobalt Blue*		34 Rust Brown*		51 Plum Blossom (T)		95 Royal Blue**
	10A Chinese Red*		23 Cerulean Blue*		35 Dark Brown*		56 Azure Blue*		97 Citrus Yellow
	12 Light Red		23A Electric Blue*(T)		35A Chocolate Brown*		60 Lavender		98 Bubble Gum
	12A Baby Pink		24 Navy Blue**		37 Bronze		61 Ice Blue		101 Camel
	13 Fuchsia Red		25 Turquoise* (T)		38 Khaki		62 Peacock Blue*(T)		105 Pewter

	108 Cayman Isle Green (T)		135 Truffle Brown*		150 Gunmetal Gray		165 Daffodil		180 Glacier Blue (T)
	111 Black Cherry*		136 Oxblood Red*		151 Parakeet (T)		166 Watermelon		181 Hot Hibiscus
	112 Periwinkle		138 Palomino Gold		152 Dragon Fruit		167 Orange Crush		182 Herbaceous (T)
	113 Golden Brown		139 Mist Gray		153 Mermaid's Dream* (T)		168 Indigo Blue*		183 Lime Pop (T)
	114 Ivory		140 Sage Green		154 Brushed Steel		169 Razzle Dazzle(T)		184 Silver Lining
	115 Eggplant**		141 Terracotta		155 Amber Waves		170 Muir Green		185 Nightshade*
	116 Brazil Nut*		142 Dutch Chocolate*		157 Celadon (T)		171 Bahama Blue (T)		186 Nebula Navy**
	117 Grape		143 Wasabi (T)		158 Granny Apple (T)		172 Timber Wolf		187 Sweet Pea
	119 Red Violet		144 Chamois		159 Hydrangea		173 Deep Space*		188 Bluebird*
	120 Tangerine		145 Dances with Raisins*		160 Blueberry*		174 Peony*		189 Magenta Galactica
	130 Strong Navy*		146 Kingfisher Blue*		161 Power Berry*		175 Neutral Gray		200 Raven Black**
	131 Imperial Purple*		147 Orange Sorbet		162 Grecian Sea*(T)		176 Powder Pink		250 Jet Black**
	132 Caribbean Blue*(T)		148 Pomegranate*		163 Cardinal Red*		177 Electric Green (T)		275 Hot Black**
	134 Moss Green*		149 Lime Squeeze (T)		164 Sea Glass (T)		178 Shiitake Mushroom		300 New Black**















For explanation of * and (T), see page 7. Dye color swatches as they appear on cotton poplin. Color will alter on other fabrics & fibers. These catalog paper printed color chips may not exactly match dyed fabric, as the printer's ink can vary. If you don't see it here, look on our website!
WE HAVE POSTERS AVAILABLE!

NOTE: FIBER REACTIVE DYE COLORS CAN VARY FROM DYE-LOT TO DYE-LOT! TEST BEFORE DYEING YOUR PROJECT!

	401 Brilliant Yellow		419 Ceyenne Red		438 Olive Brown (P)		455 Royal Purple		474 Valentine Blush
	402 Fire Engine Red		420 Golden Straw		439 Espresso Bean (P)		456 Fluorescent Safety Orange		475 Aubergine (Eggplant)
	403 Flamingo Pink		421 Plum Dandy		440 Oxblood Red (P)		457 Extreme Blue		476 Toner Black**
	404 Sapphire Blue		422 Bright Aqua		441 Peach Blush (P)		458 Cabernet		477 Cherry Bomb
	405 Deep Purple		423 Blazing Orange		442 Honey Mustard(P)		459 Intense Iris		478 Purple Pop (Fluo.)
	406 Fluorescent Fuschia		424 True Turquoise		443 Tangelo (P)		460 Saffron Spice		479 Radioactive (Fluo.)
	407 Caribbean Blue		425 Amethyst (P)		444 Electric Violet		461 Avocado		480 Sea Spray
	408 Teal Green		426 Pecan Brown (P)		445 Fluorescent Lemon		462 Teddy Bear Brown (P)		481 Ballerina Pink
	409 Dark Navy*		427 Sand Dune (P)		446 Silver Grey (P)		463 Duckling		482 Delphinium Blue
	410 Kelly Green		428 Chocolate Brown (P)		447 Emerald Green		464 Hyacinth		483 Chinese Red
	411 Deep Magenta		429 Alpine Blue		448 Chartreuse		465 Lichen (P)		484 Platinum
	412 Pink Orchid		430 Persimmon (P)		449 Vanilla Cream (P)		466 Baby Blue Eyes		485 Frozen Blue
	413 True Black*(P)		431 Lilac (P)		450 Sage Leaf (P)		469 Golden Poppy		486 Champagne
	414 Sunflower Yellow		432 Antique Mauve (P)		451 Moss Green		470 Berry Crush		487 Indigo Blue
	415 Midnight Blue		434 Pistachio (P)		452 Forest Green		471 Sour Apple		488 Ivory
	416 Peacock Blue		435 Soft Tan (P)		453 Fawn (P)		472 Blued Steel (P)		489 Monarch Orange
	417 Tobacco Leaf Brown		436 Twilight Grey (P)		454 Poinsettia		473 Spearmint Breeze		490 Tornado Gray


















DHARMASET (ACID) DYES / FOR WOOL & SILK

PAGE 36 / #DLD

	701 Yellow 4GN		704 Red G		707 Brown B		710 Blue 2R		713 Violet B
	702 Yellow 2R		705 Red 2B		708 Grey G		711 Black B*		714 Blue 5G
	703 Orange RN		706 Bordeaux B		709 Navy R		712 Green B		

DHARMA HOT WATER FIBER REACTIVE DYES / FOR WOOL & SILK

PAGE 36 / #HWD

	801 Yellow		805 Fuchsia Red		809 Turquoise		812 Navy		815 Ebony Black**
	802 Golden Yellow		806 Scarlet		810 Brilliant Blue		813 Bright Green		816 Chestnut Brown
	803 Orange		807 Red Violet		811 Royal Blue		814 Emerald Green		817 Neutral Grey
	804 Light Red		808 Deep Purple						

JACQUARD ACID DYES / FOR WOOL & SILK































PAGE 37 / #AD

	600 Ecru		608 Pink		616 Russet		624 Turquoise		632 Chestnut
	601 Sun Yellow		609 Bright Scarlet		617 Cherry Red		625 Royal Blue		633 Aztec Gold
	602 Bright Yellow		610 Burgundy		618 Fire Red		626 Navy Blue		634 Olive
	603 Golden Yellow		611 Vermillion		619 Crimson		627 Kelly Green		635 Brown
	604 Burnt Orange		612 Lilac		620 Hot Fuchsia		628 Chartreuse		636 Golden Ochre
	605 Pumpkin Orange		613 Purple		621 Sky Blue		629 Emerald		637 Gun Metal
	606 Deep Orange		614 Violet		622 Sapphire Blue		630 Spruce		638 Silver Grey
	607 Salmon		615 Periwinkle		623 Brilliant Blue		631 Teal		639 Jet Black

	100 Noir Concentré		402 Windsor		488 Rose Tyrien		702 Hélianthe Claire		811 Havanais
	106 Gris Chartreux		406 Rouge a Levres		601 Vert Anis		715 Jaune de Chrome		812 Taupe
	149 Souri		407 Eglantine		603 Printemps		716 Citron		813 Castor
	155 Platine		408 Targa		608 Vert Imperial		717 Jaune Primaire		814 Condor
	164 Gris Perle		409 Muira		610 Myrthe		749 Viel Or		815 Beige Sable
	201 Ardoisière		420 Carmin		612 Lézard		751 Jaune d'Or		816 Grèce
	205 Limoges		424 Chair-1		613 Fougère		757 Mme Meilland		819 Chamois
	209 Vieux Bleu		425 Chair-2		615 Lierre		764 Mandarine		836 Sépia Foncé
	210 Lagon		426 Saumon		616 Amande		766 Giroflée		901 Violine
	211 Caraïbe		427 Coquelicot		617 Vert Feuille		768 Hélianthe		902 Orchidée Violacée
	212 Pervenche		460 Magenta		618 Vert Nil		770 Camélia		903 Orchidée
	219 Bleuet		463 Bordeaux		620 Émeraude		773 Cuivre		904 Delphinus
	221 Cyan		465 Grenat		645 Olive		775 Rouille		922 Fuchsia Violacée
	246 Marine		467 Amaranth		655 Bronze		803 Loutre		923 Rhodamine
	250 Bleu Nuit		469 Linarie Des Alpes		663 Vert Anglais		806 Antilope		941 Mauve
	256 Outremer		471 Fuchsia		672 Tilleul		807 Caramel		959 Parme
	265 Bleu Roy		474 Rubis		701 Chaume		809 Négrillon		961 Prune

















DYES: **IDYES** / FOR NATURAL FABRICS LIKE COTTON, SILK, WOOL

PAGE 33 / #IDYE

 402 Ecu	 407 Pumpkin	 412 Fire Red	 417 Brilliant Blue	 422 Chartreuse	 427 Brown
 403 Sun Yellow	 408 Deep Orange	 413 Crimson	 418 Turquoise	 423 Emerald	 428 Gold Ochre
 404 Bright Yellow	 409 Pink	 414 Lilac	 419 Royal Blue	 424 Chestnut	 429 Gun Metal
 405 Fluo. Yellow	 410 Scarlet	 415 Violet	 420 Navy	 425 Aztec Gold	 430 Silver Grey
 406 Golden Yellow	 411 True Red	 416 Purple	 421 Kelly Green	 426 Olive	 431 Black










DYES: **IDYES** / FOR POLYESTER & NYLON FABRICS

PAGE 33 / #IDYE

 447 Yellow	 450 Violet	 453 Brown	 456 Pink	 459 Turquoise	 461 Gun Metal
 448 Orange	 451 Blue	 454 Black	 457 Crimson	 460 Kelly Green	 462 Silver Grey
 449 Red	 452 Green	 455 Golden Yellow	 458 Lilac		




















DYES: **INDUSTRIAL** / FOR COTTON/POLY

PAGE 34 / #ID

 Red	 Yellow	 Green	 Navy	 Violet	 Brown
 Orange	 Blue	 Black			

DYES: **JACQUARD SILK COLORS** / RED AND GREEN LABEL

PAGE 57 / #JACRED, #JAC

 701 Citron	 714 Carmine Red	 721 Night Blue	 725 Cyan	 735 Kelly Green	 759 Black
 703 Yellow	 715 Magenta	 722 Royal	 730 Turquoise	 736 Veridian Green	 750 Chocolate Brown
 710 Poppy Red	 717 Digital	 723 Sapphire	 732 Marine Green	 745 Brown Sienna	
 712 Scarlet	 718 Purple				

RED LABEL DYES: YOU MUST STEAM TO FIX.
GREEN LABEL DYES: YOU CAN STEAM OR USE THE JACQUARD DYESSET FIXATIVE.















DYES: **COLORHUE INSTANT-SET SILK DYES** / REQUIRES NO SETTING PROCEDURES

PAGE 58 / #CH

 1 Rose	 3 Black	 5 Canary Yellow	 7 Goldenrod	 9 Emerald Green	 11 Brown
 2 Turquoise	 4 Magenta	 6 Pumpkin	 8 Electric Blue	 10 Eggplant	









DYES: **SOLARFAST** / FOR SUN PRINTING ON NATURAL FABRICS
























PAGE 37/#JSF

 100 Golden Yellow	 103 Scarlet	 106 Purple	 108 Teal	 110 Avocado	 112 Brown
 101 Orange	 104 Red	 107 Blue	 109 Green	 111 Sepia	 113 Black
 102 Burnt Orange	 105 Violet				































DYES: **ALTER EGO DYES** / FOR 2 TONES ON DEVORE RAYON FABRICS

PAGE 58 / #AED






















 105 Tulipe Noire	 241 Bleu Infini	 435 Garance	 647 Troene	 762 Passion	 908 Aster
 230 Bleu Molene	 261 Bleu Primaire	 490 Vermillion	 725 Jonquille	 826 Marron Glace	

 00 Desert Purple	 06 Magenta	 23 Red	 45 Jade	 59 Aqua	 68 Neon Green
 02 Sky Blue	 07 Orange	 29 Grass Green	 48 Lavender	 61 Neon Violet	 Glitter Silver
 03 Blueberry	 08 Lime	 33 Hot Pink	 50 Coral	 62 Neon Red	 Glitter Gold
 05 Yellow	 10 Charcoal	 34 Turquoise	 58 Grey	 64 Neon Yellow	






















FLOWABLE FABRIC PAINT: **DYE-NA-FLOW**

 801 Sun Yellow	 806 Brilliant Red	 811 Violet	 816 Midnight Blue	 821 Brass	 826 Brown
 802 Gold Yellow	 807 Cranberry	 812 Periwinkle	 817 Teal	 822 Sulphur Green	 827 Burnt Umber
 803 Bright Orange	 808 Hot Fuchsia	 813 Turquoise	 818 Chartreuse	 823 Ecru	 828 Pewter
 804 Salmon	 809 Magenta	 814 Azure Blue	 819 Bright Green	 824 Ocre	 829 Black
 805 Scarlet	 810 Claret	 815 Cerulean Blue	 820 Emerald Green	 825 Brick	 830 White

FLOWABLE FABRIC PAINT: **PEBEO SETASILK**

 1 Primary Yellow	 6 Hermes Red	 10 Iris Violet	 14 Azure Blue	 17 Meadow Green	 25 Silver Grey
 2 Buttercup	 7 Magenta	 11 Navy Blue	 15 Turquoise	 21 Chestnut	 29 Ebony
 3 Tangerine	 8 Raspberry	 12 Gitane Blue	 16 Oriental Green	 23 Cinnamon	 30 Mixing White
 5 Poppy Red	 9 Plum	 13 Cyan			

























FABRIC PAINT: **JACQUARD'S NEOPAQUE OPAQUES**

 450 Volt	 454 Fire Red	 580 Yellow	 584 Blue	 587 Green	 590 Ochre
 451 Miami	 455 Navy	 581 Gold Yellow	 585 Turquoise	 588 Black	 591 Russet
 452 Gamma Blue	 456 Tanned Leather	 582 Magenta	 586 Violet	 589 White	 592 Brown
 453 Military Green	 457 Concrete Grey	 583 Red			

FABRIC PAINT: **DECOART'S SO-SOFT**









































 1 White	 51 Pineapple	 92 Bright Yellow	 3 Gold Glitz	 15 Amethyst	 36 Sapphire
 2 Antique Gold	 52 Fuchsia	 93 Bittersweet	 4 Hologram	 16 Sugar Plum	 37 Amethyst
 3 Cadmium Yellow	 56 Deep Periwinkle	 94 Dark Rose	 5 Confetti	 17 Harvest Gold	 38 Obsidian
 3 Cadmium Orange	 57 Baby Pink Deep	 98 Olive Green	 6 Pink Ice	 18 Black Sequins	 39 Ruby
 7 Peaches and Cream	 58 Baby Blue Deep	 99 Bright Avocado	 7 Red Twinkle	METALLIC	 40 Raspberry Quartz
 12 Lavender	 75 Green Apple	 102 Brown	 8 Brilliant Burgundy	 2 Platinum Silver	 41 Emerald
 19 Avocado	 76 Tangerine	 106 Peacock Teal	 9 Autumn Flare	 30 Pearl	NEON
 24 Lamp Black	 77 Santa Red	 107 Golden Brown	 10 Green Twinkle	 31 Rose Gold	 60 Neon Orange
 26 Christmas Green	 79 Indian Turquoise	 110 Bright Coral	 11 Gold Jade	 32 Pink Tourmaline	 61 Neon Yellow
 32 Dioxazine Purple	 85 Mediterranean	GLITTER	 12 Sea Aqua	 33 Gold	 62 Neon Blue
 42 Primary Blue	 86 Ocean Blue	 1 Clear Ice	 13 Blue Twinkle	 34 Copper	 108 Neon Pink
 48 Buttermilk	 88 Red Pepper	 2 Champagne Gold	 14 Midnight Blue	 35 Aquamarine	 109 Neon Green

NOTE: COLORS PRINTED ON PAPER CANNOT EXACTLY DUPLICATE DYED COLORS AS THEY WOULD APPEAR ON YOUR ACTUAL FABRIC AT HOME.

 201 Pearl	 205 Sparkle Silver	 209 Poppy	 213 Coral Red	 217 Purple	 221 Lime
 202 Gold Pearl	 206 Steel	 210 Bright Copper	 214 Rich Red	 218 Turquoise	 222 Emerald
 203 Bright Gold	 207 Lemon	 211 Copper	 215 Burgundy	 219 Blue	 223 Brass
 204 Warm Gold	 208 Sun Yellow	 212 Pink	 216 Lavender	 220 Periwinkle	 224 Black


























LEATHER DYES: **ANGELUS LEATHER DYES**

PAGE 49 / #ALD

 2 Jet Black	 18 Dark Brown	 29 Tan	 50 Green	 75 Yellow	 96 Spice
 4 Neutral	 19 English Tan	 40 Blue	 51 Kelly Green	 91 Bismark Brown	 97 Coffee
 10 Army Tan	 21 Lt. Brown	 41 Lt. Blue	 60 Burgundy	 92 Brandy	 173 Jade
 11 Mahogany	 22 Lt. Brown 'A'	 42 Navy	 62 Oxblood	 93 Brick	 192 Rose
 14 Brown	 23 Med. Brown	 43 Turquoise	 64 Red	 94 Honey	 193 Lt. Rose
 15 Chocolate	 24 Orange	 44 Blue Jean	 65 Winetone	 95 Russett	 507 Special Black
 17 Cordovan	 28 Suntan	 47 Purple	 72 Gold		

LEATHER DYES: **ANGELUS SUEDE DYES**

PAGE 49 / #ASD

 1 Black	 26 Rust	 42 Navy Blue	 60 Burgundy	 70 Beige	 81 Grey
 4 Neutral	 29 Tan	 43 Purple	 61 Dark Red	 71 Chamois	 82 Light Grey
 14 Brown	 40 Blue	 50 Green	 64 Red	 75 Yellow	 175 Lilac
 18 Dark Brown	 41 Light Blue	 51 Kelly Green	 65 Winetone	 80 Dark Grey	 188 Pink
 21 Light Brown					

NOTE: COLORS PRINTED ON PAPER CANNOT EXACTLY DUPLICATE DYED COLORS AS THEY WOULD APPEAR ON YOUR ACTUAL LEATHER AT HOME.

LEATHER PAINTS: **ANGELUS LEATHER PAINTS / OPAQUE**












PAGE 49 / #ALP

 1 Black	 72 Antique Gold	 143 Pewter	 177 Sapphire	 262 Play in the Sand	 331 Miami Vice
 4 Neutral	 75 Yellow	 150 Silver	 178 Violet	 263 Grinch Green	 332 Melo 2
 5 White	 80 Dark Grey	 155 Bone	 179 Dark Blue	 264 Putty	 333 DTRT Yellow
 14 Brown	 81 Grey	 156 Champagne	 180 Cognac	 265 Tangerine	 334 Play Off 8 Grey
 15 Chocolate	 82 Lt. Grey	 157 Dark Bone	 181 Rich Brown	 266 Georgia Peach	 335 Yeezy
 18 Dark Brown	 93 Brick	 159 Mist	 182 Sand	 267 Salmon	 336 Maroon
 19 English Tan	 101 Flat Black	 160 Vanilla	 183 Terra Cotta Red	 272 Olive	 337 Grape 5
 21 Lt. Brown	 105 Flat White	 161 Natural	 184 Autumn Red	COLLECTOR EDITION	
 24 Orange	 120 Rio Red	 162 Cream	 185 Fire Red		
 27 Saddle	 121 Tahitian Pink	 163 Capezio Tan	 186 Hot Pink	 310 Aqua 8	 339 French Blue
 29 Tan	 122 Jamaican Joy	 165 Beige Tan	 187 Magenta	 312 Blaze 8	 341 Gamma Blue
 40 Blue	 123 Parisian Pink	 166 Grey Taupe	 188 Pink	 313 Concord 8	 342 Joker Green
 41 Lt. Blue	 124 Paradise Purple	 167 Taupe	 189 Petal Pink	 314 White Cement	 343 Tour Yellow
 42 Navy Blue	 125 Amazon Green	 168 Dark Taupe	 190 Scarlet Red	 315 Volt	 344 Thunder Yellow
 43 Turquoise	 126 Popsicle Green	 169 Mauve	 191 Shell Pink	 317 Emerald 5	 345 Infrared 2014
 45 BlueTurquoise	 127 Tropic Sun	 170 Avocado	 194 Caramel	 319 Infrared	 451 Riot Red
 47 Purple	 128 Sunset Yellow	 171 Dark Green	 196 Mustard	 321 Maize	 452 Pacific Blue
 50 Green	 129 Flamingo Orange	 172 Lt. Green	 197 Pale Yellow	 323 Mid-Navy 8	 453 Principle Purple
 52 Midnight Green	 130 Lava Orange	 174 Gift Box Blue	 198 Buttercup	 324 Military Blue	 454 Sterling Silver
 60 Burgundy	 131 Bahama Blue	 175 Lilac	 260 Chili Red	 326 Royal	 455 18K Gold
 64 Red	 141 Copper	 176 Pale Blue	 261 South Beach	 329 Tru Blue	 456 Rose Gold
 70 Beige	 142 Bronze			 330 Varsity	 457 Emerald Green

 101 Yellow	 103 Red	 105 Blue	 107 Green	 109 White	 110 Black
 102 Orange	 104 Violet	 106 Turquoise			
































FABRIC PAINT: **JACQUARD'S TEXTILE COLORS**

PAGE 46 / #JACTC

 100 Colorless	 107 Ruby Red	 116 Apple Green	 125 Periwinkle	 134 Burnt Umber	 153 Fluor Pink
 101 Yellow	 109 Maroon	 117 Emerald Green	 126 Spruce	 135 Brown Ochre	 154 Fluor Red
 102 Goldenrod	 110 Violet	 118 Olive Green	 127 Russet	 136 Terra Verte	 155 Fluor Blue
 103 Orange	 111 Sky Blue	 120 Brown	 130 Raw Sienna	 137 Neutral Gray	 156 Fluor Green
 104 Pink	 112 Sapphire Blue	 122 Black	 131 Burnt Sienna	 151 Fluor Yellow	 157 Fluor Violet
 105 Scarlet Red	 113 Navy Blue	 123 White	 132 Mars Red	 152 Fluor Orange	 220 Opaque White
 106 True Red	 114 Turquoise	 124 Yellow Ochre	 133 Raw Umber		

FABRIC PAINT: **VERSATEX PRINTING INK**

































PAGE 40 / #VPI

 1 Yellow	 8 Rubine	 15 Yellow Green	 22 Royal Blue	 29 White	 38 Fluo Yellow
 2 Golden Yellow	 9 Magenta	 16 Green	 24 Ultra Blue	 30 Pearl Silver Lace	 39 Fluo Blue
 3 Orange	 11 Ochre	 19 Turquoise	 26 Navy Blue	 31 Met Gold	 43 Fluo Hot Pink
 4 Scarlet	 13 Umber	 20 Sky Blue	 27 Violet	 32 Met Bronze	 46 Super Opaque White
 5 Red	 14 Brown	 21 Blue	 28 Black	 33 Met Copper	 47 Pearl White
 6 Bright Red					

FOR SCREENING, STAMPING, BLOCK PRINTING, STENCILLING; WHEREVER YOU WANT PAINT TO BE THICKER AND NOT RUNNY.

FABRIC PAINT: **JACQUARD PROFESSIONAL SCREEN PRINTING INKS**



























PAGE 40 / #JSPI

 100 Colorless	 107 Magenta	 113 Turquoise	 119 Super Op. White	 125 Op. Orange	 132 Op. Navy
 101 Yellow	 108 Violet	 114 Yellow Green	 120 Gold	 126 Op. Red	 133 Op. Rubine
 102 Golden Yellow	 109 Sky Blue	 115 Green	 121 Solar Gold	 127 Op. Violet	 134 Op. Ochre
 103 Orange	 110 Royal Blue	 116 Brown	 122 Silver	 128 Op. Blue	 140 Process Yellow
 104 Red	 111 Blue	 117 Black	 123 Copper	 129 Op. Green	 141 Process Magenta
 105 Bright Red	 112 Navy	 118 White	 124 Op. Yellow	 131 Op. Brown	 142 Process Cyan
 106 Scarlet					

FOR SCREENING, STAMPING, BLOCK PRINTING, STENCILLING; WHERE YOU WANT PAINT TO BE THICKER & NOT RUNNY.

FABRIC PAINT: **SPEEDBALL SCREEN PRINTING INK**

PAGE 40 / #SPI

BASIC			NIGHT-GLO			PEARL-OPAQUE		
 50 Violet	 62 Blue	 65 Yellow	 20 Blue	 00 Black Pearl	 05 Citrine			
 51 Peacock Blue	 69 Orange	 66 Blue Denim	 21 Yellow	 01 Raspberry	 06 Amethyst			
 60 Black	 63 White	 67 Brown	 22 Green	 02 Blue Topaz	 07 Silver			
 61 Red	 64 Green	 84 Burgundy	 23 White	 03 Pearl White	 08 Gold			
FOR SCREENING, STAMPING, BLOCK PRINTING, STENCILING;				 04 Emerald	 09 Sherbet			


























































FOR SCREENING, STAMPING, BLOCK PRINTING, STENCILLING;
WHERE YOU WANT PAINT TO BE THICKER & NOT RUNNY.PAINT STICKS: **SHIVA MATTE & IRIDESCENT PAINTSTIKS**

PAGE 62 / #SIP, #SMP

 200 Colorless Blender	 213 Dusty Rose	 227 Colbalt Blue	 240 Sap Green	 256 Periwinkle	 20 Red
 201 Titanium White	 214 Medium Pink	 228 Prussian Blue	 241 Veridian Green	 257 Fuchsia	 21 Pink
 202 Antique White	 215 Tomte Red	 229 Ultramarine Blue	 242 Chrome Oxide Green	IRIDESCENT	 22 Gold
 203 Ivory Black	 216 Yellow Ochre	 230 Slate Blue	 243 Celadon Green	 10 Lime	 23 Orange
 204 Payne's Gray	 217 Peach	 231 Wedgewood Blue	 244 Meadow Green	 11 Grape	 24 Dark Blue
 205 Pewter Gray	 218 Cadmium Yellow	 232 Ice Blue	 245 Burnt Sienna	 12 Watermelon	 25 Turquoise
 206 Mudstone	 219 Azo Yellow	 233 Dioxazine Purple	 246 Raw Umber	 13 Jade	 26 Purple
 207 Sandstone	 220 Cadmium Orange	 234 Mauve	 247 Chocolate	 14 Sapphire	 27 Green
 208 Alizarin Crimson	 221 Yellow Citron	 235 Grape	 249 Asphaltum	 15 Magenta	 28 Leaf Green
 209 Cadmium Red Deep	 222 Azo Orange	 236 Purple Sage	 248 Beige	 16 Pearl White	 29 Brown
 210 Cadmium Red Scarlet	 224 Teal Blue	 237 Light Green	 251 Old Sap Green	 17 Blender	 30 Copper
 211 Naphthol Red	 225 Turquoise	 238 Phthalo Green	 255 Marsh Green	 18 Charcoal	 31 Light Gold
 212 Barn Red	 226 Phthalo Blue	 239 Olive Green		 19 Silver	

AIRBRUSH INK: JACQUARD AIR BRUSH INK

PAGE 42 / #JABI

 100 Yellow	 202 Opaque Blue	 304 Metallic Solar Gold	 406 Fluorescent Raspberry	 457 Concrete Grey	 600 Iridescent Yellow
 101 Red	 203 Opaque Green	 305 Metallic Silver	 407 Fluorescent Sunburst	 500 Bright Yellow	 601 Iridescent Red
 102 Blue	 204 Opaque Violet	 306 Metallic Copper	 408 Fluorescent Red	 501 Bright Red	 602 Iridescent Electric Blue
 103 Green	 205 Opaque Sepia	 307 Metallic White	 450 Volt	 502 Bright Blue	 603 Iridescent Green
 104 Violet	 206 Opaque Black	 400 Fluorescent Yellow	 451 Miami	 503 Bright Green	 604 Iridescent Violet
 105 Brown	 207 Opaque White	 401 Fluorescent Hot Pink	 452 Gamma Blue	 504 Bright Purple	 605 Iridescent Teal
 106 Black	 300 Metallic Yellow	 402 Fluorescent Blue	 453 Military Green	 505 Bright Orange	 606 Iridescent Scarlet
 107 White	 301 Metallic Red	 403 Fluorescent Green	 454 Fire Red	 506 Bright Lavender	 607 Iridescent Candy Apple Red
 200 Opaque Yellow	 302 Metallic Blue	 404 Fluorescent Violet	 455 Navy	 507 Bright Turquoise	
 201 Opaque Red	 303 Metallic True Gold	 405 Fluorescent Orange	 456 Tanned Leather		

ALL PURPOSE INK: TSUKINEKO ALL-PURPOSE

PAGE 42 / #API, APIM

 7 Thistle	 19 Cerulean Blue	 52 Sand	 62 Midnight	 92 Red Delicious	METALLICS
 10 Green Apple	 20 Tropical Lagoon	 53 Autumn Leaf	 63 Forest	 93 Blue Bayou	 70 Vegas Gold
 11 Lemon Yellow	 21 Emerald	 54 Chocolate	 66 Thyme	 94 Heritage Pine	 71 Platinum
 12 Tangerine	 22 Spring Green	 55 Truffle	 80 White	 95 Tuscan Beige	 72 Frost White
 14 Poppy Red	 33 Rose Pink	 57 Ash Rose	 81 Cool Gray	 96 Orchid Odyssey	 73 Bright Copper
 15 Cherry Pink	 36 Wisteria	 58 Sky Mist	 82 Real Black	 97 Sedona Clay	 74 Champagne Mist
 16 Peony Purple	 38 Sky Blue	 60 Celadon	 90 Banana Cream	 98 Vintage Wine	 75 Black Pearl
 18 Ultramarine	 40 Mint Green	 61 Burgundy	 91 Black Iris		


































FABRIC PAINT: SETACOLOR

PAGE 45 / #SETT, #SETOP

TRANSPARENT	 31 Fluo Yellow	 24 Spring Green	 91 Grey	 44 Pearl	 79 Jet Black
 04 Lawn Green	 32 Fluo Orange	 26 Vermillion	 92 Fig	 45 Gold	 98 Ivory
 11 Cobalt	 33 Fluo Pink	 29 Parma Violet	 93 Cinnamon	 46 Passion Red	 99 Black
 12 Ultramarine	 34 Fluo Green	 80 Red	PEARL	 47 Copper	GLITTER
 13 Buttercup	 35 Fluo Blue	 81 Raspberry	 94 Pearl Green	 60 Silver	 201 Aquamarine
 14 Velvet Brown	 49 Fuchsia	 82 Leaf Green	 95 Pearl Blue	 62 Rich Gold	 202 Emerald
 17 Lemon Yellow	 101 Vivid Orange	 83 Olive	 96 Pearl Pink	 63 Brick Red	 203 Ruby
 19 Black Lake	OPAQUE	 84 Blue Jean	 97 Pearl Gold	 64 Orient Red	 204 Diamond
 23 Orient Red	 10 Titanium White	 85 Lilac	SHIMMER	 65 Purple	 205 Onyx
 24 Cardinal Red	 11 Cobalt Blue	 86 Sky Blue	 36 Rich Yellow	 67 Plum	 206 Turquoise
 27 Light Green	 12 Orange	 87 Turquoise	 39 Amethyst	 69 Electric Blue	 207 Tourmaline
 28 Moss Green	 13 Buttercup	 88 Chocolate	 42 Turquoise	 72 Bronze	 208 Gold
 29 Parma Violet	 17 Lemon Yellow	 89 Taupe	 43 Chlorophyll	 75 Choc. Chip	 209 Silver
 30 Turquoise	 19 Black Lake	 90 Portrait Pink			

FABRIC PAINT: JACQUARD'S LUMIERE METALLICS

PAGE 47 / #LN

 533 Rose Gold	 547 Indigo	 553 Brass	 562 Met. Olive	 568 Pearl White	 573 Pearl Magenta
 542 Citrine	 548 Old Brass	 554 Sunset Gold	 563 Met. Silver	 569 Pearl Violet	 574 Hi-Lite Red
 543 Bright Orange	 549 Metallic Rust	 555 Halo Pink Gold	 564 Met. Copper	 570 Pearl Blue	 575 Hi-Lite Violet
 544 Crimson	 550 True Gold	 556 Halo Blue Gold	 565 Met. Bronze	 571 Pearl Turquoise	 576 Hi-Lite Blue
 545 Burgundy	 551 Pewter	 557 Halo Violet Gold	 566 Met. Russet	 572 Pearl Emerald	
 546 Grape	 552 Bright Gold	 561 Metallic Gold	 567 Super Sparkle		

Printing can't replicate Lumiere's metallic luster. "Halo" are color paint pigments with suspended light gold metallic. "Hi-Lite" are white pearlescent with a hint of color.

DHARMA TRADING COMPANY / INDEX OF CONTENTS

ACCESSORIES:

Aprons: 174
Backpacks: 172
Bags & Handbags: 88, 169-173
Bandanas & Handkerchiefs: 80, 91
Stuffed Animals: 97 Fans: 80, 88
Gift Bags: 88, 172 Gloves: 162, 167
Hats & Caps: 90, 94, 95, 97, 98, 164-166
Headbands, Scrunchies: 98, 162, 165
Masks: Costume: 81
Masks: Face 180, 181 Neckties: 86
Sarongs, Shawls: 78-80, 85, 90, 149
Scarves, Dancing Veils: 78-80, 85-87, 90
Silk Jewelry: 89, 90
Socks, Booties, Shoelaces: 93, 94, 98, 168
Textbook Covers: 178
Totes/Re-usable Grocery Bags: 169-173

BATIK:

Batik DVDs & Book: 182
Fiber Reactive (Procion type) Dye: 17-26
Safety & other useful tools: 27, 28
Waxes, Melting Pans & Tjanting Applicators: 51, 54

BOOKS & DVDS: 182-188

CLOTHING: BOY'S:

Caps & Hats: 94, 95, 97, 98
Pants & Shorts: 93, 96, 105-107
Pajamas & Union Suits: 96, 107
Sweatshirts & Sweatpants, Hoodies: 106, 110
Socks: 98, 168 Tees & Tops: 96, 108-110

CLOTHING: DOGGIE: 175

CLOTHING: GIRL'S:

Caps, Hats, Headbands & Scrunchies: 94, 95, 97, 98
Dresses & Skirts: 99-105
Leggings, Pants, Shorts & Yoga Pants: 93, 96, 105-107
PJs & Union Suits: 96, 106
Purses, Bags: 88, 169-173
Sweatshirts & Sweatpants, Hoodies: 106, 110
Socks: 98, 168
Tees & Tops: 96, 107-110

CLOTHING: INFANT:

Booties & Socks: 93, 94
Bottoms: Diaper Covers, Pants: 93, 96, 105, 106
Caps & Hats: 94, 95, 97, 98
Dresses: 99-101, 103, 104
Hoody Jacket: 110
Layette Sets, One Piece garments: 93-96, 99
Newborn Clothing & Accessories: 93-99
Pajamas: 96 Rompers: 93-96, 99
Tees, Tops & Hoodies: 93, 95, 96, 99, 108, 110

CLOTHING: MEN'S:

Caps & Hats: 164-166
Caftans: 160
Lab Jacket (Unisex): 158
Handkerchiefs: 91
Pants, Shorts & Coveralls: 150, 152, 155, 161
Socks of all kinds: 168
Sweatshirts & Sweatpants, Hoodies: 131, 161
Tees & Shirts: 91, 92, 111-117
Ties: 88
Underwear (Long), Union Suit: 91, 92, 150, 161

CLOTHING: TODDLER:

Caps & Hats: 97, 98
Dresses & skirts: 99-104
Pajamas & Union suits: 96
Pants & Shorts: 96, 105, 106
Socks: 98, 168
Sweatshirts, Hoodies: 110
Tees & Tops: 96, 107-110

CLOTHING: WOMEN'S:

Cover-Ups, Dresses & Skirts: 113, 132-149
Hats, Headbands & Scrunchies: 79, 90, 98, 164-166
Jackets & Ponchos: 91, 135, 156-160
Pants, Leggings & Shorts: 134, 150-155, 160, 163
Sarongs, Beachwear, Bags & Towels: 78, 80, 85, 90, 113, 133, 137, 138, 142, 145, 149, 169, 173, 177
Silk Clothing & Undergarments: 91, 92
Sleepwear, Robes & Underwear: 91, 92, 113, 137, 138, 142, 145, 150, 158, 162
Sweatshirts & Sweatpants, Hoodies: 131, 161
Tees, Tops, Tunics: 91, 92, 111-131, 133-135, 159, 162
Workout, Dance, Yoga: 131, 150-152, 161-163
Yoga Bag: 169

DEVORE':

Devore' Chemicals - Fiber Etch: 26, 90
Devore' & blends for Devore': Scarves & Fabrics: 84, 87, 88, 90

DISCHARGING: 24, 40

DYES & DYEING:

Acid Dyes & Lanaset Dyes for wool & silk: 34-37
Alter Ego 2 tone dyes for Rayon/Silk blends: 30, 58
Basic Dyes (Acrylic, bone, wood, reed, etc): 37
Books, DVDs on Dyeing & Techniques: 182, 183
Chemicals & Detergents for Dyeing: 24-26, 35-37
Easy Dyes:
 iDye, iDye Poly, Industrial Dye for cotton or poly,
 Tumble Dry Dye for Tie-Dye, Colorhue for Silk
 Painting: 33, 34, 58
Dharma Fiber Reactive Dye for cellulose (plant)
 fibers and fabrics (cotton, rayon, linen, hemp): 17-24
Dharma HOT Water Fiber Reactive Dyes: 36
Dyes (not paints) for Silk Painting: 30, 31, 37, 50, 56-58
Dyes for Sun Printing: 30, 37
Dye Attractant - "Color Magnet": 37
Kits & Starter Sets: 29-31, 35-37, 56-58
Leather & Suede Dyes: 49
Natural Dyes, Scours & Mordants: 35, 36
Polyester Dyes: 33, 34
Safety Products & Useful Tools: 25, 27, 28, 44, 55, 68

EMBELLISHMENT SUPPLIES:

Adhesives & fuseable web: 60, 68
Books: 182 - 188
Embroidery tools & dyeable floss: 55, 69, 82
Foil & Foiling Glues: 60
Swarovski Crystals (Lead free!) & Tools: 61
Pearlex Pigments: 48
Shiva Paintstiks & Rubbing Plates: 62

ENCAUSTIC ON FABRIC: 54

FABRICS BY THE YARD/BOLT:

Cottons: 74-76 Fat Quarters: 75
Faux Leather KraftPaper: 81 Organics: 77
Hemp & Hemp Blends, Linens: 77
Rayons & Bamboo Rayons: 77
Silks & Silk Blends: 82-84
Silk Fabrics in Colors: 82
Specialty Fabrics: (Netting, Nylon, Puppet Fleece): 74
Wools & Wool Felt: 84

FELTING & SPINNING

Felting, Fibers, Dyeable Roving, Book: 25, 70, 71, 184, 188

FIBER REACTIVE (PROCION) DYE FOR TIE-DYE, SOLID, BATIK:

Information, Introduction to: 17
Books & DVDs: 182 - 188
Dye colors list & pricing: 18-20
Instructions for using: 20-24
Additional ingredients, chemicals: 24-26, 37
Kits: Tie-Dye, Batik, Tub Dyeing: 29, 30
Useful Tools & Safety Products: 25, 27, 28, 55, 65

FOOTWEAR:

Shoe Leather Paints, Dyes, Prep Products: 47, 49
Socks, Booties, Shoelaces: 93, 94, 98, 168

HATS & HAIRWEAR:

Adult Hats & Caps: 90, 164-166
Headbands & Scrunchies: 98, 165
Infant, Toddler, Youth Caps & Hats: 94, 95, 97, 98

HOME DECOR & LINENS:

Banners, Flags & Tapestries: 90, 178, 179
Cotton Curtain Panels: 177
Hangers for Tapestries/Wall Hangings: 88, 178
Linens & Towels for your table or kitchen: 80, 177, 178
Pillow & Doggie Duvet Covers: 89, 175, 176
Rug: 177 Shower Curtain: 177
Tree Skirt & Christmas Stocking: 177

IMAGE TRANSFERS:

Image Transfer Supplies, Papers, Inks, Tools: 66-68
Heat Presses: 66 Steam Presses: 69
Printing directly on Fabric: 67

KITS & STARTER SETS:

Batik & Dyeing Kits: 30, 35-37
Brush Sets: 62, 65 Fabric Marker Sets: 63, 64
Fabric Painting Kits & Sets: 30, 31, 38, 40-43, 45-47
Indigo Tie-Dye/Shibori Kit: 32, 36
Ink (All purpose) Set: 42
Marbling Kits: 32, 41
Pearlex Starter Set: 48
Natural Dyeing (incl. Indigo & Henna) Kits: 32, 35, 36
Screen Printing Kits & Sets: 32, 38, 40
Shiva Paintstiks Sets: 62
Silkpainting Kits: 30, 31, 50, 56-59
Stamping, Block Printing Kits: 32, 43
Sunprinting, Sunpainting, Blueprinting Kits: 30, 31, 37, 45, 67
Tie-Dye Kits: 29

KNITTING & CROCHET:

Dyeable Yarns & useful Tools: 69-73
Pearl Crochet Thread: 69
Yarn Dyeing Book: 186

DHARMA TRADING COMPANY / INDEX OF CONTENTS / CONTINUED

LEATHER CRAFTS:

Dyes, Paints, Chemicals, Blanks: 49

MARKERS, PENS FOR FABRIC:

Markers & Marker Sets, Pens, Dyesticks: 63-65

MISC. TECHNIQUES:

Airbrush: 32, 42

Blueprinting on Fabric: 30, 67

Body Art (wearable!): 32, 66 Color Magnet: 37, 40

Embroidery: 55, 69, 82

Marbling Supplies, Kits, Inks, book: 32, 41, 42, 184

Pinata Alcohol ink for glass & non-porous surfaces: 46

Sculpting with Fabric: 68 Spraying paint or dye: 65

Stamping & Block printing: 32, 42-44, 48

Sun Printing with Solar Reactive Dyes/Prints: 30, 37, 45, 67

ORDERING INFORMATION:

How to place & pay for an order: 14

How to order Gift Certificates: 14

How to save money (how our discounts work): 14

Order Form to mail in w/payment: Online - or call us!

Returns & refunds and "the Fine Print": 15

Shipping Information: 189 - MUCH more info on our website!

PAINTS & PAINTING ON FABRIC:

Brushes & Tools: 27, 28, 44, 48, 62, 65

Dimensional Paints: 47, 48

Fabric Paint Fixatives (alternatives to heat): 46

Glow in the Dark (Phosphorescent) Paint: 48

Kits & Starter Sets: 30, 31, 38, 40-43, 45-47

Paints (thin) for Airbrushing, Spraying, Faux Tie-dye: 29, 32, 33, 42, 59

Paints (thicker) for Handpainting, 31, 40, 42, 45-48

Paint for Leather: 47, 49 Paintstiks: 62

Paint for Marbling: 41 (best one!), 42

Paint (as opposed to dye) for Silk Painting: 30, 31, 59

Paint, Ink for Screen Printing, Block Printing, Stamping: 31, 40, 42, 43

PearlEx Pigments: 48

RIBBONS, CORDS & THREADS:

Dyeable Cords - Jute, Silk: 81, 89

Dyeable Cotton Twill Tape: 81

Dyeable Ribbons - Silk & Rayon: 81, 89

Dyeable Threads - Cotton, Crochet, Silk, Embroidery: 69, 82, 90

SAFETY:

General product safety & common sense information: 16

Safety Products, Gloves, Masks & Tools, Fire Retardants: 27

SCARVES:

COTTON, RAYON:

Scarves, Bandanas, Hankies & Sarongs: 78-80

SCARVES:

SILK, SILK BLENDS & WOOL:

Charmeuse (Crepe backed Silk Satin) Scarves: 85, 86

Chiffon Scarves: 86

Crepe de Chine & Flat Crepe scarves: 85, 86

Devore' Rayon/Silk & Silk/ Rayon Velvet Scarves: 87, 90

Habotai (China Silk) Scarves: 86 Handkerchiefs: 91

Silk Satin Scarves: 85, 86

Silk Shawls, Sarongs & Ponchos: 85, 90, 91, 149

Silk Dancing Veils: 85

Wool & Wool Blends: 85

SCREEN PRINTING:

Inks, Screen Ink Discharge & Dye Magnet: 37, 40

Kits & Ink Starter Sets: 30, 32, 38, 40

Supplies, Books, DVDs, & Tools: 38-40, 184

SILK CLOTHING: & OTHER SILK ITEMS TO DYE & PAINT:

Cosmetic Bags, Silk Jewelry, Neckties, etc.: 88-90

Silk Clothing & Underwear: 91, 92

Silk Fans, Banners & Pre-Stretched Hoops for painting: 89

Silk Gift Bags: 88, 172

Silk Handkerchiefs: 91

Silk Sun Hat : 90

SILK PAINTING:

Instructions, Information: 50-52

Books & DVDs: 187

Resists (Guttas, Waxes, etc.) & Applicators: 51-54

Silk Painting Dyes & Paint: 30, 31, 33, 42, 56-59

Silkpainting Kits & Starter Sets: 30, 31, 50, 56-59

Silk Painting Tools, Stretchers, Brushes, etc.: 27, 28, 52, 53, 55, 59, 65

Steamers - Stove Top & Electric: 59

SHIPPING INFORMATION: 189 - MUCH more info on our website!

SPINNING & YARN ARTS: 70-73, (FOR BOOKS:) 188

TIE-DYE (INCLUDING SHIBORI):

Chemicals & Detergents for Tie-Dye w/Fiber Reactive Dye: 24-26

Group Tie-Dye Kits, large and small: 29

Fiber Reactive (Procion type) Dye - the dye of

choice for tie-dye on plant fibers like cotton, hemp, rayon, etc.: 17-24

Paints (thin) for "Faux" Tie-Dye: 29, 33, 42, 59

Tie-Dye & Shibori Books & DVDs: 186, 188

Tie-Dye/Shibori with Indigo Kit: 32, 36

Tie Dye Tools/Safety Stuff: 27, 28, 55

Tie-Dye Cords, Spray: 29, 33

TOOLS TO HELP YOU DO IT:

Adhesives, Fusible Web, Bonding Agent: 60, 68

Applicators for Guttas & Resists, Waxes: 52-54

Batik Tools: 54

Brushes: 62, 65

Brush Cleaner: 65

Design Tracing Tools: 68

Dyeing, Measuring & Weighing Tools, etc.: 24, 27, 28, 44, 55

Fabric Painting Tools: 27, 28, 44, 48, 65

Embellishing Tools: 60-62

Fabric Cutting Tools: 68

Heat Presses: 66

Image Transfer Tools: 66-68

Protection for Fabrics - Fire Retardant, Ray Block, Aqua Armor: 27, 68

Rubbing Plates: 62

Safety Tools & Protection: 27

Sewing Tools: 67-69, 81, 82

Silk Painting Tools: 27, 28, 52, 53, 55, 59, 65

Silk Screening & Printing Tools: 38, 39

Spin Dryer - 25

Spinning, Felting, Yarn Winding Tools: 25, 70, 71

Spraying thin paints or dyes: 65

Stamping, Block Printing Tools: 43, 44

Steamers: 59

Steam Presses: 69

Tie Dye Tools: 27, 28, 55

TRANSFERRING DESIGNS & IMAGES: 66-68

T-SHIRTS (Short & Long Sleeve):

Brands - Bella: 111; American Apparel: 108, 112, 117, 118; Fruit: 109, 110, 115, 116;

Gildan: 109, 114, 116, Hae Now: 109, 115; Hanes: 108, 109, 115, 116, 118;

LAT Apparel: 108-110, 3113, 114, 118-120

Dog (Cat, Komodo Dragon, etc.): 175 Infant: 93, 95, 108

Hemp (the real deal, NOT Rayon made from Hemp): 114

Kid's: 107-110 Men's (Unisex): 111-117

Organic: 109, 114, 115 Women's: 111-113, 118-120

We also drop ship colored tees by LAT Apparel - see our Website!

HOW TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

We specialize in FAST, FRIENDLY service at FAIR prices.

We keep our catalog & our operation simple & economical which allows us to keep our prices low. We've been doing this for over 50 years. This is a small, personal company. The owners & their children work here & they answer the phones, take orders, & sweep up in the warehouse. We are real people at this end. We have a good solid reputation - ask around!

Wherever you live, we can get it to you fast. We fill orders very quickly & usually ship within 24 hours of receipt of your order except for weekends and holidays. If you call before 12 noon (PST), your order will go out the same day - no extra charges - this is just our regular service. If you call after 12 noon, it will go out the next working day. Keep in mind, the day it ships doesn't count as a shipping day. Also, sometimes we do get overwhelmed & fall behind. Then we have to catch up in the shipping dept. Doesn't happen often. For most addresses in the USA, you can choose to have it delivered as soon as the next day if you have a deadline. See pg. 183 for shipping information, and our website, for even more details. You can get shipping quotes at any point during ordering on our website as well, for any of the shipping options.

DON'T WORRY!

WE NEVER SELL OUR MAILING LIST -
YOUR NAME IS SAFE WITH US!

CREDIT CARDS ARE NEVER HELD,
HECK, WE DON'T EVEN SEE 'EM!

YOU WON'T BE OVERCHARGED FOR
SHIPPING & HANDLING -
ALL CHARGES ARE EXPLAINED
RIGHT HERE IN THE CATALOG!

YOU WON'T GET "STUCK"
WITH BAD STUFF.
NO GOOD? NO PROBLEM.
SEND IT BACK FOR A REFUND!

MONDAY - FRIDAY 8AM - 5PM PST : CALIFORNIA TIME (THAT'S THE SAME AS 11 AM - 8 PM EST : EAST COAST TIME)

KNOWLEDGEABLE CUSTOMER SUPPORT STAFF ARE AT THEIR PHONES & READY TO ANSWER YOUR QUESTIONS, MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS, TAKE AN ORDER & JUST BE DARN HELPFUL. OUR WEBSITE IS OPEN 24 HOURS/7 DAYS A WEEK WITH AN ABUNDANCE OF INSTRUCTIONS & INFORMATION. YOU CAN PLACE ORDERS ONLINE 24/7 & HAVE ACCESS TO A GREAT COLLECTION OF TEXTILE CRAFT INFO & PROJECTS.

IMPORTANT RESALE INFORMATION ABOUT SALES TAXES:

Do you resell our products? Then you should have a Resale License and Number. In order to not collect sales taxes from you, in the United States, most states, & also Australia & New Zealand, we need to have your Resale License # on file, and in California, a filled out Resale Certificate.



5 WAYS TO PLACE AN ORDER!

1.



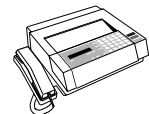
CALL OUR TOLL FREE NUMBER (800)-542-5227 AND USE MASTERCARD, VISA, DISCOVER or AMERICAN EXPRESS. Outside of the USA & Canada please call (707) 283-0390. First decide what you want to order, then call. We are here Mon - Fri, from 8am- 5pm PST (West coast - 3 hours earlier than East coast time). Your card will be charged the day we ship your order for the cost of the items we ship, plus shipping. Also, Sales Tax will be added unless you have a resale license (see above). We'll email an itemized receipt, and a packing slip will be in your package. PAYPAL is accepted on our website ONLY.

2.



ORDER ONLINE on our website at www.dharmatrading.com using the Online Shopping Cart. Web orders are downloaded each WEEKDAY morning until noon & are shipped that same day before all other orders. Orders finished at or after noon (PST) are downloaded later for shipping the next business day. We take the same payment methods as above, plus PAYPAL (!) on our SECURE website. Please include a valid email address & phone number in case we must get hold of you.

3.



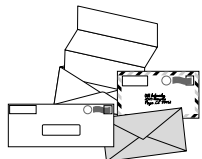
FAX YOUR ORDER TO US. Our FAX number is (707) 283-0379. Use any sheet of paper 8.5" x 11". Start with your name, street address, daytime phone number, & email address if you have one. List the items you would like & include your credit card number, billing address information & signature.

4.



GOVERNMENT FUNDED SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS only can mail, fax or call in orders with a P.O. #. We bill Net 30 terms. Catalog prices do not include shipping. Pro-forma invoices including shipping can be self-created & printed on our website using the "hold & print" option - we will NOT ship the order until we get your PO.

5.



MAIL IN YOUR ORDER WITH A MONEY ORDER. Use any sheet of paper 8.5" x 11". Start with your name, street address & phone number. List the items (including Stock #s) you would like & their prices. Add sales tax for your location. Estimate the weights & then the shipping cost by using the shipping charts in the back of the catalog. We'll charge you only for your order total & refund the difference with your order. Over estimate the shipping cost! Better yet, you can now enter your order on our website, get an exact total, print it using the "hold & print" option at the end of the shopping cart, & then mail us the printed order with your payment. We ship when payment is received. U.S. Funds Only. A \$5.00 service charge will be charged for checks drawn on a non-US bank. Non-US funds will have to be returned as exchange rates vary too much.

DHARMA TRADING GIFT CERTIFICATES



**AN EASY AND
WELCOME GIFT
FOR FIBER ARTISTS
& CRAFTERS IN
YOUR LIFE!**

Easy to order by
phone or on our
website! Same
payment options
listed to the left.

Just tell us the
amount you want
to give and the full
name of the recipient,
and your full name
and email address
and we'll send you
a digital copy of the
gift certificate for
you to send to your
lucky friend or family
member.

We're easy.
No restrictions.
No time limits or
deadlines.
Any amount from
\$20 to \$2000.

**WE'VE GOT THE STUFF,
YOU MAKE IT ART!**

THE FINE PRINT

THE FINE PRINT ABOUT BEING SATISFIED.

We want you to be pleased with our service & products. If something is not right, tell us & we'll try to fix it. We try to treat all of our customers the way we like to be treated ourselves. We're here to help. Just examine the contents of your order when you get it & let us know if you want to return or exchange something. You have 30 days from the invoice date to return it. Please do check out our return policies below.

Read this if you want to save money!

Something very unique about our service is that you can combine cotton & rayon clothing types & styles to get the biggest discounts. Your discount is figured on the basis of the total number of cotton & rayon items we ship, not how many of each type. That means, for example, that you can order one each of 12 different T-Shirts & tops & get the 12 or more price on every item. Or you could order 12 each of 5 sizes of Tank Tops & get the 60+ price on everything.

THE FINE PRINT ABOUT PRICES.

We do our best to keep prices low. First we discount from retail list price & then we add further discounts as the quantities in your order increase. These are our prices for everyone - big company, small company, teacher, indie art person - this is it. No secret agenda, no magic words which cause other pricelists to pop up. The prices that we have to pay to our suppliers can change without notice, so our prices to you also have to change without notice. When we pay more, we have to charge more. When suppliers charge less for a product, we drop our prices & pass the savings onto you. The catalog gets out of date, so we removed pricing & made it digital. Our website always reflects all current pricing: www.dharmatrading.com

Due to the increases in the cost of Silk (everything made in China is going up these days), & with the aim of keeping our Silk prices among the lowest in the country, Silk items have their own discounts & are not included in Cotton & Rayon discounts. Most Silk items are discounted when buying 12 or more - of each individual item - not combinable.

SPECIAL SALE ITEMS & INDIVIDUALLY DISCOUNTED ITEMS ARE NOT COUNTED IN ADDING PIECES FOR DISCOUNTS.

THE FINE PRINT ABOUT SPEED (OR, "HURRY, I'M DESPERATE!"):

Except during the Covid Pandemic, our goal is to ship all orders placed on our website or by phone before noon PST on the same day. Orders which arrive after those deadlines ship the next business day. Usually, that's exactly what we do. Sometimes we fail, because stuff happens. One day we may get swamped with orders beyond our wildest dreams, or several people get sick the same day, or equipment breaks down, or more often, everything at once. In those cases there might be an extra day, maybe even two before we ship. If you're on a deadline where a day or two matters, explain your time concerns very clearly when you call, & we'll try to help you. We offer every service, from "snail mail" to Overnight AM to help you meet your deadlines.

THE FINE PRINT ABOUT MINIMUMS, UPCHARGES & HIDDEN CHARGES:

There are none.

THE FINE PRINT ABOUT ADDING ON TO OR CHANGING YOUR ORDER LATER:

It's really a problem for us! We'd have to search through hundreds of orders looking for yours. To ship orders the same day, we have to move fast. Maybe your order is already being picked, packed, or picked up by UPS & loaded onto their trucks. We're sorry, but once your order is in our ginormous warehouse for processing, we cannot retrieve & change it.

THE FINE PRINT ABOUT BACKORDERS:

We might input your order for something & then find the inventory was off. Rare, but it can happen. We'll hold the order & email or call you if it's a significant part of your order. If it's just an item or two, we will ship your order without it (shipping will adjust to reflect the new weight) & when it comes back in stock, we will send you an email so you can order it if you still want it. Discounts from the original order will apply to the item(s). We do have to charge shipping on the backorder; whatever the shipping company charges us. If you want an item automatically shipped as soon as it comes in, you can place a new separate order for it for us to hold, then ship when the item arrives.

THE FINE PRINT ABOUT MONEY:

We can't extend credit. Payment is by Credit Card (Mastercard, Visa, American Express, Discover), PayPal (web orders only - including Bill Me Later), Check or Money Order (sent in with your mail order), or by Wire Transfer on larger orders.

If your check bounces, the bank charges us, we have to start collection efforts, and we have to charge you \$30 to cover it all.

THE FINE PRINT ABOUT LIABILITY:

Like most companies, we have to limit our liability to a replacement or refund for a defective item, so it's best practice to test the suitability of a product, color of a dye or paint, etc., before using it extensively. We just can't take financial responsibility for time or other materials. We make no guarantees about how products will work in your situation. TEST!!!

THE FINE PRINT ABOUT CLOTHING DYEING EVENLY OR THE EXACT COLOR YOU WANT :

We cannot guarantee that all parts of a garment will dye the same even color, or the exact color you had in your mind's eye. We just can't. We don't control all the fabric manufacturers. Only 1 or 2 guarantee dyeability anyway. It's rarely a problem, but it does happen. Procedure greatly effects even dyeing as well as color, which we cannot control. Dye lots can vary, and dyes respond differently to different fabrics, etc. Closely following our detailed instructions is best, and TESTING!!!

THE FINE PRINT ABOUT RETURNS:

If you need to return or exchange something, no problemo. You can request a refund or an exchange or a credit, as you wish. Please examine the contents of your order upon arrival & let us know right away if you need to return something for any reason. You have 30 days from the invoice date to get a Return Authorization number (RA#). After 30 days no returns are possible. Call or email, we're here. Please don't just send back returns with no RA#.

Exceptions: Books & DVDs (unless defective): books must be returned within 10 days in brand new condition, & DVDs are not returnable.

Special orders, steamers & heat presses, swimsuits, underwear & sale items are also not returnable, unless defective. Opened dyes & paints are not returnable unless defective. Shrinkage varies with every fabric - undyed clothing and fabric are NOT pre-shrunk, and shrinkage is not considered a defect. Cut fabric returns are subject to 20% restocking fee, unless defective. You must have a RA# or there will be confusion! Returned items must be in resellable, original condition.

SHIP ALL RETURNS TO US AT: DHARMA TRADING COMPANY, 1805 SOUTH MCDOWELL BLVD. EXT. , PETALUMA, CA 94954. PLEASE DO NOT SHIP ANYTHING C.O.D. OR WITHOUT AN RA#

We'll refund the shipping or pay for the shipping to replace items when we make a mistake or the item is clearly defective. If we didn't do anything wrong, then we have no problem with a refund or exchange but will not refund the shipping. If your return reduces your order to a lower discount level, naturally we will have to recalculate your original invoice. We also reserve the right to charge a restocking fee to cover our expenses for refused shipments, fabric that we cut for you & arbitrary returns for reasons not involving an error on our part, a defect or a straightforward exchange. That seems fair.

IF YOU NEED TO RETURN SOMETHING, CALL TO GET A RETURN AUTHORIZATION (RA#) WITHIN 30 DAYS OF YOUR INVOICE DATE

USEFUL INFORMATION

WHICH BRAND IS BEST? Which product do I need?

You'll see that we offer a number of products in each category which seem similar to one another - there are half a dozen brands of silk dyes & as many brands of fabric paints. And you wanna talk T-shirts?! We now have a mega selection of T-shirts! The truth is that they are all good (or we wouldn't offer them) & each brand has its fans & users who'll swear that it's the greatest thing since ice cream & that the other brands don't work, are bad & smell funny. Our solution is to offer them all to you, point out, where we can, the qualities, differences, pros & cons & trade-offs, & leave it to you to develop favorites which work for you & for the kind of work that you do. Our website offers tons of free information, instructions, examples, measurements, etc. to help you make your decisions.

DHARMA'S SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY SCORECARD

WE'RE WORKING AT IT. HERE'S SOME OF WHAT WE HAVE BEEN ABLE TO DO SO FAR:

We focus on providing income producing work for those in need, & we increasingly like the idea of helping give the world's poorest children a chance at a healthy & productive life. See more at: www.dharmasocialprojects.com
In 2003 we began organizing & financing sewing cooperatives in Bolivia & Indonesia. Products from these co-ops can be seen on our website selling at little or no profit in order to keep their goods competitive & provide more work.
In 2004 we became aware that cataracts were a problem for the poor in the Andean region of Bolivia, so we organized & provided the funding for free cataract surgery. 100 surgeries done. Later they became available through Cuban doctors.
In 2005, we began funding open heart surgeries for poor children in Bolivia. These are children with life threatening heart anomalies whose parents have no possibility to pay for the surgery. As of the end of 2019 we have "fixed" about 243 little hearts giving these kids a chance at life. We have gone from 1 per month to an average of 4 per month!
In 2006, we began funding annual school fees for 10 children in Indonesia, & the program continues today.
In 2007 we started a Children's Vision Project to provide free eye exams & eyeglasses to poor indigenous Bolivian children. In 2009 we screened 15,000 children, sent 2000 to an ophthalmologist & provided glasses for about 1600.

SAFETY INFORMATION

We are completely open & honest with you about any health hazards related to the products we sell. We ourselves are not chemists so we pass on to you the information given to us by the manufacturers. If you're a school or need or want to see an SDS (Safety Data Sheet) for any dye, paint or chemical we carry, you can download them from our website from the SDS link toward the bottom of each web page. If you don't see what you need, give us a call.

We hide nothing intentionally. It doesn't matter to us which product you decide to use - we try to have them all so you can choose. Each person has their own opinion & their own standards as to what is "safe" - we think that's just fine, & we don't interfere. We will gladly & freely tell you everything we know about any product we sell & allow you to decide if you wish to use it or some other product. See the precautions below & use good common sense safety procedures!

We've always been careful to provide you with good informational labels on all the products we package. We've avoided selling products we think are serious threats to your health & encourage our suppliers to do the same. Nowadays, to conform to Federal laws, our labels make everything sound like a deadly poison, even simple things like sawdust & seaweed. The law says you have to warn everyone about everything, regardless of how obvious, stupid or remote the possibility. Anyway, we are now labeled to the "max". Please don't hold it against us. You may find the same product from another supplier without any warning label at all. Same product, different label.

California Proposition 65 requires that products sold in California which contain, in any amount, any chemical on what is called the "Prop 65 list" be labeled as follows: "Contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer." On that list are many things including alcohol & cigarette smoke. Some of our products bear that label because they contain alcohol. California has cancer warnings at bar entrances. Some bear the warning because they contain traces of Formaldehyde. Some dyes have a copper atom in each molecule of dye to give them a turquoise hue. Copper is on the list.

In general, follow these common sense precautions:

- Wear an approved dust mask or respirator (pg 27) when handling ANY powders so you don't inhale dye or chemical dust.
- If there is any chance of getting the dyes or chemicals in your eyes, wear protective goggles (pg 27).
- Wear rubber gloves (pg 27) so that you don't wreck your skin.
- Provide adequate ventilation if fumes are present - cross ventilation or an exhaust fan, not just an open window.
- Don't breathe fumes. Dust masks don't help with fumes. Respirators with fume filters do help (pg 27).
- Don't use cooking or eating utensils. Have dedicated tools & containers for your arts & crafts products.
- If you are going to store anything in the fridge, tape the container closed & label it clearly.
- Keep the dyes & chemicals away from unsupervised children & pets. There is no telling what they will do.
- Use good housekeeping, clean up spills, prevent powders or dried liquids from becoming airborne.
- Pregnant women must be particularly alert. Discuss the use of dyes & chemicals with your doctor.
- If you experience an adverse reaction from using any product, stop using it at once. Allergies are unique to individuals.
- Use your common sense & pay attention to what you are doing. Like don't open your dye jars over your carpet.
- Our clothing is not treated with fire retardants & therefore is not suitable for use as sleepwear!

The biggest safety threat in using any craft material is to children & pets! You just can't predict what they'll do. And they are not reasonable. If you don't anticipate & prevent it, they will eat & drink everything in your studio.

EVERYTHING IN THIS CATALOG, AND MUCH MORE, PLUS COLOR PHOTOS, IS ONLINE AT WWW.DHARMATRADING.COM

DHARMA'S ENVIRONMENTAL SCORECARD

WE'RE WORKING AT IT. HERE'S SOME OF WHAT WE HAVE BEEN ABLE TO DO SO FAR:

- We have implemented a new system of electronic customer orders for the warehouse utilizing e-tablets & thereby eliminating the use of gazillions of pieces of paper & tons of printer toner!
- We gave up styrofoam packing peanuts & replaced them with packing material made from potato starch which is all natural & biodegradable. Does a good job of protecting jars & can be dissolved in water afterward or added to the garden. Potato starch peanuts cost us a lot more, but are worth it.
- We now yell at suppliers who still send us styrofoam peanut packing.
- For packing most of our dyes, we use containers made 100% from ground up recycled plastic.
- When possible, our shipping boxes are now either partly or 100% made from recycled cardboard or we use boxes another company is going to throw away. So if it says "candy" on it, don't be fooled!
- We use plastic garment bags that are made from at least 30% recycled materials.
- Whenever possible, we use soy inks & recycled paper in printing our marketing materials.
- We reuse or recycle our incoming cardboard boxes.
- We recycle our waste paper & cardboard & just now converted our warehouse to efficient LED lighting!
- We use 95% post-consumer recycled content toilet paper, napkins & paper towels.
- And most recently, we have made this catalog digital! Saving tons of paper & inks!

DHARMA'S FIBER REACTIVE PROCION DYE

Use To: Tie-Dye, Shibori, Batik, Serti Silk Technique, Ikat, Tub Dye or Handpaint
Use On: Cotton, Viscose Rayon, Linen, Hemp, Silk, Paper, Wood - All natural fibers

VERSATILE: Fiber Reactive dyes are used on all natural fibers: cotton, rayon, hemp, linen, tencel, even silk, wood & paper. They will not dye synthetics. They can be used in a tub to get solid colors, to paint with, or be sprayed, splattered or squirted on. This is the dye of choice for tie-dye!

TESTED: They've been in use around the world since 1956 & we've been selling them since 1969. If you're wearing cotton clothing, there's a good chance that it was dyed with Fiber Reactive dyes, since the dyes are widely used in industry. It's also the dye that's most used by professional tie-dyers & batik artists as it can be used at lower temps.

BRILLIANT COLORS: The intensity of the colors can be made to range from light pastel to deep vibrant, almost neon colors. You control the intensity. Mix 'em up!

EASY TO USE: Warm tap water for most colors (105°), no heating, use a plastic pail or a washing machine or squirt bottles (for tie-dye). On the following pages are instructions for some of the many methods of using the dye. As you will see, there's a way to use it to suit almost any situation. In addition, you can discharge or use our paints, foils & markers over Fiber Reactive dyed items for fabulous effects.

COLORFAST: Fiber Reactive dye will not wash out! The molecules of the dye chemically combine with the molecules of the fabric to create a permanent bond. The color becomes part of the fabric. (This is why it's great for baby clothing!)

ECONOMICAL: These are the most economical of all our dyes to use. This is a powdered, highly concentrated dye which you add to water by the teaspoon. A 2 oz. package of a typical color can dye more than 10 adult T-Shirts.

STORAGE: Store the powdered dyes in a closed container in a cool, dry place - most will remain usable for several years, although will gradually weaken over time, every color being a little different. Once mixed with water, they should be used within a week, because the liquid dye solution produces less brilliant colors as each day passes.

DYE EXPECTATIONS

Most people find dyeing is so easy that a child can do it! And thousands of children do! They get great, bright colors that make them happy. For most people a nice blue result that's close to what they expected is just fine. On the other hand, for those trying to match a color exactly, or repeat a previously created color, you need to know that dyeing is a craft & like all crafts there is a learning curve & many variables; one needs to read the information we provide, & testing is required.

Be advised - we do not guarantee the color result you wind up with will be what you wanted! Each Fiber Reactive color will produce a range of shades from pastel to vivid in its range. The color also depends on several factors that you control: the amount of dye used, the amount of time the fabric is in the dye bath, temperature, the type of fabric, etc.

SAFE: Fiber Reactive dyes are considered relatively non-toxic, but, as when using any dye or chemical, use common sense. It's a fine powder and repeated inhalation of the dye powder can cause an allergic reaction in some people and isn't good for you anyway. Therefore, avoid breathing the dust by wearing a dust mask or respirator and providing proper ventilation. Some colors (Turquoise and mixes containing it) contain copper so we mark them with a T if you want to avoid them. Although the dyes are not absorbed through the skin, you should wear rubber gloves as it takes the dye awhile to wear off your skin. Very important: Keep dyes and chemicals out of your eyes. Soda ash is a caustic: don't breathe the powder, get in your eyes or on your skin. See pg. 27 for safety products, like gloves, goggles & masks or respirators.

Supervise children & pets! There is no telling what they might do. We know of no specific risks, but pregnant & nursing women need to be particularly careful with all chemicals. Best to discuss the matter with your doctor first.

CLEANING UP: Clean tools, buckets and washing machines with soap and water. You can add a little chlorine bleach if you like. We cannot at this time get the hand cleaner for getting dye off your hands, so wear gloves!

DISPOSAL: Fiber Reactive dyes do not require special disposal. You can safely pour them down the drain in urban areas. Do not dispose of on the ground or in waterways! If you have a septic system: If you've added Soda Ash to your dyebath, it's alkaline (high pH) & can be neutralized by the addition of a little white vinegar (low pH). If you used vinegar or Citric Acid in your dyebath, some Baking Soda will neutralize the acid. Highly acidic or alkaline waste water could upset the PH balance in a septic tank. We have pH meters to test the pH before flushing it down the drain. If you are in a rural or farming area and plan to go into large scale dyeing production, consult a septic specialist. Consider filtering and re-using "dyewater".

For example: fuchsia can vary from pale pink to dark magenta by varying the quantity of dye used. Water chemistry can vary the color from city to city. Undissolved dye causes problems too, so paste up & filter as necessary. Different cotton & rayon fabrics can dye different colors even in the same dyebath, especially with mixed colors. Also, colors can vary from dyelot to dyelot. To repeat a color exactly, you need the same dyelot, same proportions, same procedure, same everything.

Our color chart is for cotton fabrics, not silk fabrics. On silk, the colors shift especially in dye mixes containing blue. Blues are weak on silks. In the extreme, the blacks on silk will yield shades of maroon or brown, forest green on silk yields chartreuse, purple yields raspberry, etc. Best to use a silk dye on silk for black & test the other colors first on your silk. This is why the colors shown on our charts and website should be used only as a guide in developing your own favorite colors.

WHAT YOU WILL NEED

HAND DYEING IN A TUB

Dyeing 1 lb. of cotton, linen or rayon fabric (maybe 3-6 Sq. yds) or about 3 T-Shirts, all one color using a bucket, tub or big pail.
3 gal warm, not hot water
1/2 oz. (1-4 tablespoon) of dye *
1/3 cup (2 oz.) of Soda Ash
3 cups Plain Salt
2 tsps Calsolene oil (optional)

DYEING IN A WASHING MACHINE

Dyeing 8 lb. of cotton, linen or rayon fabric (maybe 24-48 Sq. yds) or about 24 T-Shirts, all one color, using a 20 gal. machine.
20 gal warm, not hot water
4 oz. (1/2 cup) of dye *
2 1/2 cups of Soda Ash
20 cups Plain Salt
2 Tablespoons Calsolene oil (opt)

DIRECT APPLICATIONS

(tie-dye methods, handpainting, silkscreening, block printing, etc.)
1 cup Soda Ash per gal of water for pre-soaking fabric
2 teaspoons of dye per cup of water for making liquid dye*
1-3 Tbs Urea per cup of water for making liquid dye
Some Thickener to thicken the liquid dye (optional)

- ★ Full instructions for different techniques like tie-dye & painting with the dye, & other helpful products, including chemicals you will need are on pages 20-26. Safety information & products, & other handy dyeing tools are on pgs. 27 & 28. Technically, when dyeing all one color, the amount of dye used is a percentage of the weight of goods being dyed (%owg) which we show on the next pages for every color to *approximate* the color chart (on cotton). For those who don't want to mess with weighing & calculating, we estimated the rough equivalent in tablespoons, cups, etc. An * by the name of the dye means use twice as much, & for dark colors with **, use four times as much (like Black). For light pastels, try using half.

STEP-BY-STEP PROJECTS AND MORE INFORMATION AT WWW.DHARMATRADING.COM

FIBER REACTIVE PROCION DYE COLORS, SIZES & PRICES

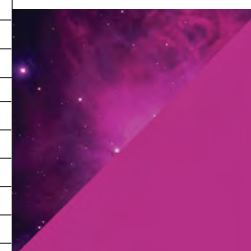
#	COLOR NAME	COLOR INDEX CODE (pure)	% of dye to weight of fabric (WG)	Ounces of dye per lb. of fabric	PRICES					
					2 oz.	8 oz.	1 lb.	5 lb.	10 lb.	25 lb.
PRICE PER POUND										
1	LEMON YELLOW	Yellow 86, MX-8G	1.4	0.22	3.95	12.11	19.55	18.17	17.16	16.15
2	BRIGHT YELLOW		1.8	0.29	3.95	11.05	18.42	16.58	15.65	14.70
3	GOLDEN YELLOW	Yellow 7, MX-GR	1.4	0.22	5.45	17.95	29.95	27.37	25.25	23.95
3A	CLEAR YELLOW		1.8	0.29	4.50	15.23	25.90	23.42	21.94	20.40
4	DEEP YELLOW	Orange 86, MX-3R	2.0	0.32	3.85	9.65	16.90	13.89	13.65	13.25
5	SOFT ORANGE		2.6	0.42	3.95	11.35	18.90	17.05	16.10	15.15
6	DEEP ORANGE	Orange 4, MX-2R	1.9	0.30	3.95	12.48	20.80	18.72	17.68	16.64
6A	ECRU		3.2	0.51	1.95	3.80	6.32	5.69	5.38	5.05
7A	PEACH		3.0	0.48	2.95	4.56	7.59	6.83	6.45	6.05
9	SCARLET *		4.8	0.77	3.95	11.35	19.85	17.60	15.99	14.99
10	FIRE RED *		5.3	0.85	3.85	10.85	19.75	17.50	15.85	14.74
10A	CHINESE RED *		6.0	0.96	3.85	9.35	15.25	14.19	13.50	12.30
12	LIGHT RED	Red 2, MX-5B	2.2	0.35	2.95	8.79	14.65	13.50	11.95	11.10
12A	BABY PINK		3.3	0.53	2.95	5.95	9.78	8.90	8.45	7.87
13	FUCHSIA RED	Red 11, MX-8B	2.9	0.46	3.80	11.70	19.50	16.95	15.95	14.85
14	CORAL PINK		2.9	0.46	1.95	7.30	12.17	10.95	10.34	9.74
14A	HOT PINK		3.1	0.50	1.95	4.90	8.15	7.35	6.95	6.55
15	AMETHYST		2.4	0.38	2.95	9.70	16.20	14.55	13.75	12.96
16	MAROON *		4.4	0.70	3.75	10.77	17.94	16.15	15.25	14.35
17	BURGUNDY *		4.2	0.67	3.85	12.20	20.69	18.65	17.25	16.10
18	DEEP PURPLE		2.4	0.38	3.85	11.60	19.35	17.40	16.45	15.49
18A	ULTRA VIOLET		2.2	0.35	3.95	12.24	20.82	18.75	17.51	15.80
19	PLUM		2.9	0.46	3.95	10.70	17.80	16.05	15.16	14.27
19A	LILAC		1.8	0.29	2.95	8.25	14.80	13.30	12.55	11.84
21	TEAL BLUE		1.8	0.29	3.95	11.65	19.40	17.45	16.50	15.50
22	COBALT BLUE *	Blue 109, MX-2G	5.3	0.85	3.85	11.29	18.72	16.19	16.05	15.89
23	CERULEAN BLUE *	Blue 163,MX-G	3.1	0.50	6.85	19.99	33.50	30.25	28.50	26.95
23A	ELECTRIC BLUE * (T)		3.1	0.50	4.20	11.20	18.00	18.10	17.13	15.93
24	NAVY BLUE **		8.0	1.24	3.95	12.50	20.95	18.95	17.95	16.81
25	TURQUOISE* (T)	Blue 140, MX-G	4.0	0.64	3.95	12.18	19.75	18.25	17.25	16.20
26	SKY BLUE	Blue 4, MX-R	1.5	0.24	4.85	10.45	18.85	18.39	17.89	17.49
27	MIDNIGHT BLUE *		3.3	0.53	3.90	10.60	17.65	15.90	15.00	14.15
28B	BETTER BLUE GREEN*(T)		4.0	0.64	4.15	10.85	19.00	17.99	16.75	15.58
28A	AQUA MARINE * (T)		4.4	0.70	3.95	11.00	18.35	16.50	15.60	14.68
29	BRIGHT GREEN (T)		2.0	0.32	2.95	10.44	17.40	15.65	14.79	13.92
30A	NEW EMERALD GREEN * (T)		4.0	0.64	3.95	10.90	18.15	16.35	15.44	14.50
31	DARK GREEN *		4.4	0.70	3.95	12.39	20.65	18.55	17.55	16.50
31A	FOREST GREEN *		4.3	0.69	3.80	11.10	19.15	17.35	16.40	15.40
32	OLIVE DRAB		2.0	0.32	3.95	11.70	19.50	17.55	15.74	14.95
33	AVOCADO		3.8	0.61	3.85	10.95	19.80	16.00	15.15	14.25
34	RUST BROWN *		5.0	0.80	3.85	11.25	18.95	17.80	16.85	15.85
35	DARK BROWN *		4.0	0.64	3.85	12.14	20.60	18.55	17.50	16.45
35A	CHOCOLATE BROWN *		3.8	0.61	3.85	12.14	20.60	18.55	17.50	16.45
37	BRONZE		2.4	0.38	2.95	7.89	13.15	11.83	11.17	10.50
38	KHAKI		2.2	0.35	2.95	8.50	14.19	12.75	12.05	11.35
38A	BLUE GRAY		2.2	0.35	3.95	8.59	13.59	12.23	11.55	10.75
41	CHARCOAL GRAY		2.2	0.35	3.95	9.35	15.84	14.85	13.85	12.89
43	BLUE VIOLET (T)		2.4	0.38	4.50	12.29	20.40	18.57	17.44	16.22
44	BETTER BLACK **		7.5	1.20	3.85	11.99	18.75	17.75	17.25	16.95
45	JUNGLE RED **		8.0	1.28	3.95	8.93	14.82	13.99	13.16	12.24
46	BRILLIANT BLUE		2.4	0.38	4.85	15.50	24.00	23.50	22.99	21.89
47	CHARTREUSE (T)		2.6	0.42	1.95	7.40	12.35	11.10	10.50	9.89
48	BABY BLUE		5.0	0.80	2.80	5.15	8.65	8.50	8.30	7.87
49	RED WINE*		4.0	0.64	3.95	9.20	15.50	14.50	13.74	12.78
50	JADE GREEN (T)		2.2	0.35	3.95	9.70	16.20	14.77	14.10	13.19
51	PLUM BLOSSOM (T)		2.0	0.32	2.85	5.10	8.75	8.21	7.85	7.29
56	AZURE BLUE *		4.8	0.77	4.95	14.27	23.77	21.40	20.21	19.02
60	LAVENDER		1.5	0.24	2.95	9.14	15.24	13.70	12.95	12.19
61	ICE BLUE		2.8	0.45	1.95	6.94	11.57	10.40	9.80	9.26
62	PEACOCK BLUE * (T)		3.3	0.53	4.50	13.91	23.34	20.98	18.62	17.32
64	ORCHID		2.4	0.38	3.75	8.85	15.30	14.75	13.79	12.83
65	RASPBERRY (T)		2.4	0.38	2.95	9.85	16.90	15.25	14.40	13.57
66	KELLY GREEN * (T)		3.5	0.56	4.40	14.05	23.85	22.80	20.44	18.99
67	MARIGOLD		1.8	0.29	3.80	12.85	19.50	19.25	18.49	16.50

Call for even better prices on 50/100 lbs.!

These prices are subject to change without notice if our costs from suppliers change. As always, our website will have the most current prices.

SEE COLOR CARDS ON PGS 2 & 3 IN FRONT OF THE CATALOG FOR ALL OF THE COLOR CHIPS

MORE DYES & OUR BLACK DYES & DYEING INFO ARE ON THE NEXT PAGE! FLIP TO PAGE 20!



NEW!

NEW MAGENTA GALACTICA PR-189 ON PAGE 20!

FIBER REACTIVE PROCION DYE COLORS, SIZES & PRICES

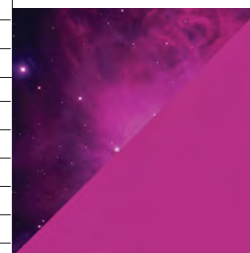
#	COLOR NAME	COLOR INDEX CODE (pure)	% of dye to weight of fabric (WG)	Ounces of dye per lb. of fabric	PRICES					
					2 oz.	8 oz.	1 lb.	5 lb.	10 lb.	25 lb.
PRICE PER POUND										
70	SAPPHIRE BLUE *		5.7	0.90	5.95	18.45	30.75	27.17	26.10	24.60
76	WEDGEWOOD BLUE		2.4	0.38	2.95	5.70	9.50	8.55	8.10	7.64
77	ALPINE BLUE (T)		3.3	0.53	2.95	7.49	12.47	11.23	10.60	9.95
80	ROBIN'S EGG BLUE (T)		3.5	0.56	1.95	4.75	8.05	7.24	6.84	6.44
83	WISTERIA		3.5	0.56	2.95	4.90	8.60	7.74	7.35	6.84
85	SEAFOAM		3.3	0.53	2.95	7.10	11.95	10.95	10.25	9.40
95	ROYAL BLUE **		7.5	1.20	4.15	13.59	22.29	20.99	20.79	20.25
97	CITRUS YELLOW		2.6	0.42	1.95	4.95	8.30	7.48	7.05	6.65
98	BUBBLE GUM		3.3	0.53	1.95	5.07	8.45	7.60	7.09	6.75
101	CAMEL		3.1	0.50	2.95	7.99	13.36	12.00	11.35	10.65
105	PEWTER		2.4	0.38	3.95	9.25	15.60	14.75	13.79	12.83
108	CAYMAN ISLE GREEN (T)		1.5	0.24	3.95	12.14	20.15	18.32	17.44	16.22
111	BLACK CHERRY *		4.0	0.64	3.95	11.84	18.42	16.47	15.82	14.71
112	PERIWINKLE		2.0	0.32	4.95	14.69	25.65	21.98	20.95	19.48
113	GOLDEN BROWN		2.0	0.32	3.95	9.73	16.14	14.29	13.36	12.42
114	IVORY		1.0	0.16	2.95	5.29	8.80	7.95	7.65	7.21
115	EGGPLANT **		8.0	1.28	3.95	12.12	20.19	18.15	17.15	16.15
116	BRAZILNUT *		4.0	0.64	3.95	12.12	20.19	18.15	17.15	16.15
117	GRAPE Violet 14, MX-2R		2.0	0.32	5.75	16.50	26.95	24.75	23.45	22.10
119	RED VIOLET		2.0	0.32	3.95	12.44	19.05	17.17	16.20	15.25
120	TANGERINE		2.0	0.32	4.50	12.14	20.15	18.32	17.30	16.09
130	STRONG NAVY *		4.0	0.64	5.50	15.95	26.75	24.50	23.40	21.95
131	IMPERIAL PURPLE *		4.0	0.64	4.50	13.75	23.40	21.10	19.25	17.90
132	CARIBBEAN BLUE * (T)		4.0	0.64	5.50	16.25	27.50	25.25	24.15	22.46
134	MOSS GREEN *		4.0	0.64	4.35	13.35	22.05	19.85	18.95	17.62
135	TRUFFLE BROWN *		4.0	0.64	4.75	14.80	25.25	23.70	21.45	19.95
136	OXBLOOD RED *		4.0	0.64	3.95	12.25	20.80	18.60	17.45	16.20
138	PALOMINO GOLD		2.0	0.32	3.95	10.45	16.95	15.35	13.95	12.97
139	MIST GRAY		2.0	0.32	2.95	5.29	8.80	7.95	7.75	7.21
140	SAGE GREEN		2.0	0.32	2.95	8.93	14.88	13.40	12.65	11.90
141	TERRACOTTA		2.0	0.32	3.95	11.20	18.15	16.15	15.27	13.95
142	DUTCH CHOCOLATE *		4.0	0.64	4.50	13.10	21.75	20.10	17.70	16.45
143	WASABI (T)		2.0	0.32	3.70	8.99	15.29	14.41	13.33	12.39
144	CHAMOIS		2.0	0.32	2.95	8.05	13.35	11.99	11.25	10.35
145	DANCES WITH RAISINS *		4.0	0.64	4.50	13.95	23.50	20.95	18.60	17.35
146	KINGFISHER BLUE *		4.0	0.64	5.95	17.50	29.99	27.50	26.50	24.75
147	ORANGE SORBET		2.0	0.32	3.95	10.23	17.05	15.89	14.92	13.88
148	POMEGRANATE *		4.0	0.64	4.50	12.75	21.65	18.95	17.65	16.25
149	LIME SQUEEZE (T)		2.0	0.32	3.95	12.25	20.60	18.55	17.45	16.20
150	GUNMETAL GRAY		2.0	0.32	3.75	12.35	20.97	18.49	17.38	16.16
151	PARAKEET (T)		2.0	0.32	3.95	8.99	15.29	14.41	13.33	12.39
152	DRAGON FRUIT		2.0	0.32	3.95	9.95	15.95	14.59	13.50	12.56
153	MERMAID'S DREAM * (T)		4.0	0.64	4.80	14.15	24.60	23.70	21.45	19.55
154	BRUSHED STEEL		2.0	0.32	3.95	12.80	21.38	19.33	18.21	16.94
155	AMBER WAVES		2.0	0.32	3.95	9.95	15.95	14.59	13.50	12.56
157	CELADON (T)		2.0	0.32	2.95	5.85	9.68	8.80	8.35	7.77
158	GRANNY APPLE (T)		2.0	0.32	4.50	12.25	20.80	18.60	17.45	16.20
159	HYDRANGEA		2.0	0.32	3.95	10.98	16.67	15.62	14.27	13.27
160	BLUEBERRY*		4.0	0.64	4.95	14.95	25.49	23.95	21.75	20.23
161	POWERBERRY*		4.0	0.64	4.50	13.55	22.45	20.20	19.30	17.95
162	GRECIAN SEA * (T)		4.0	0.64	4.95	14.95	25.49	23.95	21.75	20.23
163	CARDINAL RED*		4.0	0.64	4.50	13.10	21.75	20.10	17.70	16.45
164	SEA GLASS (T)		2.0	0.32	2.95	5.95	9.78	8.90	8.45	7.87
165	DAFFODIL		2.0	0.32	3.95	12.08	20.22	18.16	16.95	15.76
166	WATERMELON		2.0	0.32	3.95	9.95	15.95	14.59	13.50	12.56
167	ORANGE CRUSH		2.0	0.32	4.50	13.10	21.75	20.10	17.70	16.45
168	INDIGO BLUE*		4.0	0.64	4.80	14.19	22.15	21.99	21.75	20.23
169	RAZZLE DAZZLE (T)		2.0	0.32	3.95	10.23	17.05	15.39	14.92	13.88
170	MUIR GREEN		2.0	0.32	4.50	13.95	23.50	20.95	19.45	18.00
171	BAHAMA BLUE (T)		2.0	0.32	4.50	14.10	23.65	21.10	19.55	18.10
172	TIMBER WOLF		2.0	0.32	4.35	13.95	23.50	20.95	19.45	18.00
173	DEEP SPACE*		4.0	0.64	5.25	15.95	26.75	24.50	23.40	21.95
174	PEONY (T)		2.0	0.32	2.95	5.95	9.78	8.90	8.45	7.87
175	NEUTRAL GREY		2.0	0.32	3.95	12.95	21.60	19.45	18.35	17.30

Call for even better prices on 50/100 lbs.!

These prices are subject to change without notice if our costs from suppliers change. As always, our website will have the most current prices.

SEE COLOR CARDS ON PGS 2 & 3 IN FRONT OF THE CATALOG FOR ALL OF THE COLOR CHIPS

MORE DYES & OUR BLACK DYES & DYEING INFO ARE ON THE NEXT PAGE! FLIP TO PAGE 20!



NEW!

NEW MAGENTA GALACTICA PR-189 ON PAGE 20!

FIBER REACTIVE PROCION DYE COLORS, SIZES & PRICES

#	COLOR NAME	COLOR INDEX CODE (pure)	% of dye to weight of fabric (WG)	Ounces of dye per lb. of fabric	PRICES				
					2 oz.	8 oz.	1 lb.	5 lb. PRICE PER POUND	10 lb. 25 lb.
176	POWDER PINK		2.0	0.32	2.95	5.29	8.80	7.95	7.65 7.05
177	ELECTRIC GREEN (T)		2.0	0.32	4.50	12.25	20.80	18.60	17.45 16.20
178	SHIITAKE MUSHROOM		2.0	0.32	2.95	6.15	10.10	9.25	8.85 8.10
180	GLACIER BLUE (T)		2.0	0.32	2.95	5.95	9.78	8.90	8.45 7.87
181	HOT HIBISCUS		2.0	0.32	3.95	11.95	20.49	17.89	16.80 15.62
182	HERBACEOUS		2.0	0.32	3.95	12.08	20.55	18.16	16.95 15.76
183	LIME POP		2.0	0.32	4.50	13.10	21.75	20.10	17.70 16.45
184	SILVER LINING		2.0	0.32	3.50	8.45	13.55	12.15	11.50 10.70
185	NIGHTSHADE*		4.0	0.64	3.95	12.14	20.65	18.32	17.30 16.09
186	NEBULA NAVY** Blue 9, Navy MX-G		8.0	1.28	3.95	9.60	14.95	13.50	12.95 12.10
187	SWEET PEA		2.0	0.32	1.95	5.95	9.78	8.90	8.45 7.87
188	BLUEBIRD*		4.0	0.64	5.49	17.49	28.65	26.19	24.99 24.25
NEW!									
189	MAGENTA GALACTICA Violet 13, Magenta M-B		2.0	0.32	5.49	17.25	28.49	29.95	24.65 23.19
ALL OF OUR FIBER REACTIVE BLACK DYES:									
44	BETTER BLACK **		7.5	1.20	3.85	11.99	18.75	17.75	17.25 16.95
200	RAVEN BLACK**		8.0	1.28	4.50	13.80	21.25	20.75	18.40 17.11
250	JET BLACK** (Hot water)		7.5	1.20	9.25	31.25	51.99	47.15	44.25 41.95
275	HOT BLACK ** (Hot water)		7.5	1.20	6.95	20.45	34.75	32.00	29.95 27.89
300	NEW BLACK **		10.0	1.60	3.85	9.39	16.80	16.40	15.40 15.29

Call for even better prices on 50/100 lbs.!

These prices are subject to change without notice if our costs from suppliers change. As always, our website will have the most current prices.

SEE COLOR CARDS ON PGS 2 & 3 IN FRONT OF THE CATALOG FOR ALL OF THE COLOR CHIPS



FIBER REACTIVE PROCION DYE INFO!

DYEING BY WEIGHT gives more accurate & repeatable results. See affordable scales on pg. 28! The % dye to weight of fabric" (%owg) tells you how much dye by weight to use to approximate our color chart based on the weight of fabric being dyed - i.e.: dyeing 1 lb of fabric with #4 requires 2% of 1 lb. or .02 x 16 oz. = .32 of an oz., about 1/3 oz. We've included also conversion to oz. for each color. Less accurate: use estimated tablespoons or cup dry ounces in our recipes: each color varies in number of tablespoons in an ounce, & may even change from lot to lot. For folks who just can't weigh stuff, we've invented the ** system below so you can partially compensate.

COLORS WITHOUT A STAR: require 1 level TBS (1/4 to 1/2 oz.) for each lb. of fabric to very roughly match the color card.

For tie-dye: 2 tsp in 8 oz of water.

COLORS WITH * require 2X as much dye (like reds).

COLORS WITH ** require 4X as much dye (like blacks).

REDS & MIXES WITH REDS are sometimes harder to dissolve & the particles can result in annoying red "freckles". Carefully pasting up the dye with warm Urea water works best. This is actually the best way to dissolve all the colors! Additionally, you can filter dissolved dye solution through thin fabric to be safe when dealing with problematic colors. We test reds for solubility & reject the worst, but pasting & filtering as needed are still the best practice to prevent freckling.

COLORS MARKED (T) contain #25 Turquoise:

(A) Warmer water (up to 130°F) when tub dyeing, can sometimes yield deeper shades.

(B) Using Glauber's salt instead of plain salt when tub dyeing darkens Turquoise, & also brings it out in mixes.

(C) Turquoise contains a small amount of a copper compound to give it that incredible color, the only one w/metal.

FOR EVEN BETTER PRICING ON 50 LBS. OR 100 LBS. OR MORE OF ONE COLOR : GIVE US A CALL! (1-800-542-5227)

POSTER available! Stock # is **#FRP** - larger color chips of the colors! Dyers cut them up & use the printed swatches to label the lids of dye jars.

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT HERE - check our website for the latest matches to seasonal colors, new colors, plus discontinued colors are available in 5 lbs & up! Books & DVDs on using dyes for batik, solid color, tie-dyeing, etc. are on pgs 182-188.

FIBER REACTIVE BLACK DYES:

TIPS FOR BEST BLACKS:

PASTE UP CAREFULLY AS MENTIONED IN DYEING INFO. FOR SOLID BLACK, USE DHARMA DYE FIXATIVE IN A FINAL HOT WATER SOAK BEFORE RINSING. BLACK IS A TOUGH COLOR - USE A LOT OF DYE & WHEN TUB-DYEING, DOUBLE THE SALT.

5 BLACK DYES: Each has a different color cast -

#275 works best in hotter temperatures, as does #250, which is BACK! Rest of blacks are lower temperature dyes. Paste blacks up carefully when dissolving to avoid colored freckles! You'll see differences depending upon which dye # you use & your particular situation & techniques.

#44 Better Black

Tub dyes with greenblue cast & edges are green blue in tie-dye. Long a popular black.

#200 Raven Black - NEWest

Now our darkest "cold" water black! Tub dyes with purple-blue cast & edges are purple & blue in tie-dye, also ice dyeing. This has quickly become our best selling black! Try it! You'll like it!

#250 Jet Black

A deeper black than most "cold" water blacks IF used in HOT (130-150° water. Not for tie-dye unless you can heat it while curing. Greenish at room temperature.

#275 Hot Black - Deep bluish Black if used in tub dyeing with HOT water (150° to 180F). Even though this is a "hot water" dye, it worked good in tie-dye too as long as room temp. for curing was well over 80°F. Silk - gave us a deep brownish black color dyed with soda ash, but gave us bluish lighter black tub dyed on the stove with vinegar, lighter on wool. This makes it the best Fiber Reactive Black for silk. Acid Dye is, of course, more of a true black on silk.

#300 New Black

Tub dyes with blue cast & edges are blue in tie-dye. Some tie-dyers & batikers combine blacks, but before you try that, try our new Raven!

USING DHARMA FIBER REACTIVE PROCION DYE

TIE-DYE • BATIK • TUB-DYE • ICE DYEING • SERTI SILK PAINTING • SCREEN PRINTING

Professional in quality & strength, there's no better dye for natural fabrics than Dharma Fiber Reactive dye. Regardless of what project you have, there's a way to use Dharma's dyes. Much brighter, more brilliant, deeper, and way more permanent than "grocery store" dyes. Clothes wear out before the dye does!

TIE-DYE: This is the dye you've seen on all those shirts on the street & at rock concerts - the colors are brilliant & permanent, & can be made quickly & efficiently, whether you're doing one or a hundred at a time. We have kits to make it easy on pg. 29 & a choice of 140+ colors on pgs 18-20.

• **USE THE "SODA-SOAK METHOD" ON PG 22.**

BATIK: Fiber reactive dye has long been the dye of choice of batik artists. It's used in lukewarm water so it won't melt your wax. It's permanent & the colors mix well. The results of over-dyeing are (usually) predictable & exciting. Waxes, info on waxes & wax applicators are on pgs. 51 & 54.

• **USE "TUB DYEING" ON THIS PG. FOR SOLID COLORS OR "COLD BATCH" METHOD ON PG 23 FOR PAINTING IT ON.**

SCREEN PRINTING, PAINTING, & DIRECT

APPLICATIONS: Fiber Reactive dye is often used for screen printing in place of fabric paints. It can also be hand painted, sprayed & stamped on. The dyes become part of the fiber of the fabric. There is absolutely no feel on the fabric - it's not on the fabric, it's in it! Even the best fabric paints have some feel to them. Also, there's a difference between the nature of the color in dyes as opposed to paints. Paint has very straight forward colors; dye is transparent & the color has depth & character. Colors can be layered in infinite ways.

• **USE THE "COLD BATCH METHOD" - PG 23.**

SERTI TECHNIQUE: Fiber Reactive dye can be mixed into a thin solution & used to paint on silk, either in a water color technique or the popular French Serti Technique. The colors are as brilliant as the best of the liquid silk dyes; the color range is exciting & interesting, & easy mixing makes the possibilities limitless. The only difference is that the colors strike differently on silk than cotton - some blues strike weakly on silk, so in a mix the other colors take over - this is why you should test test test!

Dharma Fiber Reactive dye is less expensive than any of the liquid dyes because they are extremely concentrated & don't cost the extra shipping weight of liquid. The former is, of course, the drawback for some people - it comes in powder form & you have to combine a couple of ingredients yourself. But the advantages can be well worth the extra work, especially if you're in business where cost & permanence are very important.

• **USE THE "COLD BATCH METHOD" ON PG 23.**

EVEN MORE: You can dye wood, cane & rattan with these dyes (pg. 23), you can dye on silk with vinegar & heat for different results (pg. 24). See our website for tutorials, easy & fun "Ice Dyeing" & "Bread Bag Dyeing" techniques & tutorials, what other artists do (inspiring!), expanded directions & much more!

TUB DYEING

THE BASIC METHOD FOR DYEING SOMETHING IN ONE UNIFORM SOLID COLOR.

ALSO CALLED VAT DYEING OR GARMENT DYEING. USED FOR DYEING FABRIC, FIBERS & GARMENTS.

1. Best to always pre-wash fabric in HOT water with Kieralon or our Professional Textile Detergent to remove any dirt, grease or starch. Strong enzyme detergent removes sizings or heavy starch. Skipping this step can cause uneven dyeing!
2. Dissolve the salt in the required amount of WARM (about 105°F) tap water. (Hotter, around 130-150°F for #250-Jet Black, & #275-Hot Black, also times salt by 1.5 - 2 for Blacks & to get the deepest shades.) Add Calsolene Oil for the best & most even results. If you have hard water add Water Softener, as hard water can make colors come out more dull.
3. Paste the dye up first in a little WARM water (like you would flour for making lump free gravy), then dissolve the dye completely in a cup of WARM water, then add to the tub & stir to dissolve evenly. Stubborn colors & colors with red in them benefit from pasting with some Urea in the water, & possibly need to be filtered (see our notes at the side of the dye price list). A few drops of the Calsolene Oil can help dissolving too.
4. Add wet fabric & stir constantly (or at least every 3 or 4 minutes) for 20 minutes.
5. Dissolve Soda Ash in WARM water, enough to get it all dissolved, & add slowly over 15 minutes to dye bath, while stirring. Don't pour directly onto fabric - move it aside. Then stir frequently - 30 min. for light colors, 1 hour for deep colors.
6. Remove & rinse out excess dye using COLD water until runs fairly clear (cold rinses out Soda Ash without reactivating).
7. Wash in HOT water using #KDD Kieralon or Professional Textile Detergent - final rinse should be clear.

If you don't have or don't want to use a scale, for medium shades of most colors (see color chart for * indicators), add 1 tablespoon of dye per 1 lb. of fabric (in 3 gallons of water), or 1/2 cup of dye per 8 lb. washing machine load (20 gallons). Colors marked with * on color list require double those amounts, & those marked with ** require 4X those amounts. For lighter shades, reduce the amount of dye, & for deeper shades, increase the dye. Scales are more precise for professional dyers. On pages 18-20 it shows how many oz. of dye per lb. of fabric used to get our color chart on cotton.

Or use the % dye of weight of fabric as a formula. **For replication of results, ONLY weighing is accurate, and dyelots can vary, so TEST!**

The amount of Salt & Soda Ash are a function of the amount of water used. For each lb. of dry fabric you will need about 3 gallons of warm water. The water must cover the fabric with enough room for thorough, tangle free stirring; this is another way you can get uneven dyeing & streaks. For each gallon of water use 1 cup of plain salt & 1/8 cup Soda Ash. For the Black dyes, or to get really deep colors, you can improve the yield of the dye by using 1.5 to 2 X the amount of salt.

1/2 lb. DRY FABRIC

1 1/2 gallons of water
1 1/2 cups plain salt
1/6 cup Soda Ash Fixer
1 tsp Calsolene Oil (optional)
1 Tbs Water Softener (optional)

1 lb. DRY FABRIC

3 gallons of water
3 cups plain salt
1/3 cup Soda Ash Fixer
2 tsp Calsolene Oil (optional)
2 Tbs Water Softener (optional)

8 lb. MACHINE LOAD

20 gallons of water
20 cups plain salt
2 1/2 cups Soda Ash Fixer
2 Tbsp Calsolene Oil (optional)
1 cup Water Softener (optional)

Follow the same basic procedure for washing machines. Front loaders are a bit different - search "front loader" on our website. Remember to set the machine to "manual operation" or keep resetting to "wash" so it doesn't drain too soon.

Make sure there is enough water for the fabric to move freely, otherwise you'll get streaks & blotches. This is more difficult in the new HE (High Efficiency) machines & front loaders, but folks are figuring it out.

If you're doing less than a full load, set the water level to a lower level & adjust the amounts above like a cookie recipe.

The dye should not hurt or remain in the washing machine, but running a load of old towels with bleach added is a good idea.

DYEING IS A CRAFT. IF YOU MUST HAVE AN EXACT COLOR, YOU MUST TEST AND ADJUST FIRST!
IF EXACT IS NOT YOUR THING, THEN NO WORRIES, GO FOR IT AND HAVE FUN! "MISTAKES" CAN BE GREAT DISCOVERIES!

USING DHARMA FIBER REACTIVE PROCION DYE

SODA-SOAK TIE-DYE METHOD

Tie-dye is a pattern of color made by preventing the dye from reaching some areas of the fabric while dyeing the exposed unrestricted areas. Folding, tying, stitching, crumpling, clamping or otherwise preparing the fabric inhibits the flow of the dye. Nowadays most folding, scrunching & twisting is done starting with the soda ash soaked wet garment laid flat on a plastic covered table (wear gloves!). The pattern of the folds, etc. & where the colors are squirted dictates the resulting design. Multiple colors are squirted on. With experience, the end result can be predicted & controlled to some extent, but surprise is part of what makes tie-dye an

exciting, interesting art form - & there will be plenty of surprises. For determining how much to mix up, figure about 4 oz of liquid dye total per average L adult T-shirt. So more for dresses, less for kid's sizes, etc. We have group tie-dye instructions both on our website & in the book 'Tie-Dye', also tutorials & more complete directions!

CAUTION! The soda ash solution is mildly caustic - Wear gloves & eye protection. See pg. 27 for all of our safety gear!

Rinse off at once to avoid skin irritation. Flush eyes immediately & rinse well. Call eye Dr. if irritation persists!

Wear your dust mask when working with all powders! Adults (not children) should mix powders & do the soda soak.

1. FOLD & TIE THE FABRIC

Tie it damp for crisper designs. First, pre-wash fabric in HOT water & Kieralon, or Prof. Textile Detergent, especially if water beads up on it.



2. THE SODA SOAK:

In a solution of 1 cup (about 8 oz.) Soda Ash Fixer (pg. 25) per gallon of warm water, soak tied garments until saturated. (Use qtr. strength SA on Silk) Reuse solution until gone. Gently wring out excess, never rinse, then apply dye with squeeze bottles (pg. 28) or syringes.



3. APPLY DYE ANY WAY YOU WANT:

Squeeze bottle, paint brush, sponge, spray bottle, etc. As many colors as you want.

Mix about 4 oz of liquid dye total for every adult size T-shirt. See hints below for dissolving dye.



DYE FORMULA:

• 8 oz. cup of 105 ° warm water (NOT hot: ~body temperature)

• 2 to 8 level tsp. dye
Colors with no * = 2 tsp.
(1 tsp. for light pastels)

One * = 4tsp.

Two * = 8 tsp

Each color is noted with * on pages 18-20

• 1 Tbsp. Urea
(dissolve in a little warm water first - use to paste up dye).

• 1/4 tsp water softener
(if needed)

• Super Clear or Sodium Alginate Thickener "to taste"
(A little to slow spreading & control color, if desired.)

FOR BLACKS, USE A LOT OF DYE & A TBSP. OF PLAIN SALT/8 OZ MIX, AS WELL AS THE UREA.

4. PUT FABRIC (STILL TIED) IN A PLASTIC BAG:

The idea is to keep it wet & chemically active - any method of keeping it wet is OK. Let sit for at least 4 hours but preferably 24 hours to "cure". Place the bag in a warm area for deeper & brighter colors, especially in the winter time. Under 70°F is not great.



5. RINSE & WASH OUT:

Remove from bag & while still tied, rinse off excess dye under COLD running water, then keep rinsing while you untie, until water runs fairly clear. Keep each shirt separate, don't stack them on one another. Add items to a washing machine pre-filled with HOT water & Kieralon or Professional Textile Detergent (page 26). Not too many items per load or the water gets too muddy, & so will your tie-dyes! Delicate items, especially Rayon, are better hand washed or should go into a mesh bag so the agitation doesn't shred them.

VARIATIONS AND HELPFUL HINTS:

- Use Water Softener if you suspect you have "hard" water, which can dull colors. Water chemistry does effect final colors.
- DO NOT USE HOT WATER. Hot water to dissolve powder kills many colors! The dyes work best in warm (tepid) water (105°). Exception: #250 & 275 Blacks best used with hot tap water - as hot as you can get it, & kept warm while curing.
- Rinse well in COLD water after dyeing to get out the fixative and a lot of the excess dye, then wash in HOT water & Kieralon or our Professional Textile Detergent to get out all leftover dye. This is important with tie-dye because it keeps the white & light areas from being stained by other colors. Adding Milsoft to the final rinse restores softness.
- Completely dissolve dyes in small containers first, then add to the dye bath or squirt bottles. Always add liquid to powder.
- Colors that are hard to dissolve (especially reds & mixes with red in it) can cause little "color explosions" on the fabric. To avoid this, dissolve dye completely! Carefully paste the powder up by gradually adding lukewarm Urea water, smashing & stirring; You can also strain dissolved, already liquid, reds & red based colors through some fine fabric, like silk.

TIE-DYE: See our website at www.dharmatrading.com for complete tie-dye trouble shooting:

- In step 3, if weighing dye, use charts on pgs. 18-20 - use the oz. recommended per lb fabric for each 8 oz of mixed dye.
- In step 4, any method of keeping the fabric wet is OK (a sealed plastic bag, cover with plastic, plastic box with lid, etc). Keeping the tie-dyes in a warm spot (80°-85° is ideal) helps the batching process to yield brighter deeper colors.
- Mass produced squeeze bottles can leak sometimes, just a fact of life. Plumber's Teflon Tape is a tie-dyer's best friend!
- To get the best blacks in tie-dye or direct application, use #200, #44 or #300 or a mix of them. #250 & 275 need HOT temperatures. 1 TBS salt per 8 oz. dye solution will darken the blacks. Use urea & mix the dye strong (4X the dye).
- Optional: after tie-dyeing item, re-tie & use Discharge Paste to bleach out a contrasting pattern. Fancy - add color back in!
- Sprinkle pure dye powder onto tied & pre-soaked items for a different effect (super intense). Check out "Ice Dyeing" & "Bread Bag" dyeing on our website. Shibori is an ancient form of tie-dyeing with the fabric scrunched up on a pole!

TUB DYEING

- For the darkest solid blacks, use one of the "hot water" blacks, #250, 275 or our new HWD #815 on pg. 36, with 1.5 to 2 times as much salt. Results are even better if you do this: After dyeing, drain & use Dharma Dye Fixative or Retayne (1 oz/lb fabric) in a HOT 20-30 minute soak before rinsing & washing. Wash at LEAST 2 X to get all the excess black out.
- Extra salt also improves the depth of other dark colors, Glauber's Salt instead of regular salt enhances Turquoise, & brings it out in the mixes containing it (colors marked with a (T). Heavily chlorinated water inhibits blues.

USING DHARMA FIBER REACTIVE PROCION DYE

THE COLD BATCH OR DIRECT APPLICATION METHOD:

FOR APPLYING & PAINTING THE DYE DIRECTLY ONTO THE FABRIC LIKE A PAINT. EXCELLENT FOR THE SERTI TECHNIQUE ON SILK, SCREEN PRINTING, WARP PAINTING, HANDPAINTING, BLOCK PRINTING, STAMPING, STENCILING, ETC.

This is one of the best ways to apply dye directly onto fabric using Dharma Fiber Reactive dye. Dye can be thickened with thickener & used like a fabric paint or ink. Without thickener, dye can be used for watercolor, wash effects, & for the French Serti technique of painting on silk. This method does not require any pre-treatment of fabric except your usual pre-wash with HOT water & Kieralon or our Professional Textile detergent to remove oils & dirt. The fabric must still be "cured" after dyeing, as with tie-dye. After mixing up dye solution, dye must ideally be used up that same day (unless you use our new "hot water" dyes (pg. 36), which keep better in solution but need heat to cure). Some colors go weak within hours. The first step is to make a cold batch chemical water (or use a Print Base Kit, pg. 26) which can be stored a month or more in the refrigerator. Make sure it's sealed & labeled!

The CHEMICAL WATER is made by mixing the following ingredients together:

3/4 cup Urea (dissolve in hot water if necessary)

1 quart water (add a little Water Softener if needed)

Optional: Add Thickener (Sodium Alginate) gradually to suit your use, from 1 - 4 tsp. Start with one tsp & add more very gradually while you stir to avoid lumps. Easiest in a blender! Allow to set for 2 hours or overnight as it will continue to thicken. Pour off the amount of chemical water needed for each color. Super Clear (pg. 25) is an easier thickener, but it doesn't get as thick.

When you're ready to dye: To each cup (increase or decrease recipe as needed) of chemical water add:

1 tsp. Soda Ash Fixer (use a dust mask & be sure soda ash dissolves)

Dye "to taste" (try a pre-dissolved concentrate & drip & stir until color is right) - use more dye for blacks & dark colors.

Do the above for each color you intend to use. Wear a dust mask when mixing powders. Don't mix more than you need for one work session as the addition of the Soda Ash Fixer starts the chemical reaction & the dye begins to set; the mixture gradually loses strength & 4 to 6 hours later the dye is about half exhausted. Darker colors like black exhaust quickest. Using the freshly mixed dye colors: paint, stencil or print directly onto fabric. Let fabric dry until damp. As with tie-dye, you will get better color if the temperature is over 70°F. Cover or wrap fabric in plastic to "batch" or otherwise stop the drying process and let sit for:

6 hours for pastels & silk or wool**

12 - 24 hours for deep shades on cotton & other plant fibers

After "batching" for times indicated above, rinse out excess dye in running COLD water until it runs pretty clear, then wash using Kieralon or our Professional Textile Detergent and HOT water to avoid back-staining.

FOR SILKS: **Soda Ash is a mild alkali, & as such, will weaken silk or wool fibers over time. Therefore, don't leave dye/soda ash on the silk longer than 4 - 6 hours. Use 1/4 the amount of Soda Ash on Silk or wool. For those with steamers, use acetic acid (vinegar) or baking soda instead of the Soda Ash above and steam for 30 - 45 minutes, eliminating the risk of degrading the silk.

**The color card is for the Procion dyes on cotton. On silk, many colors shift. Best to TEST 1st. Blacks generally do not yield black on silk. Use a black silk dye like our Acid dyes, or try our new #275- Hot Black, with vinegar and steaming. If you do soda ash and room temp. with Hot Black, it yields a bluish black on silk, gunmetal on wool. Blues don't strike well on silk, so blue mixes shift.

NOTE: Once Soda Ash is added to dye, the mixture has a limited life - it begins to decrease in strength & eventually (some hours later) becomes worthless. If this is inconvenient for you, there is a way around it (except with silk or wool). Follow the tie-dye method: pre-soak & saturate the fabric in a soda ash solution (1 cup per gallon of water). Now leave the soda ash out of the dye mixture. (Dye mixture is water, thickener, dye, urea). Then paint the dye mixture on & set as above. The dye, mixed as above without the soda ash, can be saved for a week or two if refrigerated. Again, label it! Looks too much like tasty punch!

DYEING WOOD, CANE & RATTAN

FOR WOOD CHIPS, SMALL PIECES OF CANE, REED, & ANYTHING THAT CAN BE SUBMERGED:

1. Uncoil or untie so the dye can reach all surfaces. Wash the reed if needed. There cannot be any finish on the material to prevent the dye from seeping in.
2. Determine the amount of lukewarm water needed to completely cover the material & for the material to move around freely. Then for each gallon add one tablespoon of dye (pre-dissolved) and 1/2 cup plain salt. Stir to mix thoroughly.
3. Put the material into the dyebath and agitate (turn) frequently for 20 minutes.
4. Add 1/3 cup of Soda Ash for each gallon of water used. (Pre-dissolve in hot water and add slowly).
5. Leave in dyebath for up to 2 more hours or until the desired shade is reached. Remember that the color will be lighter when dry.
6. Rinse under cold running water to remove all excess dye & allow to dry.

FOR WOOD OR OTHER CELLULOSE MATERIAL THAT WILL BE SEALED:

If you are going to apply varnish, Verathane, or another finish coat: The dye need not be "set". Just mix the dye with water & apply to the wood with a brush or rag. Let dry & seal. Run tests first so you can get the desired result. Look on our website at our Featured Artists for a couple of examples of wood dyed with fiber reactive dyes. If you do wash the excess off, what is left is absolutely permanent, so has been used on bowls, as well as toys made of wood (toys for children that are dyed wood are subject to CPSIA testing however).

DYEING IN PLASTIC BAGGIES:

A TYPE OF LOW IMMERSION DYEING; VISUALLY VERY TEXTURAL (SIMILAR EFFECTS OF ICE DYEING)

For dyeing small batches of fabric in small containers or plastic bags. Lots of wonderful color "splitting" (into component colors) if you use mixed colors. Useful for those needing lots of small dyebaths, for quilters planning custom fabrics & fabrics that graduate from light to dark or one color to another. Books/DVDs on pg.178 describe this well, including books "Color by Accident" by A. Johnston & "Tray Dyeing" by Morgan & Benn. We have tutorials on our website as well.

TIE-DYEING SILK IN A MICROWAVE WITH VINEGAR:

EASIER ON SILK THAN USING SODA ASH

Mix the dye solutions the same as in the SODA SOAK METHOD. Pre-soak the silk in pure white vinegar for 5-10 minutes. Squeeze out excess vinegar & tie the silk into your desired patterns or scrunch. Squirt on the colors as you like. Dye spreads so quickly on silk that you may want to use less dye and/or thicken the dye slightly with Superclear or a TINY amount of Sodium Alginate. Put the silk into a locking sandwich bag large enough to allow for steam expansion. Microwave at full power for 2 minutes. To prevent bag from exploding, stop microwave ~every 45 seconds and allow steam to subside. Be careful - if bag pops open, it will make a mess! After, let the whole thing cool before handling. Rinse & wash in warm water & Kieralon or Textile Detergent. WARNING! The bag and its contents are boiling hot & even the steam can cause burns! Do not handle until cool! This method not recommended for children or people who cannot understand these instructions!

ICE DYEING - TAKING THE WORLD BY STORM: SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR FULL INSTRUCTIONS!

USING DHARMA FIBER REACTIVE PROCION DYE

TUB (SOLID COLOR) DYEING WOOL AND SILK

Silk can be tub dyed with cool water using same method as for cotton which was explained on pg. 21. Colors on silk & wool are not as predictable nor the same as on cotton. Mixed colors tend to shift one way or another. Easy compared to hot dyeing - so it's worth trying. Go easy on Soda Ash - limit exposure. Wool cannot be dyed with the cotton method. Method below yields beautiful colors on both wool & silk. Fiber Reactive dyes give best results when used on high quality, white, pure virgin wool that's been properly scoured, or 100% white silk. Reused fabrics or yarns may contain impurities which will interfere with dye process. Oils or gum on fabric or yarn will prevent dye from taking uniformly. Silk or wool should be prewashed in HOT water & Kieralon or our Professional Textile Detergent. Pre-dyed fabric or yarns will be blended with over-dyed color used. Color card is for dyes on cotton. On silk & wool, colors shift, because they are protein, not cellulose. Do a test first as you can get some real surprises! Fiber Reactive blacks generally do not yield black on silk or wool. Use a black silk dye like our Dharma or Jacquard Acid dyes, or try our new Fiber Reactive #275- Hot Black. Recipe below is per 1 pound (450 gm.) of dry weight of wool or silk:

1. Place 1 to 5 teaspoons (3-15 gm.) of dye (depending on the shade desired) into a one quart Pyrex measuring cup, add a small amount of warm water & work into smooth paste with stainless steel or plastic spoon. Add 1 cup water at 140 degrees F (60 degrees C) to this dye paste. Stir well to dissolve all dye & pour into dyebath container (should be stainless steel, glass, or enamel, not aluminum or copper).
2. Dissolve 3 to 9 tablespoons (180-270 gm.) of plain salt (depending on the intensity desired) in 2 cups of warm water & add to dyebath. Add fabric. Add enough water to cover material plus a little extra to allow yarn or fabric to move freely in the dye bath.
3. Place dyebath container on stove & heat gradually to simmer (just below boiling) & hold there for 10 minutes, stirring frequently. Add 2/3 cup white vinegar & continue to simmer for another 10 minutes, stirring occasionally.
4. Remove from heat, rinse in hot tapwater & wash with Kieralon or Professional Textile Detergent. Rinse until free of dye, gradually lowering temperature of rinse water to that room temperature. Remember that sudden changes in temperature can damage the wool & cause it to felt up. Heat & cool slowly! Milsoft in the final rinse restores full softness, & then some!

DISCHARGING



DISCHARGING DYED FABRICS

Get great effects by discharging (removing color from) fabric or clothing in designs & patterns. Discharging can be incorporated into more complex designs by over dyeing other colors or painting, printing or stenciling with opaque fabric paints like Lumiere, Neopaque, & Setacolor. Screen, stamp or stencil discharge pastes on in complex designs! Below are some of the chemicals used for discharging. Fabrics discharge with different chemicals depending on type of fabric & dye used. Different chemicals give different colored results also, depending on dye used as well. Some dyes won't discharge at all. Always provide good ventilation & best to use our Gas/Vapor Cartridges on page 27 when discharging with any of the products below.

Some Dharma black garments, scarves & fabrics to consider:

Black Tees & Black clothing ~ Pgs. 79, 109, 115, 136, 141, 147 & 154
Black: Cottons, Rayon, Cotton Spandex fabrics ~ Pg. 75-77
Black Silk scarves & Black Silk fabrics ~ Pgs. 82-84, 86
Black Rayon scarves & fabric ~ Pgs. 77 & 79

Overseas suppliers change dyes they use & as a result we can never tell exactly how each shipment of black items will react to each of the chemicals below, except for Fruit of the Loom Tees, specifically dyed to discharge (pgs 109 & 115). On occasion, they don't, especially silk! Sometimes they go grey, sometimes brown, you never know! As any experienced discharge artist will tell you, be prepared to be surprised! ALWAYS TEST before doing your project!

BLEACH-STOP

SODIUM THIOSULFATE CRYSTALS

Use this to stop the action of bleach. Bleach just keeps on bleaching (rots the fabric!) regardless of rinsing. Better to use this. Use 1 oz. per gallon of warm water & agitate for 15 minutes then rinse.

8 oz. (1/2 cup) **#BSTOP8**
1 lb. (1+ cups) **#BSTOP1**
3 lb. (3+ cups) **#BSTOP3**

BLEACH THICKENER

Synthetic thickener for bleach which stays stable for about 24 hours. Other thickeners can be broken down by bleach quickly, and can also foam up. To use bleach to selectively remove color, or discharge designs you should try this paste. Use for screening, stamping, stenciling, etc. Bleach can rot fabric - limit exposure. Not for silk or wool!

8 oz: **#BTH**

DHARMA COLOR REMOVER

THIOUREA DIOXIDE (THIOX)

Reducing agent used to discharge Fiber Reactive dyes & sometimes acid & direct dyes from a whole piece of fabric. Use to remove color all over, or tie fabric in a pattern or Shibori, then immerse in Thiox bath. Can be used to make your own discharge paste. Used with Indigo dye vats. More info on web.

Sizes: 2 oz. 8 oz. 1lb. 5 lb. **#CR**

JACQUARD DECOLOURANT

FORMERLY KNOWN AS JACQUARD DISCHARGE PASTE
NEW IMPROVED

JACQUARD DECOLOURANT

Screen on, brush on, stamp or stencil on for design work, or use for spot touch ups. Gives great interest to tie dye and Shibori. Works best on Fiber Reactive (Procion), Acid, and Direct dyes. Doesn't always remove all of the color - depending on color and type of dye. Safer for silk & wool, & much easier on Rayon than bleach. Releases ammonia, so work in well ventilated area. Apply, let dry, iron with steam, and watch color fade away. Wash afterward. In our tests, this is the best pre-made paste. New lemony scent.

8 oz. or 32 oz. or Gallon **#DDP**

WHITE DECOLOURANT MIST SPRAY

#DECM: 4 oz.

Works best with dyed natural fabric and non-glossy papers. Spray desired design using stencil or found object. Or tie it up and spray. Allow to dry and iron. More info on our website.



**WORKS GREAT
ON OUR FRUIT
O'THE LOOM
BLACK TEES,
WHICH WERE
MADE WITH
DISCHARGING
IN MIND! SEE
PGS. 109 & 115**

MORE INFO IS ON OUR WEBSITE!

JACQUARD SCREEN INK DISCHARGE

Used with Jacquard Professional Screen Inks to achieve bright, vibrant color on dyed dark fabrics! Add to your screen ink, screen and steam. Gets rid of the dye under the paint. Works only on dyed fabrics. TEST to see if dye used in fabric is dischargeable. Used as a discharging agent on its own, it seems to work better than, or better used in addition to, our regular Discharge Paste on some stubborn colors. See website for more. TEST first!!!

#JSID: 8 oz. bottle



OTHER INGREDIENTS FOR DYEING

ABOUT THE LABELS ON PRODUCTS WE PACKAGE:

We've always been careful to provide good informational labels on all the products we package. We've avoided selling products we think are serious threats to your health & encourage our suppliers to do the same. Now, to conform to federal laws, our labels make everything sound like deadly poison, even simple things like sawdust & seaweed. The law says you have to warn everyone about everything, regardless of how obvious, stupid or remote the possibility. So, we are now labeled to the "max". Please don't hold it against us. You may find the same product from another supplier with no warnings at all. Same product, different label. The main thing is to use good old fashioned common sense! Use a dust mask when mixing powders, don't get stuff in your eyes, don't eat or drink it, or let your pets & kids snack on it, & ventilate your work area with fresh air. Keep your work areas clean, wear gloves - you know the drill. Safety products are on pg. 27.

SODA ASH FIXER: SODIUM CARBONATE - MILDLY CAUSTIC, SO DO TREAT THIS ONE WITH RESPECT

Fiber Reactive dye must be "fixed" (made permanent) with soda ash. It's a mild alkali that aids the reaction between the dye & the cellulose fibers. About 1 lb. per 4 oz. of dye is needed when garment dyeing or per 3 lbs of fabric as a pre-soak. If you don't use enough, the dye won't yield full strength. A pH of 10.5 is ideal. Also used to "scour" cottons in prewash with Kieralon. Use with care on silk & wool - 50-70% less, & for less time. Sizes: 1 lb., 5 lb., 10 lb., 25 lb. **#FIX** USE WITH CARE - IT'S MILDLY CAUSTIC, WEAR DUST MASK & PROTECT YOUR EYES & SKIN - PG 27



UREA: ORGANIC NITROGEN

Recommended for use with Fiber Reactive dye when doing tie-dye, silk painting & printing. Urea is a "moisture drawing" agent which keeps fabric damper longer during fixing process, making for deeper, brighter colors. Need about 1/4 - 3/4 cup per quart of dye solution, depending on technique. Urea is also an excellent dissolving agent - use warm Urea water to dissolve more difficult colors of dye powder to help avoid "freckles", especially with any mixes that have red in them, also for colors like black which need to be very concentrated. Sizes: 1 lb., 5 lb., 10 lb., 25 lb. **#UREA**



DHARMA DYE FIXATIVE

ANTI-BLEEDING, WASHFASTNESS, WETFASTNESS, ANTI-FADING, ANTI-PERSPIRATION RINSE Can "fix" some loose dyes & prevent bleeding in commercially purchased cotton or other natural fibers when they're washed. Increases washfastness, resistance to perspiration staining, & resistance to seawater fading. Works with several kinds of dye on natural fabrics or blends. Works great with Fiber Reactive dyes on newly dyed items like tie-dyes as well as store bought colored fabrics that bleed or fade. For tie-dye, after washing & rinsing out any excess dye & soda ash, add 1 oz. per lb. of fabric to new COLD water bath, soak for 15 minutes, rinse, then dry. To stop bleeding or increase depth of shade of solid colors (like black) when tub dyeing, drain dye bath, add HOT water & fixative then soak (agitate occasionally) for 30 min, then rinse & wash in Kieralon or Professional Textile Detergent. Sizes: 4oz., 16 oz., 32 oz., Gallon **#DDF**



SODIUM ALGinate THICKENER:

MADE FROM SEA WEED Sodium Alginate is pure kelp (sea weed). Commonly used to thicken food. Recommended thickener for Fiber Reactive dyes & works as a thickener for other dyes as well. Sprinkle thickener into chemical water slowly, mixing continuously. (Easier in a blender!). Let sit for 2 hours or so to thicken before use. Refrigerate to store. Don't over thicken; thinner is better. We have 2 kinds: HV = High viscosity / low solids for cotton, & LV = Low viscosity / high solids for silk. The silk one allows you to draw finer lines but requires you to use more for the same thickness. Specify which one you prefer. If steaming, use with distilled water for ease of removal! Sizes: 4oz., 8 oz., 1 lb., 5 lbs., 25 lbs. **#SA**



SUPERCLEAR®: LIQUID DYE THICKENER

Use this gel to thicken dye solutions when applying directly onto fabric, as in tie-dye or printing, to reduce dye from spreading. Rinses away during wash out of the dyes. To reduce spreading: add 4 or more tablespoons to 8 oz. of concentrated dye solution. To stop spreading: add dye powder to a mix of 2/3 Superclear & 1/3 water. Not as economical as Sodium Alginate, but easier to use! Sizes: 16 oz., 32 oz., Gallon, 5 Gallon bucket **#SCLR**



CALSOLENE OIL: WETTING AGENT

Liquid wetting agent is very helpful when dyeing tightly woven fabrics or for increasing evenness of dyeing. Calsolene Oil breaks surface tension of water & "wets-out" fabric making it dye more uniformly. 2 Tablespoons per 8 lb. washing machine load (1/2 teaspoon per gallon of water). Add at the start. Can also be added to concentrated dye solutions for direct application as in tie-dye & handpainting - is the opposite of thickener - causes the dye to spread out more - use only drops per 8 oz dye solution. Sizes: 8 oz., 32 oz., Gallon **#CAL**



DYE LOCK FABRIC SHEETS

Protecting colors in the laundry is always a challenge when dyeing. These 100% American Cotton sheets have been treated to attract loose dyes in water & protect your garment's true colors. Sheet will turn darker after each wash but the top & bottom of the sheet are left untreated so that you can tell just how much dye the fabric has collected! Each unscented sheet is 9x4 inches & good for about 30 washes. Great for daily laundry, too!



PACK OF 3: **#DLOC3**
PACK OF 10: **#DLOC10**

RETRO CLEAN & RETRO WASH

Retro Clean (gentle soaking agent) takes yellow age stains, mildew, tea, coffee, blood, & perspiration out of vintage quilts & washable fabrics. Retro Wash is an eco-friendly detergent designed to safely wash vintage quilts & delicates. Contains no dyes, phosphates, optical brighteners, perfumes & leaves no residue. Non-toxic, biodegradable, concentrated.



#RCLEN: 4 OZ.
#RWASH: 1 LB.

NINJA PORTABLE SPIN DRYER

Have lots of washing machine loads? Great for batches of hand washables, like silk & rayon scarves or yardage. Can be used to "easy mode" some felting techniques. Removes most of the water that your washing machine doesn't, so substantially lowers (by 30 minutes or more) the time in the dryer. For those delicate items, you can get almost all of the water out before line or flat drying - without tangling or wear & tear. Silk scarves look best if ironed slightly damp, but they are too wet right out of a washer or bucket. Another great use - spins the extra soda ash water out of your tie-dyes before you dye 'em. That way they actually absorb more dye. Better than a whole bunch of hand wringing, that's for sure! Comes equipped with built-in side handles that make transport easier.



#NINJA

OTHER INGREDIENTS

DETERGENTS: HIGHLY RECOMMENDED!

KIERALON OR DHARMA'S NEW PROFESSIONAL TEXTILE DETERGENT (PTD)

AS A PRE-WASH OR AFTERWASH • BEST WITH HOT WATER

1. Invisible impurities like lubricants, dirt, oil, fingerprints can interfere with dye & cause uneven dyeing. Prewashing in either of these detergents helps remove the impurities before you begin dyeing.
2. Tie-dyers & printers: your white areas run the risk of being stained in the final wash by run-off of excess dye. After properly rinsing, Professional Textile Detergent, Kieralon, or Low Sudsing Synthrapol in the wash keep loose dye particles in suspension so they don't stain other areas of the fabric.
3. 1/4 cup to a washing machine load does the trick - #PTD is concentrated. For info on Kieralon #KDD, see our website. For HE washers - see Low Foaming Synthrapol below.

KIERALON DETERGENT REPLACEMENT FOR SYNTHRAPOL

AS A PRE-WASH OR AFTERWASH
BEST WITH HOT WATER

Pint (16 oz)
Quart (32 oz)
Gallon (128 oz)

For info on Kieralon
#KDD, see our website.

**KIERALON:
#KDD**



DHARMA'S PROFESSIONAL TEXTILE DETERGENT

REPLACEMENT FOR SYNTHRAPOL

AS A PRE-WASH OR AFTERWASH BEST WITH
HOT WATER

Pint (16 oz)
Quart (32 oz)
Gallon (128 oz)
55 Gallon Drum

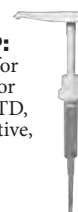
For info on #PTD, see our
website.

**DHARMA'S PRO
DETERGENT:
#PTD**



JUG PUMP:
Hand pump for
gallon jugs. For
gallons of #PTD,
Dharma Fixative,
etc.

#JPUMP



LOW SUDSING KIERALON HE DETERGENT

REPLACEMENT FOR LOW SUDSING
HE SYNTHRAPOL

AS A PRE-WASH OR AFTERWASH BEST WITH
HOT WATER

Replaces Low Foam Synthrapol -
developed specifically for front &
top loading HE (High Efficiency)
washing machines. Use 1/8 cup
(1 oz) per load. For info see our
website.

#KLFPT: Pint (16oz)

#KLFQT: Quart (32oz)

#KLFGAL: Gallon (128oz)



NEW!

EUCALAN DETERGENT: WOOL & SILK WASH

Recommended for delicate items.
Clean & condition in 1 step. Hand
or gentle machine washing of all fine
washables, especially wool & silk.

#EUC: Eucalyptus

#EUCG: Grapefruit

#EUCJ: Jasmine

#EUCI: Lavender

#EUCU: Unscented

Sizes: 3.3 oz., 16.9 oz.



WATER SOFTENER

PURE SODIUM HEXAMETAPHOSPHATE

"Hard" water (calcium & other minerals)
can interfere with the dyeing
process. Avoid the problems by
using this pure water softener. 1
cup per washing machine load
or 1/4 teaspoon per 8 oz. dye
solution should do the trick.

Sizes: 1 lb. 5 lbs. 25 lbs.

#WS



MILSOFT®

PROFESSIONAL TEXTILE SOFTENER

Industrial strength textile softener restores soft feel
(hand) that dyeing sometimes removes. Prevents
needle cutting when sewing cotton knits. Much
more concentrated than conventional fabric
softeners. After dyeing, washing & rinsing, add 1/4
cup to a washing machine load, (or 1 teaspoon per
gallon). Wash 10 minutes in hottest water & rinse
in warm water. Never use before dyeing.

16 oz.: **#MSPT**

32 oz.: **#MSQT**

Gallon: **#MSGAL**

GLAUBER'S SALT

SODIUM SULFATE ANHYDROUS

Improves yield of Turquoise. (Gives more intense
color). Use in place of & in same proportions as plain
salt when dyeing solid shades of #25 Turquoise or
colors mixed with #25 (marked with "T" on the color
chart). Not used in tie-dye or other direct
application techniques.

#GLAU

1 lb.: (1 cup)

5 lbs.: (6 cups)

25 lbs.: (30 cups)

DYER'S SALT - SUPER FINE

Salt that dissolves instantly (like powdered
sugar)! 5 lbs = ~ 9 cups. Non-iodized
micro-sized 66 mesh fine salt (NaCl) plus
Tricalcium Phosphate (anti-caking agent).

#SALT5 1-4 (5 lb bags):

#SALT25 5+ (5 lb bags):

25 lb box:

OPTIC WHITENER

Used to make fabric fluorescent white after
it's been bleached. Also makes it "pop" under
black light! Use only on white fabric. 1 TBS of
this liquid per pound of fabric & soak/agitate
at (160 F) for 15 min. Rinse.

Sizes: 8 oz., Qt., Gallon

#OPW

FIBER ETCH - FOR DEVORE

Dissolves plant fibers like cotton, rayon,
& linen. Use on blends like cotton/poly
or silk/rayon. Draw your
design on fabric with
squeeze bottle & then iron.
Plant fiber is dissolved
& washes away leaving
a cutwork or reverse
applique effect.

#ETCH4: 4 oz.

#ETCH32: 32 oz.



RETAYNE™

ANTI-BLEEDING RINSE

Use this product to "fix" dyes in
commercially purchased cotton fabrics
or clothing to prevent color bleeding
during washing. Also used to add
washfastness to your own dyeing.
Particularly valuable to quilters. Use
a teaspoon per yard of fabric in a hot
washing machine.

Sizes: 4 oz., 16 oz. **#RET**



PRINT BASE KITS

FOR PRINTING W/FIBER REACTIVE DYES
WATER SOFTENER, UREA, LUDIGAL & THICKENER

Use with both Vinyl Sulfon & Fiber
Reactive powdered MX dyes for printing
on appropriate natural fibers. Making
chemical water becomes easy - just add
water & thicken to your needs!

1 Quart (makes a quart): **#PBKQT**

1 Gallon (makes a gallon): **#PBKGL**



SPECIALTY DEXTRINS

FOR SURFACE DESIGN TECHNIQUES

Used as a dried paste to create unique
visual textures when directly applying dye
to fabric. Info on the use of these chemicals
can be found in Ann Johnston's book
"Color by Design".

Potato Dextrin: 1 lb. **#PDEX1**

Corn Dextrin: 1 lb. **#CDEX1**

LUDIGOL F

Add to Fiber Reactive Vinyl Sulfon or MX
dyes when steam setting to produce the
brightest colors.

Sizes: 2 oz., 1 lb. **#LUD**

DHARMA'S DYEHOUSE COLOR REMOVER

THIOUREA DIOXIDE

Used to remove color from whole pieces of
fabric - either by simmering (works best) in
a pot on a stove or using very hot tap water
in a bucket or washing machine. Works with
varying degrees of effectiveness depending
on dye & colors to which it's being applied.
Useful for correcting dyeing mistakes made with Fiber
Reactive dyes or for "reverse" Shibori & Tie-dye techniques.
Test first! Use only with non-reactive stainless pots &
utensils. 2 oz. packet good for about 4 lbs. of fabric. You also
need 8 oz. of soda ash and Kieralon or #PTD above. Also
known as Thiox. Used with Indigo dyeing too.

USED IN SOME INDIGO RECIPES!
SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR INFO.

2 oz. 8 oz.

1 lb. 5 lb. **#CR**



AMMONIUM SULFATE

Use with Pre-metallized Dharma Acid Dye
on silk & wool to level these dyes by making
them strike more slowly before adding
vinegar or Citric Acid. Use 1 TB per lb. of
dry fabric for immersion dyeing.

1 lb.: **#AS**

5 lbs.: **#AS**

CITRIC ACID POWDER

Used in place of vinegar (if you don't like
vinegar smells). 1 Tbsp per 1 lb. dry fabric.

1 lb., 5 lbs. **#CIT**

SAFETY EQUIPMENT & MORE

FIRE RETARDANT TREATMENT FOR FABRICS

To treat curtains, backdrops, scenery, wall coverings, booths, furniture or any natural fiber fabric or any blend with at least 50% natural fiber, like 50/50 poly/cotton. Not for Nylon. Water based, resin product. Sprayed on with spray bottle. For interior use. Non-toxic! Non-carcinogenic! Reapply after washing. Not for clothing. Fire Marshal tested & approved. Meets or exceeds NFPA 701 Standards.

Qt. covers 100 Sq ft. /
Gal. covers 400 Sq ft.

Quart **#FRTQT**
Gallon **#FRTGAL**



FIRE RETARDANT 5 GALLON BUCKET

5 Gallons of liquid Fire Retardant in a 5 gallon bucket with lid & handle. For those really big jobs! 5 Gallons with Bucket: **#FRT5**

FIRE RETARDANT CLEAR MATTE

Class B interior, intumescent, latex, clear, flat coating. Non-toxic, non-hazardous, non-carcinogenic formulation. For wood, fiberboard, cardboard, foliage & more. See website for more info.

#FRCM5: 5 Gallons

FIRE RETARDANT LATEX VARNISH

Interior, semi-gloss Class B fire retardant latex varnish. Non-hazardous, non-toxic, non-carcinogenic. For wood, fiberboard, plasterboard, decorative products. See website for more info.

#FRLV5: 5 Gallons

FIRE RETARDANT WOOD COATING

Non-hazardous, non-toxic, non-carcinogenic, Class A, interior, latex-based intumescent coating for applying over wood surfaces. Appearance & consistency of paint. In white, black & colorbase for mixing custom colors. Tint with water soluble dispersible tint.

#FRWC5: 5 Gallons: BASE, WHITE OR BLACK



SAFETY GOGGLES

Basic goggles shaped like a diver's mask. No splash up into your eyes. Get a pair & keep them around.: **#GOG**

SAFETY GLASSES

Don't like the Goggles? OK. Try these then. Like giant eyeglasses - easier to put on & take off. Protect your eyes! **#GLA**

DELUXE RUBBER RESPIRATOR

Comfortable soft rubber. Better fit for easier breathing. Comes with easy to replace filters which are rated by NIOSH as P100 for dusts, fumes & mists. Nothing available stops alcohol vapor!

Mask & 2 filters: **#DDM**

Set of 2 replacement filters: **#DDMF**

MULTI GAS/VAPOR CARTRIDGES

Fits Deluxe Dust Mask (#DDM) shown above. NIOSH approved for ammonia, acid gases, chlorine & organic vapors. Recommended when discharging with bleach, discharge paste, Thiourea Dioxide & Bleach-Stop. Can be used instead of dust, fumes, mists cartridge that comes with #DDM above. Can also use both cartridges at same time for maximum protection, but to do so you also need to order the #MGCA adapter below.

2 Multi Gas/Vapor Cartridges: **#MGC**

2 Adaptors: **#MGCA**

FILTERS DUSTS,
FUMES, MISTS



DUST MASKS - N95

Fine powdered dyes are unseen in air & you're breathing it. Wear a mask! Designed for protection against organic dusts. NIOSH rated & approved. Not the cheap paper type. Reusable!

Individually or a Box of 20: **#DM**



VENTILATION!

Have movement of air across work area & away from you. This draws any smells or fumes away before they go up your nose. Work outside in a light breeze, an open garage, or by having a box fan in an open window that's located on opposite side of table you're working on: point it outside so it sucks room air to the outside. Ideally, have a window open somewhere else opposite so fresh air comes in to replace the air the fan is pushing outside. This is almost as good as an "exhaust fan" that is built into an art studio.

SAFETY INFORMATION



In general, follow these precautions:

- Wear an approved dust mask when handling powders so you don't inhale dye or chemical dust.
- Wear protective goggles or safety glasses to keep dyes & chemicals out of your eyes.
- Wear rubber gloves so that you don't wreck your skin or bring colored hands to your day job.
- Have adequate ventilation if fumes or dust are present. Use cross ventilation or an exhaust fan.
- Don't breathe fumes. Dust masks don't help with fumes, only ventilation or deluxe respirators.
- Don't use cooking or eating utensils. Keep surfaces clean, use good housekeeping procedures.
- If you're going to store anything in the fridge, tape the container closed & label it clearly.
- Keep the dyes away from unsupervised little children. The colors look like food to them.
- Keep dyes & chemicals away and out of reach of unsupervised children & pets, period.
- Pregnant women must be particularly alert. Discuss the use of any chemical with your doctor.
- If you experience an adverse reaction from using any product, stop using it at once.
- Use your common sense & pay attention to what you are doing. Don't work when you're tired.

COLOR CARD CATALOG

Finally! A mini catalog of our dyes & paints! Hold a colorful copy of our dyes & paints in your hands. Get one, you won't be disappointed. Artist tip: Tape the color swatch to the lid of your dye for easy color coding.

#CCARD



DISPOSABLE PLASTIC APRONS

Dyes & paints are messy. Make life easier. Use 'em a few times & toss 'em. Case of 100 adult sized aprons 46" L x 28" Wide

Box of 100: **#DAP.C**

PLASTIC 9' X 12' DROP CLOTH

Covering a table, the carpeting, furniture is a lot cheaper than replacing it when it gets dye or paint on it. Make life easier!: **#PDC**



LATEX FREE GLOVES FOR KIDS! GLOVIES™ MULTIPURPOSE GLOVES FOR KIDS

Ideal for Tie Dyeing, Arts & Crafts, Baking, Science Projects, Classrooms, Chores, Dog Cleanup, Anywhere Gummy! Latex-Free, Powder Free, FDA Approved. Made in the USA! Box of 100 glovies (makes 50 pair of gloves).

BOX OF 100 GLOVES: **#GLMG**



3 KINDS OF RUBBER GLOVES

Protecting your skin is a good idea when working with dyes, paints & chemicals! Here are our most popular gloves:

1. Latex surgical type gloves. Very thin. Very lightly powdered with cornstarch. Short (to the wrist). Sizes: S, M, L, XL / **#SRG**
2. Vinyl (non-latex) version of the above. Cornstarch. Short (to the wrist). Sizes: S, M, L, XL / **#SVG**
3. Industrial strength long, heavy duty gloves. Long (to the forearm). Sizes: S, M, L: **#LHG**

NITRILE POWDERED GLOVES

Non-latex & 100% blue nitrile, eliminating possibility of allergic reaction to natural rubber proteins found in latex gloves. 4.5 mil, 9.5" length, Sizes: S, M, L, XL **#NPG:** 1 pair

#NPG.C: Boxes are 50 pair (100 gloves)

NITRILE LONG GLOVES

Non-latex, 100% white nitrile. Eliminates allergic reactions. 10 mil, 12" length, textured, powder free, non-sterile, ambidextrous, single use. Thicker than standard medical gloves but still thin enough to feel your work. Sold in pairs. Priced per pair. Boxes are 25 pair (50 gloves).

Sizes: S, M, L: **#NLG**

#NLG.C: Boxes are 25 pair (50 gloves)

TOOLS FOR TIE-DYE, DYEING, PAINTING, ETC.

SYNTHETIC WHITE SINEW

White - so won't stain fabric. 100% wax coated Polyester. Waterproof, rot proof, resistant to stretch, & extremely strong. High tensile strength. Doesn't stretch when wet. Great for tie-dye & shibori pole wrapping. The Flat sinew and Round sinews can be split into about 5 strands. Made in the USA!

#RSW ROUND - APPROX. 81 FT. 100 LB TEST 1 OZ.

#RSW ROUND - APPROX. 648 FT. 100 LB TEST 8 OZ.

#FSW FLAT - APPROX. 120 FT. 75 LB TEST 1 OZ.

#FSW FLAT - APPROX. 960 FT. 75 LB TEST 8 OZ.



TIE DYE STRING 1000 FEET



#TDS

When rubber bands, zip ties, & sinew don't quite cut it for your project, try this poly kite string! Straight from the pros at "Jammin On Tie Dye", this tie dye string is perfect for those intricate wraps, & fine detail. Because it's poly, it won't bleed or transfer & there's no wax coating to worry about!

LATEX FREE RUBBER BANDS

LATEX FREE! For people who suffer from latex allergy reactions. Made from synthetic rubber & are a bright orange color for easy identification. 1/4 lb. package contains approximately 200 rubber bands.

#LFRB



RUBBER BANDS FOR TIE-DYEING

Convenient bag of rubbery, well, rubber bands for all your tie-dye projects & household needs!

1 lb. package about 1000 rubber bands.

#RB



JACQUARD REUSABLE ZIP TIES

Heavy duty, tough & flexible! Use again & again without breaking - 50 lbs. of tensile strength. 11.75" length. String 'em together for a longer length. Myriad of uses. Handy for tie-dye & shibori techniques!

#ZIP12:
12 Pack

#ZIP500:
Box of 500



HEMOSTATS - STRAIGHT

3 sizes: 6", 8" & 12". Many uses! Locking for grabbing a garment to do the spiral tie dye! Smallest ones are delicate, good for silks, voiles, fine jersey & other lighter fabrics. 8" are sturdier, & 12" will work on thickest tees or sweats. Not recommended for use on wet rayon!

6" SIZE 8" SIZE 12" SIZE **#HEMO**

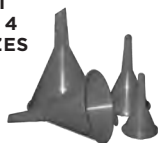


PLASTIC FUNNELS

Set of 4 plastic funnels. Smallest funnel fits into our gutta applicator bottles. Three smallest will fit inside all our squeeze bottles. Largest will fit into standard squeeze bottles.

#FSET

SET
OF 4
SIZES



19 PIECE MEASURING SET!

Measuring Cups: 1/8, 1/4, 1/3, 1/2, 2/3, 3/4, 1, 1 1/2, 1 3/4 & 2 cups
Measuring Spoons: 1/32, 1/16, 1/8, 1/4, 1/2, 1 tsp., 2 tsp, 1/2 Tbs & 1 Tbs.
They are Red, White, & Blue!

#MSET2



DYE & PAINT MIXING PALETTE

Molded plastic tray with 10 individual compartments for mixing or holding small amounts of dye or paint while you work. A basic artist's palette for the fabric artist.

#MP



DIGITAL POCKET SCALE

Remember our pocket scale with its 600 g (21 oz.) capacity? Its .1 g readability? How it was small & affordable? How it operated on 2 AAA batteries? Memories are fond but we felt the scale of love needed more. So in addition to all of those great things, this new scale comes in a silver finish with a 2.5 x 3 stainless weighing platform (instead of the old plastic), a 10 year warranty (through the manufacturer), auto-off feature, and a LCD display!



#DPS

ELECTRONIC DIGITAL SCALE

High quality scale. Displays in grams or ounces. Battery operated (9 volt included). Weighs up to 2000 grams in 1 gram increments or 4.4 lbs in .01 oz. increments. For weighing dyes & chemicals for greater color accuracy & consistency in production work. Any serious dyer should have a scale. Auto shut off, over & under load indicators. Has tare capacity. 10 year warranty!



#SCALE

DIGITAL PH METER W/MANUAL CALIBRATION

To check the pH in a dye bath that already has color. Can be used in many different applications & is considered an excellent starter unit for digital pH measurement. Calibration procedure is very simple & fast. Has 1 point manual calibration, 0.1 pH accuracy & a range of 0.0 to 14.0 pH. Complete with calibration screwdriver, 20 ml of 7.01 calibration solution, batteries & instructions. Once you use the calibration tool it must be stored in water, using a cup or jar. Never let the calibration probe dry out.

#DPHM



PH TEST PAPER: Check acidity / alkalinity of your presoak & your clear waste-water. Handy dispenser. Tear off a strip & dip into any liquid & know the pH by matching the color to the color guide on dispenser. Works in colored dye baths also.

#PHP



SQUEEZE BOTTLES FOR TIE-DYE

To squirt on dyes for tie-dye! Comes with a yorker spout unless you ask for a cap instead. Snip the tip to any size you need. If the lid leaks at all, Plumber's Tape (cheap at your local hardware store) wrapped around the threads stops leaks! Use the tips to get the dye into the folds.

Sizes:

2oz.

#SB2

4oz.

#SB4

8oz.

#SB8

16oz.

#SB16

32oz.

#SB32

Extra Yorker spouts

#YS

Extra caps

#CAPS

CALL
FOR
CASE
PRICES!



SYRINGES

Multi-purpose Syringes for applying resists, dyes & paints. Perfect for fine detail work or freeform spray effects. Comes in a set of 2. These are invaluable to tie-dye artists who do extremely intricate and detailed designs. Gets that dye into tiny spaces and tight folds better than the squeeze bottles.

#SYR



TIE-DYE KITS

FIBER REACTIVE PROCION DYE TEENY TINY TIE-DYE KIT

An economical way to try the fun art of tie-dye! Everything you need, except clothing blanks, with easy detailed instructions. It's fun and a good way to spend a day with kids, friends, or family. Party time!

1 kit: \$14.95 each 10+ kits: \$13.66 each **#TTTDC**
20+ kits: \$12.36 each



EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR TIE-DYEING ABOUT 6 T-SHIRTS

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| # 1 Lemon Yellow | 1 pair Rubber Gloves |
| #13 Fuchsia | 3-8 oz Squeeze Bottles |
| #25 Turquoise | 1 Dust Mask |
| 8 oz. Soda Ash Fixer | 30 Rubber Bands |
| Urea | Complete Instructions |
| 2 oz. Prof. Textile Detergent | |

DYE IS FRESHER, BRIGHTER, STRONGER THAN HOBBY SHOP OR CRAFT STORE KITS!

FIBER REACTIVE PROCION DYE SERIOUS TIE-DYE STARTER SET

Everything you need to get started in tie-dye in a serious way, including instructions for various ways to use the dyes. It's not a bad idea to add a few more colors if you like, and maybe a book or DVD, like "Tie-Dye" or "Tie-Dye 101" to expand your design options. It's great fun and a good way to spend a day with kids, friends and family. Dyeable clothing blanks and accessories start on page 67. We have a HUGE selection at great prices, incl. lots of T-shirts! Check it out!

1 kit: \$25.95 each 10+ kits: \$23.65 each **#PROSS**
20+ kits: \$21.36 each



EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR TIE-DYEING ABOUT 20 T-SHIRTS

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| # 1 Lemon Yellow 1 oz. | 3-8 oz Squeeze Bottles |
| #13 Fuchsia 1 oz. | 1 Dust Mask |
| #25 Turquoise 1 oz. | 100 Rubber Bands |
| 1 lb Soda Ash Fixer | Complete Instructions |
| 1 lb Urea | |
| 4 oz. Prof. Textile Detergent | |
| 1 pair Rubber Gloves | |

FIBER REACTIVE PROCION DYE THE LITTLE GROUP KIT

This is intended for a group of up to 50, if each person is dyeing one garment blank or adult t-shirt. Dyeing small stuff? Will do more. The three primary colors will mix into many other colors of your choice. The book provides detailed step by step instructions, photos and help organizing and keeping your dyeing event at low stress when you have lots of people. It produces a super experience with rewarding results!!! Go for it!

\$47.95 per kit **#PROGK50**

**** OR, YOU CAN CHOOSE YOUR OWN COLORS** FROM 140+ AVAILABLE (PGS.18-20), **OR** SELECT (ONLINE) ONE OF OUR 32 SPECIAL COLOR GROUPINGS - **#FRDCP - USE #PRSK50** \$36.95 per kit + cost of dye

EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR TIE-DYEING ABOUT 50 T-SHIRTS



- | | |
|--|--|
| # 1 Lemon Yellow 2 oz. | |
| #13 Fuchsia 2 oz. | |
| #25 Turquoise 2 oz. | |
| 3 lb Soda Ash Fixer | |
| 1 lb Urea | |
| 8 oz. Professional Textile Detergent | |
| 6 pair Rubber Gloves | |
| 6-16 oz Squeeze Bottles | |
| Dust Mask | |
| 250 Rubber Bands (approx) | |
| Tie-Dye Book (includes group instructions) | |

FIBER REACTIVE PROCION DYE THE BIG GROUP KIT

This baby is for the really big group, or group of groups, like at camp, school, scouting, fundraiser or mondo family reunion. Everything said above is true, only more. You can mix an endless variety of colors or customize these 2 kits by choosing your own colors (see below). It's easy and almost no similar activity has such a high probability of producing a positive experience for the kids while being one that the organizer can survive. Enjoy! It's great fun!!!

\$72.95 per kit **#PROGK100**

**** OR, YOU CAN CHOOSE YOUR OWN COLORS** FROM 140+ AVAILABLE (PGS.16-18), **OR** SELECT (ONLINE) ONE OF OUR 32 SPECIAL COLOR GROUPINGS - **#FRDCP - USE #PRSK100** \$49.95 per kit + cost of dye

EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR TIE-DYEING ABOUT 100 T-SHIRTS



- | | |
|--|--|
| # 1 Lemon Yellow 2 oz. | |
| #13 Fuchsia 2 oz. | |
| #25 Turquoise 2 oz. | |
| #44 Better Black 2 oz. | |
| #22 Cobalt Blue 2 oz. | |
| #10 Fire Red 2 oz. | |
| 6 lb Soda Ash Fixer | |
| 2 lb Urea | |
| 16 oz. Prof. Textile Detergent | |
| 12 pair Rubber Gloves | |
| 12-16 oz Squeeze Bottles | |
| Dust Mask | |
| 500 Rubber Bands (approx) | |
| Tie-Dye Book (includes group instructions) | |

GREAT PRICES ON T-SHIRTS!
SEE PAGES 108,109, 110-121

TIE-DYE CORDS CORDS IMPREGNATED WITH DYE!

Package of 30, three foot lengths of cord. Use on any cotton or rayon clothing. Just tie up the fabric using the cords and drop into simmering HOT water. Complete instructions included. No mess, no fuss - fun & safe for gloved children over 12 with adult supervision. Each T-Shirt can be done using 6 to 9 cords, so each package can do as many as 3 to 5 T-Shirts. Vary the colors used, and every shirt is an original.

#TDC2: Tie-Dye Cords 2 colors: Pink, Violet, Black, Blue, Turquoise
Each package has 30 cords



TUMBLE DYE TIE-DYE

USE FOR: TIE-DYE, SPRAY DYEING, DIPPING, ETC.
USE ON: ALL NATURAL FIBERS (COTTON, RAYON, HEMP, SILK)

Ready to use right away in a spray bottle! Pre-mixed pigment dye eliminates need for fixatives & rinsing. Easy & permanent, for use on fabrics, ribbon, lace, trims, silks, dried flowers, baskets, wood, & paper. Design by spraying, dipping, or painting. After dry, heatset in dryer for 20 minutes or iron with a hot iron. On small projects a heat gun would work. Like all pigment dyes, there's a little fading with first wash. Non-toxic. 10 colors. Mix colors or dilute with water. Demo video is on our website. ****Just remember, the Pros use the Fiber Reactive dye. This will not look the same, but it is fun, and fast.**

#TDTD: 2 oz. bottle

SEE COMPLETE AD, COLORS & PRICING ON PAGE 33!
SEE COLOR CARD PG. 8 IN FRONT OF CATALOG!



NON-TOXIC

CUSTOM TIE-DYE KITS ?

Above are the most popular kit sizes, with the most popular or best colors for mixing, but if they don't fit the bill for you, let us know what you need and we'll help you assemble the supplies. You can also include T-shirts, dresses or whatever. No problemo! We've even assembled special color collections for holidays, serious dyers, etc. to make it easy - see our website!

PROJECT KITS FOR CAMPS, SCHOOLS & GATHERINGS

WE HAVE DETAILED MATERIALS LISTS FOR PROJECTS FOR SMALL TO LARGE GROUPS. WE'VE GOT IT NICELY LAYED OUT ON OUR WEBSITE - ALL INSTRUCTIONS & INFO YOU WILL NEED. TOO MUCH TO INCLUDE HERE - BUT CHECK IT OUT ONLINE AT: WWW.DHARMATRADING.COM. ALSO CAREFULLY DETAILED IN OUR BOOK "TIE-DYE"! **LESSON PLANS ONLINE TOO!**

STARTER SETS & KITS

CYANOTYPE CLASS KIT

Great group activity, fun & safe for kids 8 & over. Just add sun! High quality cotton sateen fabric comes pre-sensitized for cyanotype & ready to use, making sun printing easy. Pull the sheet out of the package, place objects on top, expose to light, rinse & dry & you'll have a rich detailed print. Included in the kit are some Film Sheets for making negatives using the included film markers or an inkjet printer. More info: visit www.JacquardCyanotype.com. Class Pack includes:

- 30 Pretreated Cyanotype Fabric Sheets (8.5" x 11")
- 30 Film sheets (8.5" x 11") • 6 Film Markers
- 50 T-pins • 6 Cardboard backboards (8.5" x 11")
- Instructions sheet •

This item is only available as a dropship item.



#CTCK

SILK HOOP PAINTING KIT

Easy to use & convenient kit comes with everything you need to try silk painting with super fun effects like sun printing, star-burst salt patterns & gutta resist lines. Grab a friend & paint away! A great way to learn new techniques & end up with a beautiful decorative item!

- 3 9.5" 100% silk Hoops
 - 2 Sumi Brush #1 5/8"
 - 3 Dynaflo 1oz. bottles (#802, 806, 813)
 - 1 1oz. Jacquard Gold Water-Based Resist
 - 1 1oz. Jacquard Silk Salt
- Complete instructions

#HPFK



BLUEPRINTS COTTON CYANOTYPE FABRIC

Now sold in 1 yard pieces! Pretreated cotton cyanotype fabric from Blueprints! Make photographic quality images in white on blue background. Cotton fabric treated with Potassium Ferricyanide and ferric salt. When exposed to sunlight fabric will turn bright blue except wherever it was covered. Easiest sun printing product! Cover with your object, expose to sunlight, rinse and dry and you have a detailed print. Cut 1 yd. pieces. Blue on White: **#BCCF**

COLORS ARE SPECIAL ORDER:

- Blue on Turquoise (special order)
- Green on Light Green (special order)
- Green on Orange (special order)
- Blue on Pink (special order)



ALTER EGO DYEING KIT

Turn any of our Silk/ Rayon Velvet or Devore' scarves & shawls or other cellulose/protein blends into personalized multi-colored works of art! 2 colors from 1 dye bath in 1 vat immersion step! Very easy to do, very fast. Fun, brilliant results every time.

Kit contains:

- Three 50 ml Alter Ego Dyes:
- #1 (725) Jonquille
- #3 (435) Garance
- #7 (241) Bleu Infini
- Three 50 ml Dupont Dyes:
- #717 Jaune Primaire •
- #221 Cyan • #420 Carmin
- 50 ml Vinegar • 50 ml Fixative
- 1 Dropper • 2 Portion Cups
- Instructions

ALTER EGO KIT:

#AEDK

SEE IDEAS & PROJECT INSTRUCTIONS ON OUR WEBSITE!
SEE PG. 58 FOR OTHER COLORS & INDIVIDUAL BOTTLES. ALSO SEE COLOR CARDS PG 7

BLENDED FABRICS & SCARVES ARE ON PGS. 84, 87 & 90.



BLUEPRINTS ON FABRIC 8.5" COTTON CYANOTYPE SQUARES

Treated cotton squares when exposed to sunlight will turn bright blue color except where it was covered. Put a leaf on top of square, expose to light, you'll have a near photographic detail of the leaf against a blue background. Easiest sun printing product!

#BCCS8

- Blue on White: 20 pack
- Blue on Turquoise: 20 pack
- Green on Light Green: 20 pack
- Green on Orange: 20 pack
- Blue on Pink: 20 pack
- Mixed Colors: 20 pack



JACQUARD SOLARFAST STARTER SET

Set includes supplies to customize up to 8 T-shirts. Starter Set includes:

- 3 - 2 oz bottles SolarFast dye (Orange, Violet & Blue)
- 1 - 2 oz bottle SolarFast Wash (for washing prints)
- 3 - Sheets of Film, 8.5" x 11"
- 1 - Film Marker, for drawing on film
- 6 - Small Sponges (for applying SolarFast dyes)
- Gloves
- Cotton test fabric, for making test prints
- Backer-boards (for inserting in T-shirts/backing fabric)
- 8 - Wire T-pins (for securing film negatives)
- Quick Start Guide • Instruction sheet

Check out the "SolarFast Negative Generator" tool on the web!

#JSFSS

THIS IS SUPER FUN TO DO - LIKE MAGIC!



FIBER REACTIVE DYE DELUXE BATIK STARTER KIT

CONTAINS ALL THE ESSENTIALS FOR BOTH TUB DYEING & DIRECT APPLICATION METHODS OF BATIK



A substantial kit! Contains ample supplies to batik in the traditional method of tub dyeing successive layers of color & wax. Follow with tub dyeing another color at the end. Batik on clothing, gifts, or create your own custom fabrics for quilting!

Contains:

- #1 Lemon Yellow 2 oz.
- #13 Fuchsia 2 oz.
- #25 Turquoise 2 oz.
- 5 lb. Soda Ash Fixer • 1 lb. Urea
- 2 oz. Sodium Alginate
- 8 oz. Professional Textile Detergent
- 1 pr Rubber Gloves • Dust Mask
- 1 lb. tray Batik Wax • #2 Tjanting tool
- 1-1/2" flat brush • 1-2" flat brush

General dye instructions

You'll also need: Double boiler or old electric fry pan (to melt the wax in), some salt for vat dyeing and something to batik.

#DBSSNB

See Batik books & DVDs on pg.182

JACQUARD SOLARFAST CLASS KIT



SolarFast dyes are used to create photograms, continuous tone photos, shadow prints & ombrès on fabric & paper. Also great for painting, tie dyeing, screenprinting, stamping, & batik! Permanent on all artist papers & natural fabrics including cotton, linen, canvas, silk, hemp, & wool. Washable, lightfast & leaves fabric soft. Kit includes enough supplies for up to 30 people.

Class kit includes:

- 4 - 8 oz bottles SolarFast dye (Orange, Violet, Red, Blue)
 - 1 - 8 oz bottle SolarFast Wash (for washing prints)
 - 5 - Film Markers (for drawing on film)
 - 40 - Sheets of Film, 8.5" x 5.5" (one for every student with 10 extra)
 - 30 - 8.5" x 5.5" sheets cotton sateen fabric (for making test prints)
 - 30 - 8.5" x 5.5" backer-boards (for inserting in T-shirts/backing fabric)
 - 150 - Wire pins (for securing film negatives)
 - 90 - Sponges (for applying SolarFast dyes)
 - Gloves (enough for 30 participants)
 - Instructions
- Check out the "SolarFast Negative Generator" Tool on the web!

#JSFCK

THIS IS SUPER FUN TO DO - LIKE MAGIC!

CLASS GROUP KITS & STARTER SETS

SILK PAINTING STARTER KIT

We put together a kit for the beginner to make it easy to get started in painting on silk. After practicing, you can create your own 8x54 silk scarf as a "keeper". Instructions included.

Kit contains:

- 1 Silk Hankie 11x11
- 2 Habotai 8x54 Scarves
- 9 Dye-na-Flow 2.25 oz (801, 803, 806, 809, 811, 814, 820, 829, 830)
- 14 Stainless Steel Pushpins
- Sumi Brush #1 • Sumi Brush #2
- Foam Brush 1" • Silk Salt 2 oz
- Jacquard Clear Water-based resist
- Gutta Applicator Bottle with metal tip #7

#SPSK



SILK PAINTING CLASS KIT

Introduce 30 people of any age to the art of silk painting. Included in the kit is:

- Qty. 30: 9.5" Metal hoops covered with the silk to work on & then display
- Qty. 30: 5/8" bamboo sumi brushes
- 5 bottles 2 oz. Jacquard silk dyes (yellow, red, blue, black, brown sienna)
- 8 oz. Waterbased resist
- Silk salt for creating special effects
- Qty. 6: #7 resist applicators & bottles
- Instructions

#SPCK



MORE JACQUARD SILK COLORS ON PAGE 57

DYE-NA-FLOW CLASS KIT

All the supplies to do hundreds of silk or fabric painting projects.

Dye-Na-Flow is a non-toxic, concentrated & thin free-flowing paint that simulates dyes & can be used for silk painting or fabric painting classes. See Pg. 59 for details on Dye-Na-Flow. You can use this paint on every fabric, scarf, garment or accessory in our catalog!

- Qty. 30: 2.25 oz. bottles of Dye-Na-Flow
- 5 droppers
- 6 resist applicator bottles
- Qty 6: #7 applicator tips
- Qty 24: 5/8" bamboo sumi brushes
- 10 oz. silk salt
- 8 oz. Waterbased resist

#DFCK



MORE DYE-NA-FLOW PAINT COLORS ARE ON PAGE 59

SETASILK STARTER SET

Thin paints act like a dye: for Serti Technique on silk with waterbased resists. Use salt & alcohol for special effects. Use for watercolor technique, spray designs, batik, & Sun Painting. Iron to fix. Contains 10: 1.5 oz bottles: Primary Yellow, Tangerine, Hermes Red, Raspberry, Iris Violet, Gitane Blue, Turquoise, Oriental Green, Chestnut & Ebony Black. Non-toxic.



#SSSS

SETACOLOR TRANSPARENT STARTER SET

Versatile. Soft hand on fabric. Transparent colors allow underlying colors to show through, so use on white or light colored fabrics. Thinned further with water, works for Serti Technique on silk, tie-dye, spray bottle effects, batik, splatter techniques, & Sun Painting. Iron to heat set, or use Versatex No Heat Fixative. Contains 10: 1.5 oz bottles: Velvet Brown, Cobalt Blue, Light Green, Lemon Yellow, Black, Cardinal Red, Moss Green, Parma Violet, Turquoise & Fuchsia. More about Setacolor - pg.47.



#SETTSS

SETACOLOR SHIMMER STARTER SET:

Wonderful Shimmer colors! Fall in love with them as countless others have done. Paints are truly opaque, have wonderful rich shimmery metallic pigments, & are among the softest (ie.: leave the least feel on the fabric) of metallic fabric paints that are available. Contains Pebeo's new Rich Gold (#62). For hand painting, adding metallic highlights, stenciling, screen printing, block printing, etc. Each bottle is 45ml. Non-toxic, water based.

Ten 45ml bottles: colors: 36, 60, 62, 63, 64, 66, 67, 69, 72, 79.

#SETSSS



SETACOLOR OPAQUE STUDIO COLLECTION WORKBOX

Nice way to try fabric painting! Comes with 10 assorted colors of Setacolor Opaque fabric paint in 45 ml bottles, 1 Touch Textile (3 dimensional paint) in a 30 ml tube, 1 #8 brush, 1 sponge, 1 mini mixing palette, & 1 instructional leaflet. All in a nice box for keeping your fabric painting supplies in! Colors: Titanium White, Cobalt Blue, Buttercup, Bengal Pink, Vermillion, Aniseseed Green, Shimmer Pearl, Shimmer Gold, Chamois, Shimmer Electric Blue.



#SCSC

MINI STARTER SETS

Each set contains Qty. 9: 1/2 oz. applicator bottles. Make for economical & easy way to add color to your textiles! Try out paints without a big investment. Full info on each paint on pages indicated. Also contains tips & techniques. All colors in kits, plus many more, are available in larger sizes. See pages 46, 47 & 59.



LUMIERE & NEOPAQUE

(larger sizes: page 47)
7 gorgeous metallic colors & 2 classic opaques:

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 561 Metallic Gold | 569 Pearl Violet |
| 562 Metallic Olive | 568 Pearl White |
| 564 Metallic Copper | 570 Pearl Blue |
| 565 Metallic Bronze | 589 Opaque White |
| 588 Opaque Black | |

#JELK

DYE-NA-FLOW

(larger sizes: page 59)
A Paint that acts like a Dye.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 801 Sun Yellow | 811 Violet |
| 802 Golden Yellow | 812 Periwinkle |
| 803 Bright Orange | 813 Turquoise |
| 805 Scarlet | 818 Chartreuse |
| 809 Magenta | |

#JEDK

PINATA COLORS

Alcohol-based colors for non-porous surfaces: glass, plastic, metal, etc. (biggies: pg 44)

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 002 Sun Yellow | 025 Burro Brown |
| 005 Calif Orange | 030 Blanco Blanco |
| 009 ChiliPepper Red | 000 Clean Up |
| 017 Sapphire Blue | 001 Extender |
| 021 Lime Green | |

#PINSS

JACQUARD TEXTILE COLORS: TRADITIONAL

(larger sizes: page 44)

- | | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 101 Yellow | 116 Apple Green |
| 106 True Red | 110 Violet |
| 111 Sky Blue | 114 Turquoise |
| 120 Brown | 122 Black |
| 123 White | |

#JETK

JACQUARD SILK COLORS STARTER KIT

A complete kit & an easy way to get acquainted with this fantastic beginner's silk dye! Easy to fix with the Dye Set, so no steaming. More colors are available on pg. 55.

Contains: Instruction sheet with color mixing guide.

- 4-60 ml. bottles of silk dye: magenta, cyan, yellow & black
- 1-200 ml. Dye Set Fixative
- 1-60 ml. bottle of colorless gutta or resist
- 1 -Applicator bottle & thin line metal tip,
- 1 Chinese Sumi brush

#JACSS



STARTER SETS & KITS

THE INDIGO DYE KIT

History in a box. Really fun group activity! Easy to create wonderful resist patterns on fabric. Brings the ancient art of Indigo dyeing to the home dyer in a user friendly formulation. Each kit contains: Pre-Reduced Indigo 20 grams, Reducing Agent 150 grams, Gloves - 1 pr., Rubber bands, 2 wood blocks, Quick Start Instructions, Instruction Booklet with dye patterns plus historical and cultural overview of Indigo.

#JIDK



SPEEDY STAMP KIT

Makes it easy to make your own personalized stamps. Make stamps from photos, drawings or computer artwork. Contains: 4" x 6" Speedy Stamp block, Lino handle, No.2 & No.4 cutters, tracing paper and detailed instructions. Makes 1 stamp. (more stamping stuff is on pgs. 43 & 44).

#SSKIT



THE "GIVE IT A TRY" MARBLING STARTER SET

See page 41 for more information on this kit & on marbling. Contains: • 4 oz. of Carrageenan • 2 oz. Synthetic Gall • 8 oz. of Alum • 4: 2 oz. jars of NEW Jacquard Marbling Colors (Your choice of any 4 colors from #JMC2 on pg 41). • Instruction leaflet.

#MSS

MINI MARBLING STARTER KIT

Mini Marbling kit with instructions walks you through the process to produce beautiful results on fabric or paper. Everything needed is included to use on your own fabric.



6 - 1/2 oz. NEW Jacquard Marbling Inks: (Red, Yellow, Violet, Blue, Black, White) • 4 oz. Alum Mordant • 1/2 oz. Synthetic Gall • 1 oz. Carrageenan • Complete Instructions

#MMK

MEHNDI HENNA TATTOO KIT!

Henna kit has everything you need to do henna tattoos, including instructions and design ideas. Stays on the body for about 10 days. Great for parties and group projects. Non-toxic.

THE ULTIMATE WEARABLE ART!

#HK



MARBLING CLASS KIT

Technique of marbling involves creating a multicolored pattern of paint that floats on the surface of a gel-like medium. Fabric or paper is then laid on the surface to pick up the floating paint & transfer the design. Jacquard Products has created a Class Pack that allows students to experience this exciting craft. This kit allows students to create elegant patterns on fabric or paper.

Kit contains:

- 9 (2 oz.) bottles of NEW Jacquard Marbling Colors (pg. 39)
- 1 lb. of Alum (for pre-treating the paper or fabric)
- 2 oz. bottle of Synthetic Gall
- 4 oz. of Carrageenan (quick-wetting marbling medium)
- Cotton fabric (2 yds. of 61" cotton sheeting)
- 10 droppers for applying paint
- Easy to follow instructions.

You will need to supply: Newspaper strips, shallow pans/trays, a pail & water. Depending on the number of students, you may also want more fabric/paper & eyedroppers.

#MCK



JACQUARD AIRBRUSH COLORS MINI STARTER SETS

USE FOR: AIRBRUSHING, FAUX TIE-DYE

USE ON: NATURAL & MOST SYNTHETIC FABRICS, LEATHER, WOOD, PAPER, PLASTIC, & METAL

Fabulous airbrush inks! Each set contains nine 1/2 fluid ounce bottles. These inks are specifically designed for airbrush applications, but we've tried them & found that they also work great for faux-tie dye! Great for customizing your sneakers!!!

- Ready to Airbrush right out of the bottle!
- Available in vibrant Transparent, Opaque & Metallic colors!
- Works on fabric, leather, wood, plastic, & metal!
- Water based & intermixable.
- Non-toxic & conform to ASTM D-4236
- Heatset with a heat gun or dry iron for permanency.

Dropper tip bottles are perfect for marbling. Each set comes with one bottle of Clear Varnish and eight colors:



OPAQUE SET: 200 Opaque Yellow, 201 Opaque Red, 202 Opaque Blue, 203 Opaque Green, 204 Opaque Violet, 205 Opaque Brown, 206 Opaque Black, 207 Opaque White

METALLIC SET: 300 Metallic Yellow, 301 Metallic Red, 302 Metallic Blue, 303 True Gold, 304 Solar Gold, 305 Silver, 306 Copper, 307 Metallic White

TRANSPARENT SET: 100 Transparent Yellow, 101 Transparent Red, 102 Transparent Blue, 103 Transparent Green, 104 Transparent Violet, 105 Transparent Brown, 106 Transparent Black, 107 Transparent White

OPAQUE, METALLIC, TRANSPARENT SETS:

#JEAK

LARGER SIZES: PG. 42

ADVANCED ALL-IN-ONE SCREEN PRINTING KIT

USE ON: ALL NATURAL & MOST SYNTHETIC FABRICS, WOOD, PAPER, & CARDBOARD

Photo emulsion method is one of most exciting techniques of screen printing, offering a wide range of possibilities. Allows for fine line drawings, various lettering techniques & photographic half-tone positives. "Can I screen print straight out of the box?" Yes you can! This box comes with everything!



- 10" x 14" Screen Frame
- Printing base unit with hinges & kick leg
- 9" Squeegee
- Lamp & clamp
- 250 Watt Photo Flood Bulb
- 4oz Photo Emulsion
- 1g Diazo Sensitizer
- 4 oz. Photo Emulsion Remover
- 4oz Black Fabric Ink
- 4oz White Fabric Ink
- 4oz Red Fabric Ink
- 4oz Blue Fabric Ink
- 4 - Craft Sticks
- 2 - 8.5" x 11" Transparency Films
- 9.75" x 13.75" Black Paper
- Instructions



#UDSPK

Note on Shipping: Because of size & weight of kit, may incur dimensional weight shipping charges.

NEED HELP WITH A PROJECT?

WE HAVE OVER 500+ ARTICLES, TUTORIALS, ORDERING GUIDES & MORE!
WWW.DHARMATRADING.COM



facebook

CHECK OUT DHARMA TRADING CO. ON FACEBOOK FOR SALES, COUPONS, TIPS, UPDATES & INSPIRATION. MEET OTHER DHARMA FANS!



CHECK US OUT ON PINTEREST!
<http://pinterest.com/source/dharmatrading.com/>

Pinterest

"EASY DYES" & PIGMENT DYES

QUICK EASY DYE JOBS

"IDYE"

USE FOR: SOLID COLOR DYEING, SINGLE COLOR TIE DYE, QUICK EASY DYE JOBS

USE IDYE NATURAL: ON ALL NATURAL FABRICS LIKE COTTON, SILK, RAYON.

USE IDYE POLY: ON SYNTHETIC FABRICS LIKE POLYESTER AND NYLON.

iDye comes in 38 colors - 30 colors for 100% natural fabrics (such as cotton, silk, rayon, wool, & linen) & 16 colors for polyesters & nylons. Good for quick & easy dye jobs. Easy for beginners. Better than grocery store dyes, NOT as good as our other professional quality dyes, i.e. shouldn't be used on items for infants or very young children. Synthetic fabrics can really vary in the color you get, especially black, which is the hardest color. Very important to read product description & instructions on our website, to see if it will work for your situation. Each iDye packet contains 14 grams (about 1/2oz.) of dye powder & will dye at least 2 to 3 pounds of fabric. For darker colors, more intense color, blends & synthetics, simmer dye bath on stove for best results. Otherwise, dye in a washing machine with regular hot water. Packet dissolves in water, just throw it in.

#IDYE 1/2 oz.

FOR NATURAL FABRICS:

402 Ecru	412 Fire Red	422 Chartreuse
403 Sun Yellow •	413 Crimson •	423 Emerald •
404 Bright Yellow	414 Lilac •	424 Chestnut
405 Fluor. Yellow	415 Violet	425 Aztec Gold
406 Golden Yellow	416 Purple	426 Olive
407 Pumpkin	417 Brilliant Blue •	427 Brown •
408 Deep Orange •	418 Turquoise •	428 Gold Ocher
409 Pink	419 Royal Blue	429 Gun Metal
410 Scarlet	420 Navy	430 Silver Grey
411 True Red •	421 Kelly Green	431 Black •

SEE COLOR CARD PG 7 IN FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

#IDYE 1/2 oz.

FOR POLYESTER FABRICS:

447 Yellow •	455 Golden Yellow •
448 Orange •	456 Pink •
449 Red •	457 Crimson •
450 Violet •	458 Lilac •
451 Blue •	459 Turquoise •
452 Green •	460 Kelly Green •
453 Brown •	461 Gun Metal •
454 Black •	462 Silver Grey •



IDYE 1 POUND SIZES: (SPECIAL ORDER ONLY)

Colors noted with a round bullet point above indicate colors that are now available in NEW one pound sizes. Check our website for individual pricing.

IDYE POLY COLOR INTENSIFIER - 16 OZ

iDye Poly Color Intensifier is already included in the 1/2 oz. packets of iDye Poly, but is sold separately for the 1 lb. sizes and needs to be added. Apply approximately 3% by weight of fabric (about 1/2 fluid ounce per pound of dry fabric) of iDye Poly color intensifier to iDye poly dye bath prior to introduction of fabric. Made in: UNITED STATES (USA)

#IDYECI: 16 oz. bottle



IDYE FIXATIVE

For use with iDye for natural fabrics. Increases wash fastness, helps to stop bleeding & helps prevent back staining. Instructions on our website. Note: While Dye Fixative will aid in wash fastness, it is recommended to launder dyed fabrics in cold water with like colors.

#IDYEF: Sizes: 3 oz., 16 oz.



IDYE COLOR REMOVER

Removes color, lightens & brightens whites. Contains Thiourea Dioxide, a color removing agent which is safe to use on silks, unlike chlorine bleach. You can use it on many fabrics! One packet will treat 2-3 pounds of fabric.

#IDYECR: 1/2 oz. (14 grams)



TUMBLE DYE TIE-DYE

USE FOR: SPRAY DYE EFFECTS, EASY TIE-DYE

USE ON: ALL NATURAL FIBERS:

(COTTON, VISCOSE RAYON, LINEN, HEMP, SILK)

Ready to use! Tumble Dye is a pre-mixed pigment dye that eliminates the need for chemicals and tubs of hot water, squirt bottles, etc. Easy and permanent, it's for use on fabrics, ribbon, lace, trims, silks, dried flowers, baskets, wood, paper, and more. Create your design by spraying, dipping, or painting. After article is completely dry, simply heat set in a dryer for 20 minutes or iron with a hot iron. Non-toxic & environmentally safe. Mix colors or dilute with water for more color options. Good for quick and easy children's tie-dye parties! You should not expect the brilliant colors that are achieved with our professional quality Fiber Reactive dyes.

NON-TOXIC



SEE COLOR CARD PG. 8 IN FRONT OF CATALOG!

NEON RED
RED
MAGENTA
HOT PINK
CORAL
NEON ORANGE
ORANGE
NEON YELLOW
YELLOW
MUSTARD
MINT
LIME
GRASS GREEN
NEON GREEN
JADE

AQUA
TURQUOISE
SKY BLUE
BLUEBERRY
LAVENDER
NEON VIOLET
DESERT PURPLE
PLUM
GREY
CHARCOAL
TEA
WALNUT
GLITTER SILVER***
GLITTER GOLD***

#TDTD: 2 OZ.

***#TDTD-G: 2 OZ

***GLITTER SILVER & GOLD

ACID DYES

DHARMA ACID DYES

USE FOR: SOLID COLOR (TUB, VAT) DYEING AND DIRECT APPLICATION (WITH STEAMING)

USE ON: PROTEIN FIBERS SUCH AS WOOL, SILK, FEATHERS & HAIR, AND ALSO NYLON

Dharma Trading's own line of Acid Dyes for Silk & Wool! We can give you better prices when we package our own line, as we do with Fiber Reactive Dyes. You have more choices & better prices! Acid dyes are concentrated powdered dyes for dyeing protein fibers & nylon, including silk & wool fabric, yarn, feathers, etc. Paint with it if you fix it by steaming. Complete directions are on our website. Use on stovetop or in washing machine. Requires very HOT water to work properly. Use white vinegar as the fixative, or, go odorless with Citric Acid (pg. 26). Acid dyes react fast, most exhaust well, & results are very lightfast & washfast! To develop our color swatches, we used 1.5% of weight of goods (~2.25 tsp or .25 oz dye/lb. fab), except for Black* & Dark Navy*, which took 4% OWG. Use more or less to get darker or lighter colors. Colors will look different on silk than wool, so always test! See chart on website for properties of individual dyes. Few of the colors are more difficult to get an even dye job & benefit from Ammonium Sulfate (pg. 26) as a "leveler". Comes in: 2 oz., 8 oz., and 1 lb. jars, or, for bulk savings, you can order 5#, 10#, etc. **Call for 25 lb pricing.**



Priced by size & color
#DADSIZE-COLOR#
(ie: #DAD8-401)

		-----PRICES-----			
#	COLOR NAME	COLOR INDEX CODE	2 oz. 8 oz.	1 lb.	5 lb. 10 lb.
			PRICE PER POUND		
401	Brilliant Yellow	Acid Yel. 19	4.99	15.40	26.99 24.35 23.13
402	Fire Engine Red	Acid Red 266	6.75	20.25	36.85 33.10 31.45
403	Flamingo Pink		3.60	11.25	19.45 17.99 17.09
404	Sapphire Blue		6.85	21.20	38.49 35.49 33.72
405	Deep Purple		5.95	17.68	31.95 29.75 28.26
406	Fluorescent Fuchsia	Acid Red 52	6.45	18.84	34.25 31.85 30.26
407	Caribbean Blue	Acid Blue 7	6.10	17.99	32.49 31.25 29.75
408	Teal Green	Acid Green 25	8.99	25.99	46.99 41.99 39.99
409	Dark Navy*	Acid Blue 113	4.95	14.95	26.95 24.45 23.23
410	Kelly Green		8.99	25.99	46.99 41.99 39.99
411	Deep Magenta	Acid Red 131	6.85	21.20	38.49 35.49 33.72
412	Pink Orchid		3.95	12.25	21.49 19.99 18.99
413	True Black*	Acid Black 194	3.80	12.15	20.40 18.40 17.43
414	Sunflower Yellow	Acid Yellow 135	4.95	14.95	26.95 24.45 23.23
415	Midnight Blue	Acid Blue 92	5.90	17.20	31.35 29.13 27.67
416	Peacock Blue	Acid Blue 40	9.49	28.99	50.99 47.99 45.99
417	Tobacco Leaf		5.10	15.40	27.15 24.75 23.51
418	Deep Maroon (leans twd red brown)		5.10	15.40	27.15 24.75 23.51
419	Cayenne Red		5.10	15.40	27.15 24.75 23.51
420	Golden Straw		2.25	6.45	10.95 10.50 9.98
421	Plum Dandy		5.95	18.10	32.90 30.60 29.07
422	Bright Aqua		3.55	10.50	17.50 16.63 15.80
423	Blazing Orange		6.45	18.84	34.25 31.85 30.26
424	True Turquoise	Direct Turq. 86	6.25	18.49	33.99 31.49 29.92
425	Amethyst	Acid Violet 90	4.25	12.50	22.79 20.45 19.43
426	Pecan Brown	Acid Brown 282	5.70	16.50	29.75 27.99 26.59
427	Sand Dune		2.65	7.50	12.65 11.35 10.78
428	Chocolate Brown		6.25	18.49	33.99 31.49 29.92
429	Alpine Blue	Acid Blue 260	6.45	18.84	34.25 31.85 30.26
430	Persimmon		4.85	14.15	25.75 23.99 22.79
431	Lilac		5.70	16.50	29.75 27.99 26.59
432	Antique Mauve		3.55	10.50	17.50 16.63 15.80
434	Pistachio		3.55	10.50	17.50 16.63 15.80
435	Soft Tan		2.25	6.45	10.95 10.50 9.98
436	Twilight Grey		6.95	21.35	38.99 35.99 34.19
438	Olive Brown		3.75	11.85	19.75 18.25 17.34
439	Espresso Bean		6.85	21.20	38.49 35.49 33.72
440	Oxblood Red		3.95	12.25	21.49 19.99 18.99
441	Peach Blush		2.50	6.80	11.75 11.25 10.69
442	Honey Mustard	Acid Yell. 220	3.95	12.25	21.49 19.99 18.99
443	Tangelo	Acid Red 357	4.95	14.52	26.40 24.37 23.15
444	Electric Violet		9.49	30.99	50.99 48.99 46.99
445	Fluorescent Lemon	Acid Yell. 250	7.59	23.49	44.85 41.10 39.05
446	Silver Grey		2.65	7.50	12.65 11.35 10.78
447	Emerald Green		5.90	17.20	31.35 29.13 27.67
448	Chartreuse		4.85	14.15	25.75 23.99 22.79
449	Vanilla Cream		2.25	6.45	10.95 10.50 9.98

		-----PRICES-----			
#	COLOR NAME	COLOR INDEX CODE	2 oz. 8 oz.	1 lb.	5 lb. 10 lb.
			PRICE PER POUND		
450	Sage Leaf		4.65	13.60	24.70 22.99 21.84
451	Moss Green		8.99	25.99	46.99 41.99 39.99
452	Forest Green		5.70	16.50	29.75 27.99 26.59
453	Fawn		3.39	9.72	16.75 15.58 14.80
454	Poinsettia	Direct Red 81	5.90	17.20	31.35 29.13 27.67
455	Royal Purple		5.95	18.10	32.90 30.60 29.07
456	Fluorescent Safety Orange		8.99	25.99	46.99 41.99 39.99
457	Extreme Blue	Acid Blue 62	9.99	31.99	57.99 54.75 51.99
458	Cabernet	Acid Red 299	4.80	13.99	25.64 23.85 22.66
459	Intense Iris	Acid Violet 43	6.95	21.35	38.99 35.99 34.19
460	Saffron Spice	Acid Orange 116	5.10	15.40	27.15 24.75 23.51
461	Avocado		4.65	13.60	24.70 22.99 21.84
462	Teddy Bear Brown	Acid Brown 299	5.70	16.50	29.75 27.99 26.59
463	Duckling		4.25	12.50	22.79 20.45 19.43
464	Hyacinth		5.10	15.40	27.15 24.75 23.51
465	Lichen		4.95	14.95	26.95 24.45 23.23
466	Baby Blue Eyes		5.10	15.40	27.15 24.75 23.51
469	Golden Poppy		4.55	13.32	24.22 22.52 21.40
470	Berry Crush		5.95	18.10	32.90 30.60 29.07
471	Sour Apple		4.25	12.50	22.79 20.45 19.43
472	Blued Steel		7.49	22.99	42.25 37.99 35.75
473	Spearmint Breeze		4.95	14.75	26.50 24.42 23.20
474	Valentine Blush		2.65	7.50	12.65 11.35 10.78
475	Aubergine (Eggplant)		5.50	15.99	28.99 26.99 25.64
476	Toner Black*		3.79	12.25	20.25 18.30 17.39
477	Cherry Bomb		6.95	21.35	38.99 35.99 34.19
478	Purple Pop (Fluor.)		6.95	21.35	38.99 35.99 34.19
479	Radioactive (Fluor.)		7.59	23.49	44.85 41.10 39.05
480	Sea Spray		3.39	9.72	16.75 15.58 14.80
481	Ballerina Pink		2.65	7.50	12.65 11.35 10.78
482	Delphinium Blue		3.65	11.50	19.65 18.30 17.39
483	Chinese Red	Acid Red 88	4.25	13.75	22.95 20.50 19.25
484	Platinum		2.50	6.80	11.75 11.25 10.69
485	Frozen Blue		5.95	18.10	32.90 30.60 29.07
486	Champagne		2.25	6.45	10.95 10.50 9.98
487	Indigo Blue		7.99	23.99	44.99 39.99 37.99
488	Ivory		2.25	6.45	10.95 10.50 9.98
489	Monarch Orange	Acid Yellow 199	5.10	15.40	27.15 24.75 23.51
490	Tornado Grey	Acid Black 60	6.50	19.75	34.99 32.55 30.90

2 OZ. DYES
UP TO 8
LBS OF DRY
FIBER OR
FABRIC

*USE
MORE
DYE - SEE
NOTES
ABOVE.

PRIMARY
COLOR
CHOICES ARE
UNDERLINED.

POSTER
available!
Larger color
chips - #DADP

SEE
COLOR
CARD
PG 4 IN
FRONT OF
CATALOG.

DHARMA ACID DYE STARTER SET

What's in the kit?: 2 lb. Citric Acid (Fixative)

2oz. jars of powdered Acid Dyes:

401 - Brilliant Yellow 402 - Fire Engine Red

407 - Caribbean Blue 409 - Dark Navy*

411 - Deep Magenta 413 - True Black*

#DADSS



INDUSTRIAL DYES

Dyes widely used in laundries, state organizations, prisons, hospitals, industrial sites where large quantities of cotton, rayon, linen, etc. clothing, rags, or towels need to be colored or color coded. Water soluble 8 oz bags get thrown into a hot water washing machine load for 15-30 minutes. Use 1 lb. per 100 lbs. of fabric. Not as long-term washfast or as bright as our other dyes, but these are easy & cheap. The Black is an easy way to return faded black clothing items to looking blacker again! HINT - Soaking after the dye bath with HOT water & Dharma Dye Fixative (pg. 23) helps the color to be more washfast. Wash dyed items in cold water (after dyeing & future washes) to remove excess dye. 9 COLORS: Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Blue, Navy, Violet, Black, Brown. See Color Card pg 7 in front of catalog for color swatches.

1 lb (in 8 oz paks): Dyes 100 lbs
30 lb. Case (in 8 oz paks)

#ID-1
#ID-30

INDUSTRIAL POLYESTER DYE

USE FOR: Tub Dyeing large quantities for quick color, where brilliance & longevity is not an issue. More info on our website!

USE ON: Polyester, Nylon, Acetate & other synthetics that are not fireproofed, waterproofed, or otherwise treated.

Does not work on Gortex, Kevlar, Teflon or similar fabrics. Industrial Dyes for Polyester are used anywhere that large quantities of synthetic clothing (Uniforms), rags, towels, etc. need to be colored or color coded. Toss dissolvable dye packs (at ~1.5% OWG) & liquid Carrier (at 4% OWG) into a HOT washing machine with goods to be dyed. No messy powder to measure. Can be combined with Industrial Dyes (#ID) above in same load for 50/50 blends, etc. Color swatches on Color Card 7 in front of catalog.

Carrier: #IPDC size 16 oz.

Dye: size 8 oz: #IPD-8

size 5 lbs: #IPD-5

COLORS:

Red Navy Blue
Orange Violet
Yellow Charcoal
Blue Brown
Green

ACID DYES

JACQUARD ACID DYES

USE FOR: SOLID COLOR (TUB, VAT) DYEING

USE ON: SILK, WOOL, ANY HAIR AND NYLON

Powdered dyes made for dyeing protein fibers, nylon, feathers, skeins of yarn, & tub dyeing silk fabric yardage. Complete directions on our website. Use on top of your stove or in a washing machine, but they do require very hot water to work properly. Also needed is white vinegar or citric acid as the fixative. Very economical. React fast, exhaust well, & results are brilliant, & fairly washfast. (Always launder in COLD water) *For darker colors use more dye than above, up to 3 oz per lb for darkest blacks, etc.

3 sizes: 1/2 oz., 8 oz., & 1 lb. jars. If you buy 5 or more of the SAME color in the 1 pound size, we offer a price break on each pound.

#AD : 1/2 oz. #ADSIZE-COLOR# (ie: #AD8-603) :

#600	Ecru		#614	Violet	Acid Violet 43
#601	Yellow Sun	Acid Yel. 49	#615	Periwinkle	
#602	Bright Yellow	Acid Yel. 19	#616	Russet	
#603	Golden Yellow	Acid Yel. 219	#617	Cherry Red	Acid Red 266
#604	Burnt Orange	Acid Orange 116	#618	Fire Red	
#605	Pumpkin Orange		#619	Crimson	
#606	Deep Orange		#620	Hot Fuchsia (Flu)	Acid Red 52
#607	Salmon		#621	Sky Blue	Acid Blue 129
#608	Pink		#622	Sapphire Blue	Acid Blue 25
#609	Bright Scarlet		#623	Brilliant Blue	Acid Blue 62
#610	Burgundy	Acid Red 299	#624	Turquoise	Acid Blue 7
#611	Vermilion		#625	Royal Blue	Acid Blue 324
#612	Lilac		#626	Navy Blue	Acid Blue 113
#613	Purple				

SIZES: 1/2 OZ., 8 OZ., 1 LB.

#627	Brilliant Kelly Green (Flu)	
#628	Chartreuse (Fluorescent)	
#629	Emerald	
#630	Spruce	
#631	Teal	Acid Green 25
#632	Chestnut	
#633	Aztec Gold	
#634	Olive	
#635	Brown	
#636	Golden Ochre	
#637	Gun Metal	
#638	Silver	
#639	Jet Black	



*ONE HALF OUNCE DYES
UP TO 2 LBS OF DRY FABRIC.

SEE COLOR CARD
PG 5 IN FRONT OF
CATALOG

JACQUARD ACID DYE STARTER SET

Starter set includes: 1 lb of Citric Acid dye fixer & four 2/3 oz jars of acid dye in the following colors: 601 Yellow Sun, 618 Fire Red, 624 Turquoise, 639 Jet Black.

#JADS

NATURAL (PLANT/BUG) DYES

DYES:

ALKANET:	4 oz., 1 lb., 5 lbs:	#ND-AL
ANNATTO:	4 oz., 1 lb., 5 lbs:	#ND-AN
COCHINEAL:	2 oz., 1 lb., 5 lbs:	#ND-C
CUTCH:	2 oz., 1 lb., 5 lbs:	#ND-CE
HENNA:	2 oz., 1 lb., 5 lbs:	#ND-H
INDIGO NATURAL:	2 oz., 1 lb., 5 lbs:	#ND-IN
KAMALA***:	4 oz., 1 lb., 5 lbs:	#ND-MR

***IMPORTANT: KAMALA:

DOESN'T WORK ON PLANT BASED FIBERS.

OSAGE ORANGE:	4 oz., 1 lb., 5 lbs:	#ND-O
SANDALWOOD:	2 oz., 1 lb., 5 lbs:	#ND-S

Dyes must be used with a mordant to prepare fabric so that dye does not wash out. Not better for the environment; depends on the mordants used. We try not to carry the most toxic mordants. Use these dyes with a good book or DVD - see pg. 181 in the back of the catalog. Color results vary depending on fabric, mordants used, temperature & time. Work on all natural fabrics. Indigo is a Vat Dye & has to be reduced, then oxidized. See our website for instructions. You'll also need Soda Ash & Color Remover (Thiox) with Indigo.

MORDANTS:

CREAM OF TARTAR:	8 oz.:	#MCT
ALUM : 1 lb:	5 lb:	#AL5
POTASSIUM ALUM :	1 lb., 5 lb.:	#JACAL
TANNIC ACID:	8 oz:	#TA8
TANNIC ACID:	1 lb:	#TA1
TANNIC ACID:	5 lb:	#TA5

OTHER INGREDIENTS FOR DYEING:

SAQTA ROOT	
(NATURAL SCOURING SOAP):	
8 oz., 1 lb., 5 lbs:	#ND-SR



POMEGRANATE:	4 oz., 1 lb., 5 lbs:	#ND-PG
OAK GALLS:	4 oz., 1 lb., 5 lbs:	#ND-OG
HIMALAYAN RHUBARB:	4 oz., 1 lb., 5 lbs:	#ND-HR
SAPPANWOOD SAWDUST:	4 oz., 1 lb., 5 lbs:	#ND-SW

NEW!

COLOR CHART IS ON OUR WEBSITE.

SEE PG 32 FOR PRE-REDUCED INDIGO & KIT.

SEE PG. 183 FOR BOOKS ON NATURAL DYEING

"BOTANICAL COLORS" NATURAL DYE POWDER & LIQUID EXTRACTS

POWDERED DYES: #NDEP SPECIAL ORDER:

CUTCH:	5 oz., 1 lb.
FUSTIC:	4 oz., 1 lb.
HIMALAYAN RHUBARB:	4 oz., 1 lb.
LAC:	2 oz., 1 lb.
LOGWOOD:	2 oz., 1 lb.
MADDER:	2 oz., 1 lb.
MYROBALAN:	5 oz., 1 lb.
POMEGRANATE:	4 oz., 1 lb.
QUEBRACHO MORENO:	4 oz., 1 lb.
WALNUT HULLS:	4 oz., 1 lb.
WELD:	1 oz., 1 lb.

LIQUID DYE EXTRACTS: #NDEL

AQUARELLE CUTCH:	4 oz.
AQUARELLE HIMALAYAN RHUBARB:	4 oz.
AQUARELLE MADDER:	4 oz.

AQUARELLE MYROBALAN:	4 oz.
----------------------	-------

AQUARELLE POMEGRANATE:	4 oz.
AQUARELLE SAXON BLUE***:	4 oz.
AQUARELLE TANNIN:	4 oz.

16 oz sizes are also available - by Special Order only
Prices on our website, allow extra time for production.



***IMPORTANT: AQUARELLE SAXON BLUE:
DOES NOT WORK ON PLANT BASED FIBERS.

The Natural Dye Powder & Liquid Extracts from "Botanical Colors" provide unique qualities of natural dye with a much greater ease of use. Instead of having to pre-soak or grind your dye stuffs, you can simply measure out your powder or liquid. Liquid & Powder Extracts are much more predictable than starting from raw plant material, so they make repeating colors & dyeing on a larger production scale more feasible. For both powdered & liquid Natural Dye extracts, you'll still need to mordant your fabric. Alum & sometimes Cream of Tartar are recommended, also the new mordants below. Instructions & colors on our website. Larger sizes - 1 lb powdered or 16 oz liquid, are available by special order only - allow several weeks production time for special order sizes.

MORDANTS:

FRUCTOSE GRANULES MORDANT:	4 oz.:	#FGM
CALCIUM CARBONATE MORDANT:	4 oz., 1 lb.:	#CCM
ALUMINUM ACETATE MORDANT:	4 oz., 1 lb.:	#AAM
IRON MORDANT:	4 oz., 1 lb.:	#IM
CALCIUM HYDROXIDE MORDANT:	4 oz., 1 lb.:	#CHM

SYMPLOCOS PLANT MORDANT:	250 & 500 gm, 1 kg:	#SYMP
--------------------------	---------------------	-------

CLEANING & SCOURING:

CELLULOSE SCOUR:	4 oz.:	#CELS
------------------	--------	-------

FOR NATURAL DYEING!

JACQUARD POTASSIUM ALUMINUM SULFATE

Preferred by some natural dyers to mordant fabric for natural dyes over our regular Alum (Aluminum Sulfate). Some experts say it gives brighter stronger colors for natural dyeing. Directions for use are the same. Use 1.75 tsp per lb. of fiber for natural dye baths.

#JACAL Sizes: 1 lb. or 5 lb.

THE REAL DEAL!

DHARMASET DYES FOR PROTEIN FIBERS

NEW, for Wool, Silk, Nylon & other protein fibers & fabrics. The real deal, pure, fresh from the manufacturer, no subs, not cut. More permanent than regular Acid Dyes, washfast even in hot water, & completely intermixable to get any color or shade you want. Very concentrated mix of 1:2 metal complex, acid & reactive dyes with the highest wet & lightfastness. A lot of wool dyers prefer Dharmaset to regular Acid Dyes, as do felters who use hot water in their felting process, as the Dharmaset won't bleed, but the Acid Dyes will.

Comes in sizes: 2 oz., 8 oz., 1 lb., 5 lbs. & 10 lbs.



PRICES-----					
#	COLOR NAME	2 oz.	8 oz.	1 lb.	5 lb.
PRICES ARE PER POUND					
701	Yellow 4GN	6.99	22.50	37.50	33.94
702	Yellow 2R	4.19	13.49	22.48	20.35
703	Orange RN	7.25	24.45	40.75	36.88
704	Red G	6.85	22.10	36.83	33.30
705	Red 2B	8.75	28.25	47.08	42.45
706	Bordeaux B	7.95	25.50	42.50	38.46
707	Brown B	6.95	22.45	37.42	33.86
708	Grey G	6.80	23.37	38.95	36.95
709	Navy R	6.35	20.59	34.32	30.95
710	Blue 2R	10.19	32.69	54.48	49.19
711	Black B*	6.10	19.65	32.75	29.64
712	Green B	10.10	32.25	53.75	48.50
713	Violet B	16.95	52.21	88.76	82.95
714	Blue 5G	17.65	54.50	93.95	84.95

#DLD2: 2 OZ.
#DLD8: 8 OZ.
#DLD1: 1 LB.
#DLD5: 5 LBS.
#DLD10: 10 LBS.

SEE COLOR CARD PAGE 5 IN
FRONT OF CATALOG

Dyeing with these superior Acid Dyes does not have to be a big mystery. We have complete instructions on our web site. What is different in procedure between these & our "regular" Acid Dyes is that they are more difficult to get even & level for solid color dyeing because they can "strike" so quickly. That is where the Dharma Levelset comes in, & sometimes, Glauber's salt (pg.26). Also, frequent, especially steady stirring helps a lot. But if that is not the effect you are going for, you can actually use these just the same as the regular Acid Dyes. You can dye on a stove in a bath, or paint & steam.

* means use two times as much dye to get it dark. So if using 2% OWG (of weight of goods) to achieve medium depth of the rest of the colors, use 4% for *

DHARMA LEVELSET

Chemical formulated for use with Dharmaset Dyes. Affinity for both dye & fiber. For all shade depths 1% Dharma Levelset is used at liquor ratios from 8:1 to 25:1. Below 8:1 amount should be reduced to 0.5%, above 25:1 it should be increased. Dharma Levelset improves compatibility of Dharmaset dyes, promotes migration & exhaustion, & helps to ensure fiber & surface levelness. Effects can be improved further by addition of 5-10% Glauber's salt (recommended for dyeing yarn & piece goods). Dharmaset dyes are a bit more complicated to use than regular acid dyes, so see our website for complete instructions. Comes in sizes: 16 oz., 32 oz., 1 gal

#ALSET16: 16 oz.
#ALSET32: 32 oz.
#ALSETGAL: 1 Gallon



DHARMA HOT WATER FIBER REACTIVE DYES

Here's a selection of some different Hot Water Fiber Reactive Dyes that "play well" together. Have chemical reactivity in the presence of Soda Ash (pg. 25) like the "cold water" Procion type Fiber Reactive Dyes. Because of the heat requirement (dye baths should ideally be 130-150° F), these dyes work better for solid color "tub dyeing" than for colder water techniques like tie-dye & batik. BUT, you can use them for tie-dye & low immersion techniques if you batch (cure) them really warm, like all day in the sun under black plastic, or under an electric blanket (in the winter). More time makes up for less heat. Otherwise, use them just like our other Dharma Fiber Reactive (Procion type) dyes, same recipes. Use all the colors at 2% OWG for a medium shade, except the blacks** (8% OWG). See more info & instructions on our website. Comes in sizes: 2 oz., 8 oz., 1 lb., 5 lbs., & 10 lbs.

PRICES-----					
#	COLOR NAME	2 oz.	8 oz.	1 lb.	5 lb.
PRICES ARE PER POUND					
Pure Colors: (C.I. #)					
801	Yellow (Y160)	9.75	31.20	51.17	45.54
802	Golden Yellow (Y27)	9.75	31.20	51.17	45.54
803	Orange (O64)	9.75	31.20	51.17	45.54
804	Light Red (R158)	10.45	32.99	54.10	48.15
805	Fuchsia Red (R159)	10.45	32.99	54.10	48.15
806	Scarlet (R123)	9.89	31.65	51.90	46.19
807	Red Violet (V33)	11.95	38.24	62.71	55.82
808	Deep Purple - mix	10.25	32.80	53.79	47.87
809	Turquoise (B21)	4.95	15.84	25.98	22.95
810	Brilliant Blue (B268)	10.45	33.44	55.50	49.40
811	Royal Blue (B68)	10.45	33.44	55.50	49.40
812	Navy (B225)	9.95	31.84	52.22	46.47
813	Bright Green - mix	9.25	29.60	48.54	43.20
814	Emerald Green - mix	9.25	29.60	48.54	43.20
815	Ebony Black** - mix	6.95	20.45	34.75	29.95
816	Chestnut Brown - mix	9.25	29.60	48.54	43.20
817	Neutral Grey (PR176)	3.95	12.95	21.60	19.45
818	Ultraviolet - mix	9.25	29.60	48.54	43.20
-----	Jet Black** (PR250)	9.25	31.25	51.99	47.15
-----	Hot Black** (PR275)	6.95	20.45	34.75	32.00

#HWD2: 2 OZ.
#HWD8: 8 OZ.
#HWD1: 1 LB.
#HWD5: 5 LBS.
#HWD10: 10 LBS.

EXCEPT BLACK, ONLY 2% OWG
REQUIRED FOR MEDIUM SHADES!

SEE COLOR CARD PAGE 5 IN
FRONT OF CATALOG

ADVANTAGES OF USING THESE DYES:

- *They store longer (up to 6 months!) than "cold water" dyes once mixed with water. (Powder has a longer shelf life too.) No need to toss unused dye stock!
- *Blacks are darker (if you have used our Procion 250 or 275, they are of this type actually - we have always wanted folks to have the option of darker blacks)
- *NEW Ebony Black - adding to our stable of blacks - a VERY dark reddish black
- *NEUTRAL GREY - what you have all been asking for - NOT a mix, doesn't split! Can be used for tie-dye or ice dye if cure long enough. Same with the Red Violet, and every color where it doesn't say "mix" after the name - rest are pure, uncut!
- *BRILLIANT BLUE is the closest dye to a perfect Blue we have EVER seen!
- *Some dye houses have switched to this dye instead of Procion type dyes because these dyes use less water to wash out the excess, if they are well fixed with enough heat, & you're not using too much, so if you are conserving water...
- *Will also dye silk & wool using acid, hot dye baths or steam, just like Procion
- ** means use 4 times as much dye to get it dark. So if using 2% OWG (of weight of goods) to achieve medium depth of the rest of the colors, use 8% for **

HIDE GLUE GRANULES

Protein based adhesive. Water soluble, non-toxic & not hazardous. Used in indigo & other dye vats to help protect protein fibers such as wool & silk from excessive heat or alkalinity. Maintains sheen, softness & hand of protein fiber. Does not impede the dye or indigo dip process.

#HGG



JACQUARD SODIUM HYDROSULFITE

Handy reducing agent for your indigo vats! Tired of waiting for your indigo vats to produce a flower? Want to jump into dyeing fast? This reducing agent will give you a quicker reaction and better color performance (especially on silks & wools). Comes in 1 lb. size. Lots more info on our website.

#JACSH



PRE-REDUCED INDIGO CRYSTALS

Indigo color in an easy to use form! Natural Indigo takes a huge amount of effort to get into a working dye bath. As an alternative, try this Pre-reduced Indigo. Add Sodium Hydrosulfite, or Dharma Dyehouse Color Remover; aka Thiox; aka Thiourea Dioxide. Lye is replaced by Soda Ash (a milder alkali). See our website for complete instructions.

#PRIC: 3 Sizes: 3/4 oz., 8 oz., 1 lb.



THE INDIGO DYE KIT

Fun! Great group activity! Brings ancient art of Indigo dyeing to home dyer in a user friendly formulation. Each kit contains: Pre-Reduced Indigo 20 grams, Reducing Agent 150 grams, Gloves - 1 pr., Rubber bands, 2 wood blocks, Quick Start Instructions, Instruction Booklet with dye patterns & historical & cultural overview of Indigo.

#JIDK



"SUNPAINTING" DYES

JACQUARD™ SOLARFAST DYES

SolarFast dyes (in 14 colors) are used to create photograms, continuous tone photographs, shadow prints, & ombres on fabric & paper. SolarFast is also great for painting, tie-dyeing, screen printing, stamping, batik & more! You can't see the color until it develops in the sun. Fun to watch, like MAGIC! Permanent on all artist papers & natural fabrics, including cotton, linen, canvas, silk, hemp, & wool. Color is washable & lightfast, leaves fabric completely soft. Non-toxic, safe for kids. Make the coolest quilts or t-shirts using old photo negatives. Great as gifts for the family & family reunion projects! Takes a little practice - see detailed instructions, video & helpful tips on our website!

SOLARFAST DYES COME IN 14 COLORS:

100 GOLDEN YELLOW	105 VIOLET	110 AVOCADO
101 ORANGE	106 PURPLE	111 SEPIA
102 BURNT ORANGE	107 BLUE	112 BROWN
103 SCARLET	108 TEAL	113 BLACK
104 RED	109 GREEN	

#JSF4: 4 OZ.

#JSF8: 8 OZ.



SEE COLOR CARD PG 7 IN THE FRONT OF OUR CATALOG.
FOR COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS & FREE VIDEO SEE OUR WEBSITE!

JACQUARD SOLARFAST FILM

Quality inkjet film, coated for maximum ink density & moisture resistance. Thin (4mm polyester base) for optimal clarity when making SolarFast prints. Contains 8: 8.5" x 11" sheets per pk.



#JSFF8:

JACQUARD SOLARFAST THICKENER

Increase body of SolarFast dyes for screen printing application & for control when applying dye with a paintbrush, stamp, block print, applicator or stencil.

#JSFT: 4 OZ.

#JSFT: 8 OZ.



JACQUARD SOLARFAST WASH

High-strength, concentrated scour detergent to remove undeveloped SolarFast dye after exposure to UV light. Effective for preventing back staining during washing.

#JSFW: 4 OZ.

#JSFW: 8 OZ.



JACQUARD SOLARFAST CLASS KIT

Enough supplies for up to 30 people. Kit includes:

- 4 - 8 oz bottles SolarFast dye (Orange, Violet, Red, Blue) •
- 1 - 8 oz bottle SolarFast Wash • 5 - Film Markers
- 40 - Sheets of Film, 8.5" x 5.5" • 30 - 8.5" x 5.5" sheets cotton sateen fabric • 30 - 8.5" x 5.5" backboards • 150 - Wire pins • 90 - Sponges • Gloves • Instructions

Check out the "SolarFast Negative Generator" Tool on the web!

MORE INFO ON THESE KITS ON PG. 30 & ON OUR WEBSITE.

#JSFCK

JACQUARD SOLARFAST STARTER SET

Supplies to customize up to 8 t-shirts. Starter Set includes: 3 - 2 oz bottles SolarFast dye (Orange, Violet & Blue) • 1 - 2 oz bottle SolarFast Wash • 3 - Sheets of Film, 8.5" x 11" • 1 - Film Marker, for drawing on film • 6 - Small Sponges • Gloves • Cotton test fabric, for making test prints • Backboards • 8 - Wire T-pins • Quick Start Guide • Instruction sheet. Check out the "SolarFast Negative Generator" tool on the web!

#JSFSS



JACQUARD FILM MARKER

Opaque, Non-Toxic, quick drying. Add personalized touch of creativity to SolarFast or screen printing venture. Use on sheets of SolarFast Film or acetate. See a demo video on our website!

#JFM



JACQUARD SUPER FAST ACID DYE FOR WOOL

For difficult to dye protein fibers like wool, mohair, feathers or nylon. Unlike typical acid dyes, Jacquard SuperFast Acid Dyes are all premetallized (also known as "metal-complex dyes"). Premetallized dyes strike faster than other dyes & have excellent washfastness & lightfastness properties, making them especially well suited for wool. Colors don't migrate once fixed so it's especially important to agitate constantly when immersion dyeing. **Please Note: These dyes are Special Order items. For special orders, up to two weeks delay.

#SFAD : Size: 1 lb.

- 01 YELLOW
- 02 ORANGE
- 03 RED
- 04 VIOLET
- 05 BLUE
- 06 GREEN
- 07 BROWN
- 08 BLACK

SEE COLORS ON OUR WEBSITE.



JACQUARD BASIC DYE

USE ON: Acrylic, wood, reeds, straw, hemp, potpourri, wigs, buttons, shell, bone, dried flowers, bamboo!

For difficult to dye substrates. Developed especially for acrylic fibers. Easy to use dyes! NOT intended for use on anything used to serve food or toys for infants or children or pets. May be used to color a variety of fibers (including silk & wool), but because they tend to have poor lightfastness & washfastness ratings, they're generally only used when other dyes (such as acid dyes or fiber reactive dyes) are not an option. Much more lightfast on acrylics, which is what they were developed for. **Only available in 1 lb. sizes through our Special Order program. For special orders, up to two weeks delay. **See our website & read description tab for special safety precautions when using this dye.

#JACBD: 1/2 OZ.

#JACBD1: 1 LB. SPECIAL ORDER

SEE ALL COLORS ON OUR WEBSITE.



JACQUARD BASIC DYE STARTER SET

Jacquard's Starter Set for their Basic Dyes as described in ad to the left. 8: 1/2 oz. size bottles each. Set has a total of 4 oz. of dye.

Eight colors included:
001 Yellow, 005 Orange,
009 Red,
011 Purple, 015 Blue, 021 Green,
023 Brown, & 025 Black.



#JBDSS

JACQUARD COLOR MAGNET

Really fun stuff! See video on our website! Use with white or colored blanks. Dye attractant that attracts more dye where it's applied, creating a two toned effect. Successfully tested on Dharma Acid Dyes, Dharma Fiber Reactive Procion Dyes, Jacquard Acid Dyes and iDye for Natural & Poly Fabrics. Like dye, doesn't stiffen fabric. Thick formulation was made for screen printing, block printing & stenciling! More info on our website.

#JCM: 16 oz.

#JCMGAL: Gallon



JACQUARD COLOR MAGNET PEN

This is a more liquid formula of Color Magnet™, presented in a convenient squeeze pen. Perfect for personalizing designs by drawing, stamping or stenciling. See the video on our website to see how easy this product is to use and how to get fast results! The design you draw will be darker after you dye or overdy. See ad to the left for the list of dyes it works on. This stuff is amazing, super cool and fun to do!

#JCMP: 45 ml pen



SCREEN PRINTING KITS & SUPPLIES

Screen Printing (serigraphy or silk screening) is the preferred way to print a logo, text or artwork repeatedly on fabric (or almost any flat surface). A screen is imprinted with your design and then placed on fabric, then paint is forced through the screen mesh onto the fabric.

Several methods of creating screens each with its pros and cons. Below are kits & supplies for all the methods. More info & example photos of different techniques on our website. We also have a few great books that get into the details. The kits below come with instructions.

ADVANCED ALL-IN-ONE SCREEN PRINTING KIT

USE ON: ALL NATURAL & MOST SYNTHETIC FABRICS, WOOD, PAPER, & CARDBOARD

Photo emulsion method is one of most exciting techniques of screen printing, offering a wide range of possibilities. Allows for fine line drawings, various lettering techniques & photographic half-tone positives. "Can I screen print straight out of the box?" Yes you can! This box comes with everything!



#UDSPK

Note on Shipping: Because of size and weight of this kit and others on this page, may incur dimensional weight shipping charges.



10" x 14" Screen Frame
Printing base unit with hinges & kick leg
9" Squeegee
Lamp & clamp
250 Watt Photo Flood Bulb
4oz Photo Emulsion
1g Diazo Sensitizer
4 oz. Photo Emulsion Remover
4oz Black Fabric Ink
4oz White Fabric Ink
4oz Red Fabric Ink
4oz Blue Fabric Ink
4 - Craft Sticks
2 - 8.5" x 11" Transparency Films
9.75" x 13.75" Black Paper
Instructions

VERSATEX SCREEN PRINTING KIT

Custom print your own designs on t-shirts, banners, jackets, placemats, & canvas bags! Inks are permanent & washable after heat setting with an iron. Versatex Screen Inks leave a soft feel to the fabric & clean up is easy with just water! Kit includes:

10 x 14 inch pre-stretched silk screen frame
9 inch plastic squeegee
3: 4 oz jars of Versatex Screen Inks (blue, red, black)
4 oz photo emulsion • stir stick
1/3 g diazo sensitizer
3 acetate sheets (fastest & easiest way to prepare image for printing)
Instruction booklet in 3 languages (English, Spanish, & French)

#VSPK



SPEEDBALL DIAZO PHOTO EMULSION KIT

Most exciting techniques of screenprinting, offering a wide range of possibilities. Method allows for fine line drawings, lettering techniques & photographic half-tone positives.

Process requires:

1. DIAZO Photo Emulsion Kit
2. Printing Screen
3. Film Positive or Transparency Film
4. Light Source (BBA 1 Photoflood)

Kit Contents:

- Photo Emulsion (7 oz.)
- Photo Emulsion Sensitizer (1 oz.)
- Photo Emulsion Remover (8 oz.)
- Detailed Instructions

#PHEK



JACQUARD OPAQUE SCREEN PRINTING KIT

Pro quality screen printing kit. For use on darker backgrounds, superior quality opaque inks have longer open time in the screen in comparison to other waterbased products. Fabrics must be heat set for permanence. Kit includes:

- 10" x 14" prestretched silk screen with lacquered wood frame
- 9" wood handled squeegee
- 4 oz. jars of Jacquard Professional Screen Inks (1 each: Opaque Blue, Opaque Red, Opaque Yellow, Super Opaque White)
- 4 oz. photo emulsion • 1/3 gram diazo sensitizer
- 3 acetate sheets • stir stick
- instruction booklet in 3 languages (English, Spanish, French)

#JOSPK



JACQUARD PROFESSIONAL SCREEN PRINTING KIT

Semi Transparent Colors is a pro quality kit suitable for beginners & pro screen printers alike. For printing on lighter backgrounds, superior quality inks have longer open time in the screen in comparison to other waterbased products. Ideal for use on fabric, vinyl, metal, leather, paper, wood, plastic, & canvas. Fabrics must be heat set for permanence. Kit includes:

- 10" x 14" prestretched silk screen with lacquered wood frame
- 9" wood handled squeegee
- 4 oz. jars of Jacquard Professional Screen Inks (1 each in Red, Blue, Yellow, Black)
- 4 oz. photo emulsion • 1/3 g diazo sensitizer
- 3 acetate sheets • stir stick
- instruction booklet in 3 languages (English, Spanish, French)

#JSPK



Speedball INTERMEDIATE DELUXE KIT

8"x10" & 10"x14" screen frames
Base with hinges • Instructional booklet
Fabric squeegee • Graphic squeegee
4oz. Screen filler • 4oz. Drawing fluid
4oz. ea. Diazo Photo emulsion & remover
1/2 gram Diazo sensitizer
4 oz. Speed Clean screen cleaner
4 oz. each of 6 Primary colors
Black paper, inkjet transparencies, Paint brush, mixing sticks



#TSSPKD

Speedball T-SHIRT SCREEN PRINTING KIT

Everything you need to print on T-shirts. 10"x14" wooden frame with screen, 9" textile squeegee, 4 oz. screen filler, 4 oz. drawing fluid, 4 oz. each Red & Black textile ink, 1 g. sensitizer, 4 oz. photo emulsion, 4 oz. photo emulsion remover, 4 oz. Speed Clean, Round paint brush, mixing sticks, & an instruction booklet. You can add other colors of our printing paints if you like.



#TSSPK

PROFESSIONAL SCREENPRINTING EQUIPMENT



**SINGLE
PRINT
COLOR
STATION**

#SPS1

**4 COLOR 4 STATION
W/ STAND**
#SPS44

**6 COLOR 4 STATION
W/ STAND**

#SPS64

THESE ITEMS ARE DROP-SHIPPED.
SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR EVEN MORE SCREENPRINTING
EQUIPMENT /PRODUCTS AND DETAILED INFORMATION!

SCREEN PRINTING SUPPLIES

ALUMINUM BLANK SCREEN FRAMES



Jacquard's pre-stretched aluminum screenprinting frames are cut & welded by hand & each weld carefully sanded smooth. Watertight, perfectly flat & precisely stretched, the white 110 mesh is evenly taut & adhered to the frame with the most durable glue. Strong & durable yet lightweight & economical, made from top quality 20 mm x 30 mm x 1 mm hollow aluminum-alloy. The dimensions are of the printing area inside of the frame. Made in the USA!

#ABSF: 10" X 14" **#ABSF:** 12" X 16"

JACQUARD SCREEN LIFE

An additive for extending the length of time a waterbased screen ink or paint can remain wet while screen printing (also referred to as "open time"). Add 1 teaspoon of Screen Life per 16 ounces of paint or ink and mix well before using. Works great with Versatex Printing inks!

Check out Jacquard's video on our website!

#JACSL

JACQUARD SCREEN FILLER & BLOCK OUT

Used to fill in tiny holes mesh screen so that ink can not pass through. Can be used to repair existing emulsions screens or hand paint a design negative directly onto a screen. Formulated to work with Jacquard's Drawing Fluid. More info on our website.

#JACSF



ALUMINUM SQUEEGEES

Jacquard's high-quality, lightweight graphic squeegees in 2 sizes: 9 inch & 12 inch. 80 durometer, polyurethane squeegees with contoured aluminum handles for comfortable grip & consistent printing. Polyurethane blades are firm, durable & impervious to acids, turpentine, thinners & other chemicals, making them ideal for all types of ink, as well as dye & chemical systems. Made in the USA!

#ASQG: 9" **#ASQG:** 12"



JACQUARD SCREEN DRAWING FLUID

Formulated to work with Jacquard's Screen Filler. Trace a drawing or design onto screen use Drawing Fluid & then fill in the rest of the screen with the Block Out solution. More info on our website.

#JACDF



JACQUARD PHOTO EMULSION & DIAZO SENSITIZER

Photosensitive thick liquid, when combined with sensitizer, is used as a medium to "burn" image onto a screen. See our website for a video on using this product to prepare a screen for screen printing.

#JACPE



JACQUARD SCREEN PRINTING PUFF ADDITIVE

Add into screen printing ink, mix, print your design, add heat with a heat gun or oven & watch the design slowly rise. Once puffed, print is washfast & dry cleanable. Works best with Jacquard's Screen Printing Inks.

#JACPA



SUPPLIES FOR SCREEN PRINTING

SQUEEGEE 6"	65 Durometer	#SQG6
SQUEEGEE 8"	65 Durometer	#SQG8
SQUEEGEE 9"	65 Neoprene	#SQG9
SQUEEGEE 10"	65 Durometer	#SQG10
SQUEEGEE 14"	65 Durometer	#SQG14
8x10 SCREEN , 110 Mesh, Wood frame		#BSF8
10x14 SCREEN , 110 Mesh, Wood frame		#BSF10
12x18 SCREEN , 110 Mesh, Wood frame		#BSF12
16x20 SCREEN , 110 Mesh, Wood frame		#BSF16
18x24 SCREEN , 110 Mesh, Wood frame		#BSF18
HINGE CLAMPS (2)		#HC
PHOTO EMULSION 6.6 OZ.		#PHE8
PHOTO EMULSION REMOVER 8OZ.		#PHER8
SENSITIZER 1/2 OZ.		#SEN
1/2 oz. of Sensitizer is enough for 3.3 oz. of Photo Emulsion.		
DRAWING FLUID 8 OZ.		#DF8
DRAWING FLUID 32 OZ.		#DF32
SCREEN FILLER 8 OZ.		#SFL8
SCREEN FILLER 32 OZ.		#SFL32
ACETATE 8.5" x 11" - 5 Sheets Copier Acetate		#ACE
PLASTIC GLASS 8.5" x 10"		#PGL
RETARDER BASE 8oz		#SPIRB
SPEED CLEAN 16oz		#SSC
SPEED CLEAN 32oz		#SSC

JACQUARD FILM MARKER



Opaque, Non-Toxic, quick drying. Add touches to SolarFast or screen printing projects. Use on sheets of SolarFast Film or acetate. Demo video on our website!

#JFM

SPEEDBALL SCREEN FABRIC

ROLLS: (42" wide x 5yds. long):

SPECIAL ORDER!

#SSF

ROLLS - 85 MONOFILAMENT:

ROLLS - 110 MONOFILAMENT:

Rolls of screenprint mesh to recover used screens or to make custom sized screens. 42" wide x 5 yds. long mesh rolls can be cut to fit different sized screens.

More info on our website.

MASKING TAPE

60 yard roll of Masking Tape. Essential for stenciling & screen printing. Order some when you order your screen printing supplies from Dharma!

60 yd roll: .5" wide **#MTAPE12**
60 yd roll: 1" wide **#MTAPE1**
60 yd roll: 3" wide **#MTAPE3**



PHOTO EMULSION SHEETS FOR SMALL SCREEN PRINTS & TESTING!

We knew there was a need for less expensive emulsion sheets in greater quantities. So, we tested a bunch of different types and settled on this one. Sheets are 38 microns thick, same as Yudu Emulsion Sheets, and they're green (though color of emulsion is important only aesthetically). Available in 11"x14", 15"x17", and now 8"x10" and 4"x5". Sheets can also be cut down to smaller sizes. Exposure times will vary depending on exposure unit, but with the (now discontinued) Yudu exposure system we found that 14 minutes is the sweet spot. Sheets do have a shelf life of approx. 6 months when stored in cool DARK place. Reacts with light! Keep away from light sources until ready to use! Directions & info on our website.



**EASIER THAN USING LIQUID!
LESS THAN 1/2 PRICE OF
YUDU EMULSION SHEETS!**

packs of 10: **#PES**
8" x 10"

packs of 10: **#PES**
11" x 14"

SCREEN PRINTING SUPPLIES

VERSATEX PRINTING INK

USE TO: SCREEN PRINT, PAINT, BLOCK PRINT, STENCIL.
USE ON: MOST FABRICS.

Used by professional printers because of strength of color, permanency & softness. Thick & creamy consistency. Heavily pigmented but won't change texture & softness of fabric. Colors are intermixable, water soluble, somewhat transparent, & work best on light fabric. Colors are deepest when applied at packaged strength & become permanent when heatset (see pg. 46). Add Extender for pastels & translucent overlays. Mix colors with white for opaque pastels. Will effectively print over light tones but won't hide dark tones. Even softer & easier when used with our fabulous No-Heat Fixative! (**#VFIX** - see pg 46). Lots more info on our website.

4 oz jar **#VPI4**
16 oz jar **#VPI16**
Gallons **#VPIGAL** GALLON SIZES ARE DROPSHIP ONLY



NON-TOXIC



SEE COLOR
CHART:
COLOR CARDS
PG. 10
IN FRONT OF THE
CATALOG.

VERSATEX STARTER SETS: **#VPISS**

2 starter sets. Each starter set contains eight 2 oz. jars of paint:

STARTER SET #1: Yellow, Violet, Green, Blue, Bright Red, Brown, Black, White

STARTER SET #2: Golden Yellow, Magenta, Scarlet, Orange, Yellow Green, Navy Blue, Sky Blue, Red

VERSATEX EXTENDER:

(For lightening color without thinning)

4 oz jar: **#VPIEX4**
16 oz: **#VPIEX16**
Gallon: **#VPIEXGAL** GALLON SIZES ARE DROPSHIP ONLY

Speedball SCREEN PRINTING INK

USE TO: SCREEN PRINT, PAINT, BLOCK PRINT, STENCIL.
USE ON: MOST FABRICS.

SCREEN PRINTING INK - BASIC 8 OZ.: **#SPI**
NIGHT GLO PRINTING INK 8 OZ.: **#SPIN**
PEARL-OPAQUE PRINTING INK 8 OZ.: **#SPIO**
BASIC COLORS 32 OZ. (SPECIAL ORDER): **#SPI32**
PEARL-OPAQUE COLORS 32 OZ (SPECIAL ORDER): **#SPIO32**
RETARDER BASE FOR SLOWING DRYING TIME **#SPIRB**



Non-toxic, non-flammable, no strong odor. Works on nearly all fabrics. Has Glow-in-the-dark colors! Pearlescent-Opaque colors are great on dark fabrics. Washable & dry-cleanable when heatset according to instructions.

NON-TOXIC



COLOR CHART:
COLOR CARDS
PG. 10 IN FRONT
OF THE CATALOG.

JACQUARD PROFESSIONAL SCREEN PRINTING INKS

Best extended open screen time! Has good body & screens beautifully with excellent resolution. Slightly stiffer hand than Versatex, but many benefits! You can use the Softening Additive below to solve that. Especially well suited to commercial applications. Inks designed for all surfaces & are permanent on most. Sticks to almost anything - even linoleum, which is great for block printing! Choose from a nice assortment of regular, metallic, opaque & "process" colors.

#JSP18: 8 oz.
#JSP16: 16 oz.
#JSP132: 32 oz.
(32 oz. are Special Order):

NEW GALLON SIZE: (Gallons are dropship items):
#JSP1GAL: 128 oz.



SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 10 IN
FRONT OF THE CATALOG & ON OUR WEBSITE.

NON-TOXIC

BEST OPEN
SCREEN TIME!



JACQUARD SCREEN INK DISCHARGE

For Jacquard Professional Screen Inks. Achieve bright, vibrant color on dyed dark fabrics! Add to your screen ink, screen & steam. Works only on dyed fabrics. Test to see if dye used in fabric is dischargeable. Also as a discharging agent - seems to work better than or in tandem with, our regular discharge paste DeColourant (**#DDP** - pg. 24). More info on our website.

#JSID: 8 oz. bottle



JACQUARD SOFTENING ADDITIVE

Used to soften the hand of waterbased screen inks on fabric. When printing on lightweight fabrics, a softer print may be desirable; Jacquard Softening Additive can make that happen. As it may affect the viscosity of the ink, please be sure to test! Add 5 - 7.5% by weight of Softening Additive to Jacquard Professional Screen Inks (2.5 - 4.5 teaspoons additive per 8 oz. ink), mix, & let rest for 5 - 10 minutes before printing. Two sizes: 8 oz. & 32 oz.

#JACSA



JACQUARD COLOR MAGNET

See video on our website! Use with white or colored blanks. Dye attractant that attracts more dye where it's applied, creating a two toned effect. Successfully tested on Dharma Acid Dyes, Dharma Fiber Reactive Procion Dyes, Jacquard Acid Dyes & iDye for Natural & Poly Fabrics. Like dye, doesn't stiffen fabric. Thick formulation made for screen printing, block printing & stenciling!

#JCM: 16 oz.
#JCMGAL: Gallon



JACQUARD COLOR MAGNET PEN

Liquid formula of Color Magnet™ in a convenient squeeze pen. For personalizing designs by drawing, stamping or stenciling. See video on our website to see how easy this product is to use & how to get fast results! Design drawn will be darker after you dye or overdy. See ad to the left for the list of dyes it works on.

#JCMP: 45 ml pen



MARBLING & MARBLING INKS

Marbling looks like the veins of color in natural marble stone. An art form around for a long time - old books have marbled endpapers. Float fabric paints on surface of prepared thick liquid ("Size"). Concept of "oil on water". Floating paints can be swirled & mixed into patterns. Lay a treated shirt or

piece of fabric down on top of the paint, & paint adheres to fabric exactly where it touches. Swirly patterns of colored paint are transferred to shirt or fabric. Rinse, dry & heatset if the paint being used calls for it. Each design is unique & can never be repeated. Easy to do, great fun for kids & safe. Results improve as you gain experience with each project. Book is on pg 182.

MARBLING SUPPLIES:

CARRAGEENAN (Blender type): #CGN

8 oz. 1.5 cups (makes about 12 Gal.)
1 lb. 3 cups (about 24 Gal.)
5 lb. 15 cups (about 120 Gal.)
25 lb. 90 cups (about 720 Gal.)

ALUM: #AL

1 lb. (about 1 3/4 cups)
5 lbs. (about 9 cups)
25 lbs. (about 45 cups)

METHOCEL (Methyl Cellulose): #METH

8 oz.
1 lb.
5 lb.
25 lbs. (about 45 cups)

SYNTHETIC GALL

#JMC2: 2 oz. #JMC8: 8 oz. #JMC8: gallon

HOW MUCH YOU'LL NEED:

For fabric 36" x 36" you'll need a frame 38" x 38" filled 2" deep which requires about 7 gallons of size. 2 tablespoons of carrageenan makes a gallon of size. To do fabric that's 18" x 72" you'll need a frame 20" x 74" also using 7 Gal. of size. A roasting pan filled 2" deep uses less than a gallon. You'll have to change the Size periodically. NEW recommendations: Use only 2 teaspoons of Alum per gallon of water to presoak fabric. Estimate how many gallons you need to soak your items & you'll know how much Alum you need. Adding dispersant & water will help non-floating paints float.

THE "GIVE IT A TRY" MARBLING STARTER SET

Contains: • 4 oz. of Carrageenan
• 8 oz. of Alum
• Four 2 oz. jars of NEW Jacquard Marbling Colors
(Your choice of any 4 colors BELOW).
• 2 oz. Synthetic Gall • Instruction leaflet.
#MSS



WHAT YOU'LL NEED:

- Alum (Aluminum sulfate)
For preparing your fabric.
- Carrageenan
For making the jelly-like solution that the paints float on.
- Methocel (Methyl Cellulose)
Same - A bit harder to use but lasts longer in hot weather.
- Dispersant
Help paint float better.
- Large, flat, shallow tray.
Should be big enough to lay your fabric, scarf or clothing down flat onto the surface.
- Straws, sticks, toothpicks, combs, hairpicks, etc.
To swirl colors around with, and comb out patterns.
- Eye Droppers
To apply the paint or ink. One for each color.
- Fabric Paints: any of the following: Jacquard Marbling Colors, Setacolor Transparent, Pigment Dyes.
Within each brand some colors float better than others.
Test, test, test!
- Book or a class
Some way to learn how to do it.
We have a great DVD that is a fun way to learn!

CAUTION!

Alum + Heat = Rotted Fabric

Too much Alum or Alum left on the fabric too long will cause your fabric to rot. Refer to an instruction book for definition of "too much" and "too long". Lately, experts are recommending way less than they used to.

DISPOSABLE PIPETTES

Pack of 10 soft plastic dropper disposable pipettes.
For accurate or repeat measures & to prevent spills & precisely place even the thinnest amount of liquids.
Great for marbling!

#PIP10



JACQUARD MARBLING COLORS



Jacquard has been working diligently to improve your marbling experience! The NEW Jacquard Marbling Colors are formulated for ease of use & professional results. All colors spread equally (except black, which spreads more deliberately, & is usually used first) on the marbling size & have good adhesion on any porous or semi-porous substrate. No more problems with some colors sinking & some spreading too much! All colors can be mixed to create new colors. Use on paper, natural & synthetic fabrics, wood, leather, canvas & more! Synthetic Gall (use instead of the older Versatex Dispersing Agent) gives marblers total control of their colors & allows for adjustments in how much one color spreads in relation to another. On fabric, colors are soft, permanent & washfast after heatsetting. 2 oz, 8 oz. bottles or drop-shipped gallon size for serious marblers. See Color Card pg. 10 or our website for color swatches!

101 YELLOW 106 TURQUOISE
102 ORANGE 107 GREEN
103 RED 109 WHITE
104 VIOLET 110 BLACK
105 BLUE 200 SYNTHETIC GALL

#JMC2: 2 oz.

#JMC8: 8 oz.

#JMC8AL: Gallon

JACQUARD MINI MARBLING KIT



If you've ever wanted to try marbling, this mini kit with it's excellent instructions walks you through the process to produce beautiful results on fabric or paper with ease. Everything you'll need is included to use on your own fabric. Kit includes:

- Six 1/2 oz. Jacquard Marbling colors (Red, Yellow, Violet, Blue, Black, White)
- 1/2 oz. ml Synthetic Gall
- 4 oz. Alum (mordant)
- 1 oz. Carrageenan
- Complete Instructions

As of June 2015, Jacquard's Marbling Kit has been improved in the following ways: Replaced Methocel with Carrageenan, which produces finer marbling lines & allows the paints to perform better. Balanced all colors to produce even spreading & maximum depth of color. Replaced Green (easy to mix with provided colors) with a vivid Violet (difficult to mix with provided colors). Included Synthetic Gall for greater control & special effects.

Improved floating of every color.

#MMK

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 10

JACQUARD MARBLING CLASS KIT



Class Pack that allows students to experience this exciting craft. Allows students to create elegant patterns on fabric or paper. Jacquard's NEW improved Marbling Colors are the best paints for marbling that we have ever used! New improved formulas! Kit contains:

- Nine (2 oz.) bottles of NEW Jacquard Marbling Colors: Yellow, Orange, Red, Violet, Blue, Turquoise, Green, White, & Black
- 1 (2 oz) bottle of Synthetic Gall
- 1 lb. of Alum • 4 oz. Carrageenan
- Cotton fabric (2 yds. of 61" sheeting)
- 10 droppers for applying paint
- Easy-to-follow instructions.

See more info on our website to help with your class set up! Recommended for up to 30 individuals, ages 8+. As of June 2015, Jacquard's Marbling Kit has been improved in the following ways:

Replaced Methocel with Carrageenan, which produces finer marbling lines & allows the paints to perform better. Even spreading & maximum depth of colors. Replaced Green (easy to mix with provided colors) with a vivid Violet (difficult to mix with provided colors). Included Synthetic Gall for greater control & special effects. Improved floating of every color!

#MCK

SEE COLOR CARD PG. 10

INKS & SUPPLIES

JACQUARD AIR BRUSH INK

USE TO: AIR BRUSH, FAUX TIE-DYE, SPRAY, CUSTOMIZE SNEAKERS
USE ON: MOST FABRICS, MOST SNEAKERS, WOOD, LEATHER, ETC.

Inks developed specifically for airbrush applications. Available in Transparent, Opaque & Metallic colors, all are water based & intermixable. Colors will work on almost all fabrics, leather, wood, plastic, & metal. For use on non-porous surfaces, light sanding may be required, & bare metal may need a base coat of primer. Heat setting with a heat gun, dry iron or heatpress is recommended for permanency. All colors are non-toxic & pigment dense. These inks are dancing the light fantastic on some pretty amazing sneaker transformations out there - try it!!!

TOO MANY COLORS TO LIST HERE.
SEE COLOR CHART: **COLOR CARDS PG. 11** IN FRONT OF THE CATALOG AND ON OUR WEBSITE FOR NAMES & SWATCHES.

PAINT TYPE CHOICES:
TRANSPARENT
OPAQUE
METALLIC
FLUORESCENT
BRIGHT
IRIDESCENT

4 oz. jar **#JAB14**
8 oz. jar **#JAB18**

NON-TOXIC



JACQUARD AIR BRUSH CLEAR VARNISH

Protect paint on metal, plastic, ceramic & other hard surfaces. As topcoat on nonporous surfaces for added durability. Spray varnish onto completely dry, painted surfaces using approximately 40 psi & a nib size no smaller than 0.5 mm. Thin with water if necessary. To accelerate drying & for a more durable finish, carefully apply light heat with a heat gun. Clean up with water. **#JAB1V**

TSUKINEKO ALL-PURPOSE INK SETS

USE TO: DRAW OR PAINT, STAMP, AIR BRUSH, SPRAY, SHAVING CREAM MARBLING
USE ON: MOST NATURAL FABRICS AND OTHER POROUS SURFACES

Tiny bottle full of powerful color! Blendability, washability & versatility have made this quick drying craft ink a fast favorite among fabric artists. Use on fabric, leather, wood, paper & other porous surfaces. All-Purpose Inks are waterbased & non-toxic, making it fun for artists of all ages. Archival & acid free. When used on fabrics, heatset between color applications to prevent bleeding or layer colors to achieve a blended "watercolor" effect. For permanence: when finished with your design, heatset the inks with a hot iron (as hot as the fabric will withstand) for approximately 2 minutes per side. Then let it sit for a week to cure before washing. Following these few steps, you'll be able to wash the material multiple times & not experience any fading. For best results we recommend using 100% cotton or silk. 6 different sets available with different color combinations. Every set includes: four 15 ml bottles of Tsukineko's All-Purpose Ink, 4 Pointed tip & 4 Round tip Foam Core Dye Pens, 2 ink wells, 1 ink dropper, & a stand for the foam core dye pens.

4 COLOR SET SELECTION:

- #901: BACK TO BASICS:** Lemon Yellow, Poppy Red, Ultramarine, Real Black
- #902: PAINTED FACE:** Sand, Chocolate, Ash Rose, Tuscan Beige
- #903: COLORS IN BLOOM:** Cherry Pink, Spring Green, Wisteria, Sky Blue
- #904: DOWN BY THE SEA:** Sky Mist, Celadon, Cool Gray, Blue Bayou
- #905: FALLING LEAVES:** Autumn Leaves, Forest, Sedona Clay, Vintage Wine
- #906: DECK THE HALLS:** Gold, Platinum, Red Delicious, Heritage Pine

#AP4S

NON-TOXIC

SEE COLOR CHART: **COLOR CARDS PG. 11**
IN FRONT OF THE CATALOG & ON OUR WEBSITE.



TSUKINEKO ALL-PURPOSE INK / SINGLES

Same great inks as above. Available in single 15 ml. bottles. 36 fun regular colors & 6 jazzy metallics!
See our website to use our handy dandy palette color picker & have fun!

SINGLE BOTTLE REGULAR COLOR SELECTIONS: **#API**

- | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 7 Thistle | 18 Ultramarine | 38 Sky Blue | 58 Sky Mist | 81 Cool Gray | 94 Heritage Pine |
| 10 Green Apple | 19 Cerulean Blue | 40 Mint Green | 60 Celadon | 82 Real Black | 95 Tuscan Beige |
| 11 Lemon Yellow | 20 Tropical Lagoon | 52 Sand | 61 Burgundy | 90 Banana Cream | 96 Orchid Odyssey |
| 12 Tangerine | 21 Emerald | 53 Autumn Leaf | 62 Midnight | 91 Black Iris | 97 Sedona Clay |
| 14 Poppy Red | 22 Spring Green | 54 Chocolate | 63 Forest | 92 Red Delicious | 98 Vintage Wine |
| 15 Cherry Pink | 33 Rose Pink | 55 Truffle | 66 Thyme | 93 Blue Bayou | |
| 16 Peony Purple | 36 Wisteria | 57 Ash Rose | 80 White | | |



REGULAR COLORS WORK WELL FOR MARBLING!

SINGLE BOTTLE METALLIC COLOR SELECTIONS:

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 70 Vegas Gold | 73 Bright Copper |
| 71 Platinum | 74 Champagne Mist |
| 72 Frost White | 75 Black Pearl |

#APIM

SUPER METALLIC! GREAT ACCENT!



SEE COLOR CHART:
COLOR CARDS PG. 11
IN FRONT OF THE CATALOG
& ON OUR WEBSITE.

FABRIC STAMPING & PRINTING

SPEEDBALL FABRIC BLOCK PRINTING INKS

Individual tubes of Speedball's new Block Printing Inks. Dry & cure 4 - 7 days & they'll remain permanent through the wash with no heat setting required! Oil based ink that can be cleaned up with soap & water, no need for harsh chemicals. Oil based inks typically offer richer color & smoother application, and designs remain soft. See our website for color swatches.

Magenta	Green	White
Red	Turquoise	Opaque White
Orange	Blue	Metallic Gold
Yellow	Violet	Metallic Silver
Brown	Black	Extender



#SFB1

SPEEDBALL FABRIC BLOCK PRINTING SET 6 COLORS

Print on a range of fabrics with bold, opaque color that dry to the touch overnight. Excellent on cotton, polyester blends, linen, rayon, other synthetic fibers as well as paper & wood. After letting it dry, wait 4-7 days for curing & they are ready for the wash & will remain permanent, with no heat set required. Ink won't crack or peel over time. Designs will remain soft on fabric as ink penetrates fibers rather than just sitting on top. No crusty, flaky old printing inks here! 6 piece set includes one 1.25 oz (37 ml) tube of each of the following colors: Red, Blue, Yellow, Green, Black, White



#FB16

SPEEDBALL ULTIMATE FABRIC BLOCK PRINTING KIT

Print on a range of fabrics with bold, opaque color that dry to the touch overnight. Excellent on cotton, polyester blends, linen, rayon, other synthetic fibers as well as paper & wood. After letting it dry, wait 4-7 days for curing & they're ready for the wash & will remain permanent, with no heat setting required. Ink won't crack or peel over time. Designs will remain soft on fabric as ink penetrates fibers rather than just sitting on top. No crusty, flaky old printing inks here! All in one kit comes packed with:

- 1.25oz Black Fabric Block Printing Ink
- 1.25oz White Fabric Block Printing Ink
- 3" x 4" Speedy-Carve Block
- 4" Hard Rubber Brayer
- Lino handle & 4 cutters
- Bench Hook / Inking Plate
- 4" x 5" Mounted Linoleum Block
- 4" Baren
- 1oz Pink Soap
- Instructional DVD
- Instructions
- 5 sheets of paper



#SUBK

SPEEDY STAMP KIT

Make your own personalized stamps. Make stamps from photos, drawings or computer artwork. Contains: 4" x 6" Speedy Stamp block, Lino handle, No.2 & No.4 cutters, tracing paper & detailed instructions. Makes 1 stamp.

#SSKIT



SPEEDY STAMP BLOCKS

Eraser like material makes these blocks faster, easier & safer to carve using linoleum or other carving tools. Use to make your own stamps or blocks.

3" x 4" #SSCB3

4" x 6" #SSCB4

6" x 12" #SSCB6



MOUNTED LINOLEUM BLOCKS

Smooth, lino surface for sharp, crisp edges gives excellent reproductions. Quality mounting block resists warping when exposed to water. Use to carve into printing blocks. Scuffing up surface allows fabric paints to adhere better.

3" x 4" #MLB3

4" x 6" #MLB4

6" x 8" #MLB6



ECO KARVE PRINTING PLATE

RECYCLED! NON-TOXIC! LATEX FREE!

Eco Karve Printing Plates are made of 100% recycled rubber material, like an eraser & are completely non-toxic & latex free. Each block is smooth & pliable & will remain that way indefinitely! It has a similar feel to a giant, flat eraser - so you can imagine how well it holds onto a flat, smooth surface while you carve or print your designs. The 4"x6" Eco blocks have enough give to be easily carved & they're so thick (3/8") - that both sides of the block can be used! Eco Karve blocks are environmentally friendly & a great alternative to conventional printing plates.

#ECO4 4" X 6"

#ECO6 6" X 9"

#ECO9 9" X 12"



EASY CUT PRINTING PLATE

Synthetic, rubber-like printing plates with a soft, smooth, easy-to-cut surface that will not slip or crease while cutting or marking thanks to its tacky, adhesive backing. With a thickness of approximately 1/8" you won't find it hard to cut & carve your designs out. Comes in 4" x 6" size & can be cut easily with a pair of scissors into any shape! Peel off backing, stick plate to a flat surface (like an acrylic or wooden block), trace your pattern, carve it out & start stampin'!



#ECPP 4" x 6"

CHECK OUT OUR STAMPING & SURFACE DESIGN BOOKS ON PAGE 188!

NEED HELP WITH A STAMPING PROJECT?

NEED INSPIRATION?

WE HAVE OVER 500+ ARTICLES, TUTORIALS, ORDERING GUIDES & MORE!

WWW.DHARMATRADING.COM



FABRIC STAMPING & PRINTING

COLOR CARD CATALOG

Finally! A mini catalog of our dye & paint swatches! You asked & we listened! But, to be honest, we also missed being able to hold a colorful copy of our dyes & paints in our hands. Trust us, trying to print this section of our catalog on a home printer just doesn't cut it! Get one, you won't be disappointed. Artist tip: Tape the color swatch to the lid of your dye for easy color coding.

#CCARD

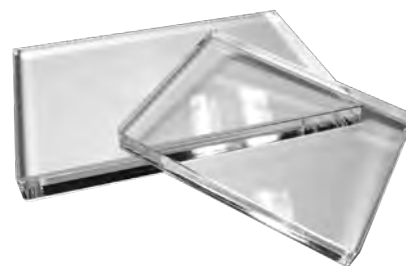


CLEAR ACRYLIC STAMP BLOCK

See-through acrylic blocks are an excellent choice when you find you are having trouble lining up your stamping projects when using the old clunky wooden blocks. Great for use with both translucent stamps & unmounted rubber stamps. These crystal-clear blocks are .5" thick & have laser polished, rounded corners & beveled edges.

3" x 4"
4" x 6"

#CASB



COMPRESSED SPONGES

Flat & thin to start. Compressed. Just cut out your design with scissors. Expands to a normal sponge when placed in water. Use to apply fabric paints or inks in the shapes you have cut out. Works well, creates nice effects!



4 pieces 3" x 4" #CS3
3 pieces 4" x 6" #CS4
2 pieces 8" x 11" #CS9

Speedball

LINOLEUM CUTTER SET

Handle with 5 blades. Use to carve linoleum or "Speedy Cut" blocks.

#LCS



TACK 'N PEEL REUSABLE CLING SHEET

Reusable clear sheet designed for creating a stamping block. Adhesive layer provides strong bond for sticking unmounted rubber stamps to a block. Also adheres any design objects to stamp!



#TNP

SOFT RUBBER BRAYER

4" wide roller. Plastic frame.

#SRB4



Dharma Trading Company has joined the creative multitudes on Facebook! New stuff, fun contests, projects, photo gallery, latest craft trends, current specials & more! Please check us out! Like us! We like you!

HEAT TOOL



For drying & heat setting inks & paints. Use for quick drying dyes or paints as you use them to speed up your work. Very useful when painting on silk hoops & earrings, & other items that can't stay wet for long. Good for drying guttas & resists.

#HEAT2

KNIFE SET

Comes with a handle and 6 different blades. Interchangeable blades are standard sizes 1, 3, 4, 10, 11 & 12. No better way to cut detailed stencils or stamps.

#HKS



TIPS FOR STAMPING ON FABRIC

- Cut stamps evenly & deeply.
- Don't rock the stamp.
- Don't apply too much pressure.
- Fabric paints will not stick to linoleum.
- Be sure to wash & press fabric first.
- Use sponge applicator bottles & foam tip swabs for inking.
- Use anti-diffusants or "stop-flow" to limit spreading on silk.
- Most fabric paints with glitter don't stamp well.
- Don't use fabric softeners in the wash or dry cycles.
- ALWAYS DO A TEST FIRST.

PRIMARY COLOR WHEEL: CYAN-MAGENTA-YELLOW

Color Wheel based on primaries of Cyan, Magenta & Yellow. Primary colors used when mixing light. Dye is transparent & therefore mixes much like light. This color wheel is more useful for mixing dyes than opaque paints.

#CMYCW



ARTIST'S COLOR WHEEL & MIXING GUIDE

How do you mix Kelly Green? What do you get from yellow & purple? How can I mix a nice brown? If questions like these come up for you, or you're interested in color, then you should have this!

#ACW



3 IN 1 COLOR TOOL BY JOEN WOLFROM

Create perfect color combinations with this tool for quilters, textile artists & crafters. 24 color cards, each featuring 1 pure color along with a selection of its tints, shades & tones. Attached together at one corner. Back of each card has a "color plan": shows complementary, analogous, split complementary & triadic colors. For quilters, 2 extra features: value finder for determining contrast without distraction of color; & 3 fabric preview windows to "audition" your fabrics.

#CTOOL



FABRIC PAINT

SETACOLOR FLOWABLE FABRIC PAINTS BY PEBEO

USE TO: HELIOGRAPHIC (SUN) PAINT, HANDPAINT, SERTI TECHNIQUE, TIE-DYE, BATIK
USE ON: MOST FABRICS, LEATHER

"Light Fabrics Paint" colors, formerly called Transparent, are used for hand painting on white or light colored fabrics. Thinned with water they're used for the Serti Technique on silk. Great for simulated tie-dye, spray bottle effects, batik, splatter techniques. "Light Fabrics Paint" have a super soft hand on fabrics, better than most fabric paints! Also for Heliographic fabric SUN ART! Lay your fabric down outside & sponge on diluted (2 parts water to 1 part paint) Setacolor "Light Fabrics Paint" in whatever color patterns you like. Then lay feathers, lace, netting, leaves, precut cardboard, flowers, shells, or any object on the fabric & let the sun do the rest! Let dry completely & objects placed on fabric will leave their impressions. Great fun for working with children & creative adults. Instructions are on our website. Setacolor can also be used for silk screening when thickened with 2 to 5% thickener. Heat set with an iron or use with No-Heat Fixative (**#VFIX**: pg. 46) which makes the "hand" softer yet!



LIGHT FABRICS PAINT: **#SETT45** (PREVIOUSLY KNOWN AS TRANSPARENT COLORS)

With their light texture LIGHT FABRICS PAINTS hardly alter the flexibility & fineness of fabrics. Water-based, ready to use, intense & concentrated. Use straight from the bottle or dilute with warm water to obtain watercolor effects.

GLITTER COLORS: **#SETT45**

New! Super fine flecks of colored glitters embedded in a matching colored base paint. Dynamite on dark fabrics too!

FLUORESCENT: **#SETT45**

5 fluorescent transparent colors, for use on light colored fabrics. These really pop, and glow in ultraviolet light!

LIGHT FABRICS & FLUORESCENT: **#SETT45**

45ml (1.5 oz)

SETACOLOR EXPANDABLE PAINT: Creates "relief" effects with raised surfaces. Mix with any fabric paint & apply as usual then use iron or heat gun to "puff it"!

#SETPM45: 45ml

SETACOLOR PERMANENT FABRIC GLUE: Apply with a paint brush. Use for gluing fabric to other mediums like wood or paper. Glue is resistant to handwashing up to 100°F. **#SETG45:** 45ml

COLOR CHARTS ARE IN THE FRONT OF THE CATALOG ON COLOR CARD PG 11! ALSO CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR THE LATEST UPDATES ON COLORS!

DARK FABRICS PAINT: **#SETOP45** (PREVIOUSLY KNOWN AS OPAQUE COLORS)

Collection of 23 water-based, opaque, intense, concentrated & vivid contemporary colors. Ready to use & mixable with each other. Softer on fabric than most other opaque brands. Have excellent light fastness & are machine washable in cool temps after heat setting. Suitable for decorating either fine or heavy fabrics - light or dark.

SHIMMER COLORS: **#SETOP45**

SHIMMER colors offer rich & deep metallic shades. They have a subtle pearlescent, metallic looking, finish with changing effects under different angles of light. Soft on fabric.

PEARL COLORS: **#SETOP45**

New Pearl colors glisten with changing color effects while always retaining the same pearlescent base color. Mimics the nacre coating of real pearls. Soft white pearly look with a color undertone. The "blue" looks white when painted on. When you move the fabric under the light, you will see the blue translucent undertones. Subtle.

DARK FABRICS & SHIMMER & PEARL: **#SETOP45**

45ml (1.5 oz)

SETACOLOR LIGHTENING MEDIUM:

#SETC45: 45ml

SETACOLOR FABRIC PAINT THICKENER:

#SETTH45: 45ml

SETACOLOR TRANSPARENT STARTER SET: **#SETTSS**

Give these great paints a try & enjoy even more savings! Ten 45ml bottles of the most popular, including primary, colors: Velvet Brown, Cobalt Blue, Light Green, Lemon Yellow, Black, Cardinal Red, Moss Green, Parma Violet, Turquoise & Fuchsia.



SETACOLOR OPAQUE STUDIO COLLECTION WORKBOX

- 10 assorted colors of Setacolor Opaque fabric paint in 45 ml bottles:
 - Colors:
 - Titanium White,
 - Cobalt Blue,
 - Buttercup,
 - Bengal Pink,
 - Vermillion,
 - Aniseed Green,
 - Shimmer Pearl,
 - Shimmer Gold,
 - Chamois,
 - Shimmer Electric Blue.
 - 1 Gold Touch Textile (3 dimensional paint) 30 ml tube
 - 1 #8 brush
 - 1 sponge
 - 1 mini mixing palette
 - 1 info leaflet.
- All in a handled box for keeping your fabric painting supplies in!

#SCSC



SETACOLOR SHIMMER STARTER SET: **#SETSSS**



Wonderful Shimmer colors! Fall in love with them as countless others have done. Paints are truly opaque, have wonderful rich shimmery metallic pigments, & are among the softest (ie leave the least feel on the fabric) of metallic fabric paints that are available. Contains Pebeo's new Rich Gold (#62). For hand painting, adding metallic highlights, stenciling, screen printing, & block printing. Contains Shimmer color #s 60, 36, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 69, 72 & 79. Each bottle is 45ml. Comes in a nice box, so makes a good gift too. Non-toxic, water based.



FABRIC PAINT & INK

JACQUARD TEXTILE COLORS

USE FOR: HANDPAINTING, AIRBRUSHING, & PRINTING.
USE ON: ALMOST ALL FABRICS.

Soft feel! Heatset with an iron or use Versatex Fixative (#VFIX) or Airfix (#JACAF2) below to set without heat. Colors are very soft, clear & mix easily. Paints airbrush exceptionally well when thinned 20% with water. Cover well on light colored fabrics. Mix with Opaque White for more opaque pastels.

- Washable • Drycleanable • Permanent
- Water-soluble • Leaves fabric soft
- Colors are rich in pigment = excellent coverage.
- Packaged in wide mouth jars for easy use.
- Economical! Same qualities as more expensive imports!

ALL THE COLORS:

100 Colorless	106 True Red	113 Navy Blue	122 Black
101 Yellow	107 Ruby Red	114 Turquoise	123 White
102 Goldenrod	109 Maroon	116 Apple Green	220 Opaque White
103 Orange	110 Violet	117 Emerald Green	124 Yellow Ochre
104 Pink	111 Sky Blue	118 Olive Green	125 Periwinkle
105 Scarlet Red	112 Sapphire Blue	120 Brown	126 Spruce

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARD PG. 10
IN FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

2.25 oz. #JACTC2
8 oz. #JACTC8
32 oz. #JACTC32
Gallon #JACTCGAL

Gallon orders are
dropshipped from
vendor.



TRADITIONAL,
EARTHTONE &
FLUORESCENT
COLORS

JACQUARD TEXTILE COLORS STARTER SETS

TRADITIONAL COLORS: #JACTRASS

PRIMARIES & SECONDARIES One 2.25 oz. jar each of:

101 Yellow	112 Sapphire	117 Emerald	110 Violet
106 True Red	103 Orange	122 Black	123 White

FLUORESCENT COLORS: #JACFLUSS: One 2.25 oz. jar each of:

151 Flu Yellow	153 Flu Pink	155 Flu Blue	157 Flu Violet
152 Flu Orange	154 Flu Red	156 Flu Green	122 Black

MINI STARTER SET:

JACQUARD TRADITIONAL TEXTILE PAINT

Qty. 9: 1/2 oz. applicator bottles.

102 Goldenrod	111 Sky Blue	123 White
105 Scarlet Red	114 Turquoise	125 Periwinkle
110 Violet	116 Apple Green	127 Russet

#JETK

JACQUARD AIRFIX™

LOVE PAINTING BUT
HATE IRONING? MEET
AIRFIX!

Don't have the time or patience to iron or heat press your fabrics after painting them with Jacquard textile paints? You don't have to iron! AirFix™ is great when you just want to paint & go. This product is used INSTEAD of ironing, to fix the paint & make it washfast. AirFix™ is an additive for Jacquard's textile paints: Textile Colors, Neopaque, & Dye-Na-Flow (as well as most other acrylic fabric paints). AirFix™ is very similar to Versatex "No Heat" Fixative™; the difference being that AirFix™ is much more concentrated making it useful on large projects. More info is on our website.

#JACAF2: 2 oz. bottle

#JACAF8: 8 oz. bottle



VERSATEX FABRIC PAINT/INK NO- HEAT FIXATIVE

REMARKABLE FIXATIVE
REALLY WORKS!

Prefer not to or can't heatset your fabric paints? Instead add a small amount (1-3 %) of this fixative to your paint. Just add 1/2 to 1 & 1/2 tsp. per 8 oz. of paint. Apply paints as usual & let sit for 4 - 6 days. Tests results were comparable to heat setting & fabric is left softer. Developed for Versatex, but works well with all fabric paints. Run wash tests yourself before using on important projects. Paint must be used within 4 - 6 hours after adding fixative.

#VFIX

Sizes: 2 oz, 4 oz, 16 oz, Gallon



HEAT SETTING INSTRUCTIONS FOR FABRIC PAINTS THAT REQUIRE IT:



ALLOW PAINTED / PRINTED FABRIC
TO DRY THOROUGHLY. HEAT SETTING
LOCKS COLOR INTO FIBERS ALLOWING
FOR NORMAL LAUNDERING.

Home dryers: DO NOT WORK.

Commercial Dryer: 250° minimum temp for
45 minutes. Be sure to preheat dryer.

Home Iron: Temps vary iron to iron.

Preheat your iron at maximum temp for your
fabric. To increase heat, place aluminum foil
on ironing board & painted side of fabric
down. Press against backside at least
20-30 seconds per sq. ft.

Commercial Conveyor Type Oven:

350° for 3 minutes, 2 passes if necessary.

Fabric should be hot to the touch to set colors.

Heat Press on page 66 of our catalog: 350°
for 20-30 seconds.

NOTES: Optimum time & temps required to
properly heatset will vary depending on fabric,
coverage & equipment.

CHANGE YOUR LIFE:

Get a Laundry Steam Press! Use without steam
on optimal fabric setting - Pg. 69.

JACQUARD PINATA™ INK COLORS

USE TO: PAINT, STAMP, PRINT, ROLL & "DYE".
USE ON: GLASS, LEATHER, METAL, WOOD, PAPER,
PLASTICS (ANY NONPOROUS SURFACE)

ALCOHOL BASED INKS • WATER-RESISTANT • TRANSPARENT

Beautiful, color saturated, acid-free, transparent inks. Have an alcohol base which makes them indelible & moisture resistant when dry. Paint on almost any surface & let dry. Done! Highly versatile & can be used in variety of applications; rubber stamping, fine art, leather art, scrapbooking, calligraphy, faux finishing techniques, graphic, airbrush applications, for wood & leather. Great for leather but NOT FOR FABRICS.

27 COLORS / 1 EXTENDER / 1 CLEAN UP 1/2 oz. #PINC / 4 oz. #PINC4

SEE COLOR CHART ON OUR WEBSITE.



JACQUARD PINATA™ INK COLORS MINI STARTER SET

#PINSS

INCLUDES INSTRUCTIONS & IDEAS

002 Sun-yellow	013 Passion Purple	030 Blanco Blanco
005 Calabaza Orange	019 Baja Blue	031 Mantilla Black
011 Senorita Magenta	023 Rainforest Green	032 Rich Gold



PINATA CLASS KIT

#PINCK

Recommended for up to 30 individuals & all ages.

Kit includes: 30 - 1/2 fl oz. bottles of Pinata Alcohol Ink:

(4) Sunbright Yellow • (3) Calabaza Orange • (4) Baja Blue
(4) Rich Gold • (4) Passion Purple • (4) Senorita Magenta

(3) Rainforest Green • (4) Blanco Blanco, 1: 4 fl oz. bottle of Pinata Clean Up Solution

1: Pack YUPO synthetic paper (60 sheets - 5" x 7" - 58 lb stock • Instruction sheet

30 black sponges • 30 straws • 5 transfer pipettes • 100 ct. box of nitrile gloves



JACQUARD PINATA™ INK OVERTONES MINI STARTER SET

#PINSS2

INCLUDES INSTRUCTIONS & IDEAS

04 Golden Yellow	16 Blue Violet	34 Copper
06 Pink	20 Teal	35 Brass
08 Coral	30 Blanco Blanco	36 Pearl



FABRIC PAINT

LUMIERE™ (METALLIC) & NEOPAQUE™ (OPAQUE) FABRIC PAINTS

USE FOR: STAMPING, STENCILLING, HANDPAINTING, AIRBRUSHING, SILKSCREENING

USE ON: NATURAL FABRICS AND MOST SYNTHETICS AND BLENDS, WOOD, PAPER, LEATHER

LUMIERE

533 Rose Gold
542 Citrine
543 Burnt Orange
544 Crimson
545 Burgundy
546 Grape
547 Indigo
548 Old Brass
549 Metallic Rust
550 True Gold
551 Pewter
552 Bright gold
553 Brass
554 Sunset Gold
555 Halo Pink Gold
556 Halo Blue Gold
557 Halo Violet Gold

561 Metallic Gold
562 Metallic Olive Green
563 Metallic Silver
564 Metallic Copper
565 Metallic Bronze
566 Metallic Russet
567 Super Sparkle
568 Pearlescent white
569 Pearlescent Violet
570 Pearlescent Blue
571 Pearlescent Turquoise
572 Pearlescent Emerald
573 Pearlescent Magenta
574 Hi-Lite Red •
575 Hi-Lite Violet •
576 Hi-Lite Blue •

• Fantastic colors but difficult to replicate on the color card

NEOPAQUE

450 Volt
451 Miami
452 Gamma Blue
453 Military Green
454 Fire Red
455 Navy
456 Tanned Leather
457 Concrete Grey

580 Yellow
581 Gold Yellow
582 Magenta
583 Red
584 Blue
585 Turquoise
586 Violet
587 Green
588 Black
589 White
590 Ochre
591 Russet
592 Brown



One of the highest quality fabric paints available! Contains more pigment than other paints. Lumiere is truly metallic, not just metallic colored & Neopaque is very opaque. Both cover dark fabrics well. Fantastic paints! Estimate an 8 oz. jar will cover 12 sq. ft. when painting & 24 sq. feet when stamping. Easy clean up with soap & water. Excellent washfastness & drycleanability after heat setting with an iron. Silk painters love Lumiere for metallic highlights on their finished pieces, & it's more washfast than metal leaf. Great for stamping, stencilling & leafprinting. Produces clear prints with fine detail. Paint on leather without heat setting. Fantastic for customizing & repurposing shoes, boots, purses & more!

SEE COLOR CARDS PGS 8 & 11 IN FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

LUMIERE & NEOPAQUE PAINTS SIZES:

2 1/4 oz. **#LN2**
8 oz. **#LN8**
Gallons* **#LNGAL**

*GALLONS CAN BE SPECIAL ORDERED. CALL FOR DETAILS!

EXTENDER:

2 1/4 oz. **#LNE2**
8 oz. **#LNE8**
Gallon **#LNEGAL**

*GALLONS ARE DROPSHIPED FROM VENDOR.

STARTER SETS with instructions

LUMIERE SET 2.25 oz. each of:
Gold Silver Bronze Copper Russet Pearl White
#LNSSL

NEOPAQUE SET 2.25 oz. each of:
Yellow Red Blue Black White Magenta
#LNSS

MINI STARTER SET: **#JELK**

LUMIERE & NEOPAQUE:
7 gorgeous metallic colors & 2 classic opaques.
Qty. 9: 1/2 oz. applicator bottles.

561 Metallic Gold 565 Metallic Bronze 570 Pearl Blue
562 Metallic Olive 568 Pearl White 588 Opaque Black
564 Metallic Copper 569 Pearl Violet 589 Opaque White

LUMIERE 3 DIMENSIONAL PAINT & ADHESIVE!

Strong adhesive is an amazing bead glue, super strong fabric glue & will firmly attach 'jewels' or pearls on surfaces. Works well on fabric, paper, & wood. Perfect for embellishing & writing on T-shirts, fabrics & ribbon. Use to create 3D painting on fabric, leather & shoes! Can be used directly from the bottle or with addition of the #JAC3DT fine line tips to the right. Washable after allowing to dry for 72 hours.

200 Clear 205 Sparkle Silver 210 Bright 214 Rich Red 219 Blue
201 Pearl 206 Steel 211 Copper 215 Burgundy 220 Periwinkle
202 Gold Pearl 207 Lemon 212 Copper 216 Lavender 221 Lime
203 Bright Gold 208 Sun Yellow 212 Pink 217 Purple 222 Emerald
204 Warm Gold 209 Poppy 213 Coral Red 218 Turquoise 223 Brass
224 Black

SEE COLOR CARD PG 9 IN FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

1 oz.
Squeeze
bottle

#JAC3D



LUMIERE 3D PAINT COLOR CODED PLASTIC TIPS 3PK

3 different sizes .5mm, .7mm & .9mm. Each pack will have 3 of all the same sizes. We also offer a multi pack that has all 3 different sizes! When ordering, ask for either the point size or ask for "multi".

#JAC3DT
Applicator tips



DECOART SOSOFT OPAQUE FABRIC PAINTS 2 OZ.

#DSS2

34 opaque colors! New 2 oz. sizes!

USE FOR: Fabric painting, stamping, stenciling, water color techniques, colored or metallic accents on dyed silk - where you want soft!

USE ON: Most fabrics - including silk, canvas, lampshades, linens, some synthetics, etc.

Super soft opaque fabric paints that give excellent coverage on dark fabrics & are washable without heat-setting. Softer than our other opaque & metallic fabric paints, worked on black fabric, & do not require addition of fabric medium. Permanent & non-toxic. Washable after 48 hours. Works nicely on silk where you need a less liquid paint that stays put for precise design without using resists, or if you want to add some metallic or colored accents without being too heavy on silk. Made in the USA!

SEE COLOR CARD PG 8 IN FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

DECOART SOSOFT METALLIC FABRIC PAINTS

14 metallic colors! New 2 oz. sizes!

Soft metallic fabric paints with fine brilliant metal particles that stay soft & pliable with repeated washings. Great as accents for silk paintings!

#DSM2

MASTERPIECE ALCOHOL INK PANELS

Non-porous vinyl mounted to both sides of a MDF solid wood core gives 2 paintable sides of a panel that work phenomenally well with Pinata Alcohol Inks! Made specifically with alcohol inks in mind. Textured surfaces. Each panel is 1/8th of an inch thick & the vinyl is an impervious moisture barrier that resists warping. Sizes: 8"x10" single, 4"x4" pack of 3, 5"x7" pack of 3, 6"x6" pack of 3.

#MAIP



DECOART DAZZLING METALLICS FABRIC PAINT

Made from finely ground metal flakes in a water based Acrylic base. Flakes make this the brightest, best covering paint for adding almost glitter like metallic accents to most projects. NO NEED TO HEAT SET! Just let it cure for 48 hours before washing.

70 SHIMMERING SILVER 245 RICH ESPRESSO
72 VENETIAN GOLD 248 DARK PATINA
73 BRONZE 261 FESTIVE GREEN
74 ROYAL RUBY 262 FESTIVE RED
75 ICE BLUE 263 SPLENDID GOLD
76 CRYSTAL GREEN 287 WORN PENNY
117 WHITE PEARL 307 MINK PEARL
124 PURPLE PEARL 314 PEACOCK PEARL
127 BLACK PEARL 320 BERRY
148 EMPEROR'S GOLD 321 AMETHYST
202 CHAMPAGNE GOLD 322 TEAL
203 OYSTER PEARL
205 COPPER

#DADM : 2 oz. sizes



DECOART SOSOFT TRANSPARENT MEDIUM 2 OZ.

When added directly to SoSoft paint creates a translucent or transparent effect. Can also be used as a basecoat, allowing SoSoft paint to brush onto fabrics easier. Dries clear. Increases transparency of SoSoft paint Improves flow of SoSoft paint on fabric. Water-based.

#DSF



FABRIC PAINT

TULIP® GLOW IN THE DARK DIMENSIONAL PAINT

Works on most fabrics & sticks to other surfaces too. Long lasting glow. Looks nice in daylight, as well as glowing in the dark. Bright under black light. Non-toxic acrylic paint. For Halloween, theater, safety clothing for wearing after dark. Colors of glowing phosphorescent pigments are limited, so paints glow green, orange or yellow in the dark. 1.25 ounce size.

TGP

GLOWS LIKE NOBODY'S BUSINESS UNDER BLACKLIGHT!
LIGHT UP APPAREL AFTER DARK!

Colors: Natural, Pink, Red, Yellow, Orange, Green, Blue, Purple

SEE COLOR CHART ON OUR WEBSITE.



PEARL-EX PIGMENTS

GORGEOUS METALLIC POWERED PIGMENTS!

Very fine powdered pearlescent pigments. Non-toxic, inert, & can be mixed into any viscous non-opaque liquid such as any transparent fabric paint or colorless fabric paint medium, glue, oil paint, gouache, varnish, or polymer clay. Results range from a fine, smooth, pearly luster to a highly metallic sheen. Can be added to silk painting resists, to fabric paints, airbrush inks, oil & waterbased paints. Transform plain clay into luminous art objects & ordinary candles into poured metallic looking antique candles. Add luminosity to your encaustic mixed media. As with all powders, wear a dust mask when working with these & have good ventilation. Metallic colors with various particle sizes. Different particle sizes give different effects. Interference colors - pigments which appear different depending how you use them. Duo colors - which change color depending on light angle. Remaining are colored pearlescents in chromatic & "fashion" colors. Use our Neopaque Clear Extender as a base to mix with the pigments or any clear medium. Try it with polyurethane to paint walls or furniture. Mix with Gum Arabic or clear glue & stick to anything! Use it with varnish for a high gloss look! Possibilities are endless!



3/4 oz. jar: Standard colors

1/2 oz. jar: Duo, Interference & #683 - #690

#PEXP

4 oz. & 1 lb. sizes available by special order - Call for details!

AIRBRUSH ARTISTS
CANDLEMAKERS
ENCAUSTIC ARTISTS
FABRIC PAINTERS
FINE ARTISTS
FRAME MAKERS
FURNITURE DECOR
MARBLERS
PAPER MAKERS
POLYMER CLAY
RESIST USERS
SILK PAINTERS
STAMPERS
STENCILERS
TOLE PAINTERS

630 Citrine
631 Scarlet
632 Magenta
633 Shimmer Violet
634 Sapphire Blue
635 Apple Green
636 Emerald
637 Dark Brown
640 Carbon Black
641 Pumpkin Orange
642 Salmon Pink

643 Pink Gold
644 Reflex Violet
645 Grey Lavender
646 Mink
647 Sky Blue
650 Micropearl
651 Pearl White
652 Macropearl
653 Red Russet
654 Super Russet
655 Super Copper

656 Brilliant Gold
657 Sparkle Gold
658 Aztec Gold
659 Antique Gold
660 Antique Bronze
661 Antique Copper
662 Antique Silver
663 Silver
664 Super Bronze
665 Sunset Gold
670 Interference Red

671 Interference Blue
672 Interference Green
673 Interference Violet
674 Interference Gold
680 Duo Red-Blue
681 Duo Blue-Green
682 Duo Green-Purple
683 Bright Yellow
684 Flamingo Pink
685 Spring Green
686 Turquoise

687 True Blue
688 Misty lavender
689 Blue Russet
690 Knox Gold
691 Solar Gold
693 Duo Violet-Brass
694 Rose Gold
695 Duo Aqua-Blue
696 Duo Blue-Purple
697 Hot Copper

SEE COLOR
CHART ON OUR
WEBSITE. IT
IS HARD TO
REPRESENT
METALLIC
COLORS, SO
COLORS ARE
MUCH MORE
GORGEOUS IN
PERSON THAN
ON A COMPUTER
MONITOR!

THE WORKS:

3 gram jars of #650 - #691.

32 colors!

#PEXPW



6 COLOR STARTER SET:

Standard size: #651, 655, 657, 662,

671, 693

#PEXP6



PEARL-EX CHROMATIC 8 COLOR SET:

The Pearl Ex Pigments Eight Color Starter Set contains eight 1/2 oz. jars of the following colors:

#PEXP8

630 Citrine
631 Scarlet
632 Magenta
633 Shimmer Violet
634 Sapphire Blue
635 Apple Green
636 Emerald
637 Dark Brown



PEARL-EX ACCESSORIES

PEARL-EX VARNISH (HIGH GLOSS)

Use with Pearl-Ex to make a glossy, easy to brush on paint, or use as a top coat. Use on clay, metal, wood, plastic. 70 ml.: #PEXPV

PEARL-EX ACCESSORIES

GUM ARABIC

(LIKE GLUE - NOT WASHABLE)

Use with Pearl-Ex & water to make a glossy, easy to brush on paint. Use on items that will not be washed, like wood, paper, etc.

1 oz.: #GUM

PAINT BELLOWES!

Each pack contains 3 empty bellows (paint not included). Each has removable needle tip for easy filling. For splatter effects. Use with stencils & cutouts or create your own designs!

#PBEL Pack of 3



LEATHER ART SUPPLIES

PREP, CLEANERS, FINISHES:

ANGELUS LEATHER DYE REDUCER/SOLVENT

#ADR 4 oz. bottle

Formulated for use with Leather Dye for diluting, mixing colors & cleaning. By using a combo of Dye colors with Leather Dye Reducer/Solvent, an infinite amount of colors can be achieved.

Add Dye sparingly to Solvent until desired color is obtained.

ANGELUS 5" WOOL DAUBERS (PACK OF 5):

#AWD

Use to apply Angelus leather dye directly onto leather.

ANGELUS EASY CLEANER

USE FOR: PREPARING, CLEANING

USE ON: SUEDE, NUBUCK, LEATHER, VINYL, STRAW, CANVAS, & CARPET

#AEC 8 oz. bottle

Will remove most stains such as dirt, salt, food, perspiration, grease & cosmetics.

Can also be used on cuff & collar stains, straw, mesh & most synthetics. Will clean all leathers. Test first!

ANGELUS LEATHER PREPARER/DEGLAZER

#ALPD 5 oz. 16 oz.

All-purpose cleaner & stripper for leather articles. Can be used to deglaze factory finishes from shoes, purses, holsters, saddles, etc. Will strip color from leather articles only. Not for plastic or vinyl.

ANGELUS ACRYLIC FINISHER: 4 oz. #AAF

USE FOR: WATER RESISTANT FLEXIBLE TOP FINISH

USE ON: LEATHER

3 different finishes: 605: Satin / 610: High Gloss / 620: Matte

Used on all smooth leathers. Apply with sponge, rag, sheep's wool, or spray gun.

No buffing is needed. Waterbased product. Water resistant after drying.

ANGELUS LEATHER CONDITIONER

For smooth, exotic & naked leathers. Penetrates leather restoring natural oils while cleaning. Creates thin film of waxes: can be buffed to satin finish. Will clean, soften, preserve, polish, prevent cracking, & restore natural beauty to smooth leather. Contains no solvents. DO NOT USE ON SUEDE, NUBUCK OR NAPPY LEATHERS. **#ALC** 8 fl. oz.

ANGELUS 100% PURE NEATSFOOT OIL

Material preserver & water repellent for leather. Waterproofs, softens, lubricates & preserves. Ideal dressing for boots, shoes, harnesses, saddles, holsters, baseball gloves & other leather goods. Adds longer life to leather & will prevent cracking & drying. NOT INTENDED FOR USE ON SUEDE OR NAPPY LEATHER.

#ANFO 8 fl. oz.

ANGELUS WATER AND STAIN REPELLANT

Invisible protective coating repels water & stains to keep shoes clean & dry. Use on all suede, leather, Gore-tex, fabric shoes, boots, hats & jackets. Safe for most "Dry Clean Only" fabrics. Applied properly, will give most water-resistant properties possible. Allows items to breathe, but blocks out water & helps prevent stains. **#AWSR** 5.5 oz.

ANGELUS DRY CLEANER & SPOT REMOVER

Professional grade spot remover for leather, wool, vinyl, clothing, etc. Ideal for preparing leather surface for redying & finishing. Very good for removing dirt & grease from carpets, sofas, etc. Use with care on synthetics. With all cleaners, test on a small unseen area before regular use. 4 oz. **#ADCSR4**

FILLABLE PAINT MARKERS:

ANGELUS PAINT MARKER SET:

3 mm or 5 mm : **#APMS**

Create your own paint marker with these high quality refillable markers. Ready to be filled with your color choice of Angelus Acrylic Paint mixed with Angelus 2-Thin (1:1 ratio). Pump action valve.

ANGELUS DYELINER REFILLABLE DYE PENS

In 2 sizes - fine tip & broad tip. Fill with your choice of Angelus leather dye color & apply dye with precision. Work great & are easy to use when applying a fine line design. Made for use with Leather Dyes only (not for Angelus paints).

#ADLP Fine Tip **#ADLP** Broad Tip



LEATHER PAINTS:

ANGELUS LEATHER PAINTS

USE FOR: PAINTING

USE ON: LEATHER, VINYL

Customize leather clothing, shoes, boots, jackets & bags. Great coverage, flexible & glossy finish, (for matte finish use the duller below). Brilliant & opaque in color. Decorate, stain, or edge smooth leather & vinyl articles. Ideal for painting areas on western boots, belts, leather shoes, sneakers, hand bags & jackets. When dry, will not peel, crack, or rub off! Waterbased.

#ALP1 1 oz.

#ALP4 4 oz.

SO MANY! SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARD PG 9 AT THE FRONT OF OUR CATALOG & ON OUR WEBSITE.



ANGELUS LEATHER PAINTS COLLECTOR EDITION

Perfectly matched series of leather paints. These colors are matched directly from NAME BRAND sneakers, no guesswork here. No longer will you struggle to mix up the perfect match for your custom kicks! Also, you know that since they're from Angelus, they are easy to use & of the absolute best quality.

#ALPCE 1 oz.

SEE COLOR CHART: SEE COLOR CARD PG 9 AT THE FRONT OF OUR CATALOG & ON OUR WEBSITE.



ANGELUS LEATHER GLITTERLITES

USE FOR: PAINTING

USE ON: LEATHER & VINYL

Brilliant & vibrant! Pair Glitterlites with Angelus Leather Paint! For painting special areas on western boots, belts, leather shoes, purses, jackets, luggage, leather sneakers & accessories. When dry, will not peel, crack or rub off. Waterbased for easy clean up. Great coverage, looks beautiful & is extremely flexible for wearable art.

#ALG1 1 oz. bottle

SEE COLOR CHART ON OUR WEBSITE.



LEATHER PAINT AMENDMENTS:

ANGELUS 2-THIN LEATHER PAINT THINNER

Used to thin Angelus Acrylic Leather Paints. Great when air-brushing with paints & when painting a mesh or cloth area where you do not want heavy paint build-up. Can also be used on the Glitterlites! 1 oz. or 4 oz. **#A2T**

ANGELUS DULLER: 4 oz. : #AAD

Use for extending paint & creating a matte finish to the paints above (otherwise paints are glossy in finish). Standard mixing ratio is 1.5 ml of duller to a 1 oz. bottle of paint.

LEATHER DYES:

ANGELUS LEATHER DYES

USE FOR: DYEING • USE ON: LEATHER

Permanent liquid dye used for changing color of smooth leather. Guaranteed to penetrate leather & form lasting color which will not peel, crack or wash off. Excellent for use in recoloring saddles, tack, shoes, belts, handbags, wood & more. Also have 32 oz. & Gallon sizes - see our website.

#ALD3 3 oz.

#ALD16 16 oz. *Special order only!*

SEE COLOR CHART: SEE COLOR CARD PG 9 AT THE FRONT OF OUR CATALOG & ON OUR WEBSITE.

ANGELUS SUEDE DYE

USE FOR: DYEING LEATHER

USE ON: SUEDE & NAPPY LEATHERS

Not for smooth leathers. Angelus Suede Dye & Dressing is a liquid dye that will color, restore, & dress all napped & suede leathers. 3 oz. Also 16 oz., 32 oz. & Gallon sizes - as special orders only.

#ASD Sizes: 3 oz, 16 oz, 32 oz., Gallon

SEE COLOR CHART: SEE COLOR CARD PG 9 AT THE FRONT OF OUR CATALOG & ON OUR WEBSITE.

LEATHER BLANK PROJECTS:

BLANK ADJUSTABLE LEATHER WRISTBANDS: Leather wristband with double snaps. Available in three sizes with metal snaps, and one size with plastic snaps.

#LWB: WRISTBAND: LARGE: 8.5" long x 1.5" wide.

#MLWB: WRISTBAND: MEDIUM: 8.5" long x 1" wide.

#SLWB: WRISTBAND: SMALL: 7" long x 3/4" wide.



PAINTING ON SILK

Done for centuries in Asia, big in Europe for years & now painting on silk is very popular in the U.S. Partly it's because silk is such a cool fabric & more available now than ever before. Much of the interest is due to the French Serti Technique for applying dye to silk. It has everything going for it - it's easy, it's clean, it's fun, & you get startlingly beautiful results. It has a "stained glass" look, luminescent & rich looking.

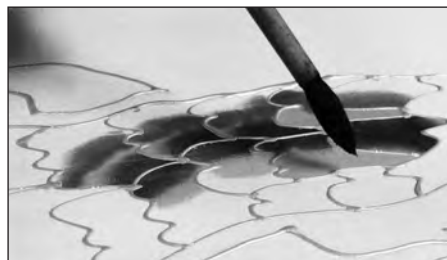


1. Stretch & secure the fabric to a frame with pins or suspend it in the center with silk clips or hooks & rubber bands (like a trampoline). Hold the applicator bottle of gutta or gutta-like resist vertically with the tip firmly against the fabric and squeeze gently while drawing the outlines of your pattern. Be sure that each shape is a unit, a completely enclosed shape with no gaps or skips in the line (even the smallest break in the line can let some of the dye escape). Make sure it has penetrated to the other side of the fabric. Let the resist dry.

For lots of fabric or scarves, we have professional Steamers on pg. 59. Quick & easy method for a small quantity of silk, 2 to 4 scarves or under 2 yds. of fabric: On work surface lay 2-3 layers of clean newsprint. Next lay the fabric on the paper with 2" allowance all around. Be sure to smooth out any wrinkles. Then place 2-3 more sheets of paper on top of the fabric. If placing fabrics side by side be sure they don't touch each other (at least 2" apart). Start rolling into a tube. This is easier using a small diameter pole (broom handle). When completely rolled, tape everywhere you think it could come unrolled. Remove pole. Roll tube into a coil, tape or tie with string.

THE SERTI TECHNIQUE

When dye or thin paint is applied to silk it begins to spread, like grape juice on a table cloth. This may be the effect you choose, however in most cases, most artists want more precise control of their design - hard lines & distinct shapes. The traditional French approach to controlling the flow of the dye is called the serti (enclosing or fence) technique. In the serti technique you draw a design with either water-based resist or a rubbery resist called gutta. The dye spreads up to the resist fence & is halted, thus filling in the area with color. In other words, the dye is applied within enclosed areas created beforehand with the resist - the design is made with the resist rather than by the dye. The effect, especially if held up to the light, is indeed like stained glass.



2. Using a soft brush, foam brush or applicator nib apply the dye sparingly to the middle of the outlined areas, allowing the fabric to absorb the dye from the brush. Do not make brushstrokes, but slowly and firmly guide the dye toward the resist lines. Even the most carefully applied resist lines can be "jumped" if you get too close or load your brush too full.



3. Allow to dry and then fix by the method prescribed for the dye or paint you are using.

That's the basic idea. There's lots more to say, different techniques for different effects, tricks, tips and variations depending upon the specific dye and fabric chosen. That's why we have books and DVDs on pg. 185

STEAM SETTING SILK DYES

Place on a sheet of aluminum foil & tent another sheet over it, (this eliminates condensation or water dripping on the bundle). Add enough hot water to any big pot (a canning pot is ideal) that has a rack in it to hold the bundle up out of the water, (veggie steamer holder, or even a can with the top & bottom cut off & an aluminum pie plate set on top). Cover the inside of the lid with a towel, use clips, cloths pins or rubber bands to hold it, so the condensation is absorbed into the towel. Once the water is boiling & everything is inside you can turn the temperature down to medium & keep it at a slow low boil. The amount of time needed to steam fix the dyes varies depending on the dye used, the weight of the fabric & the amount of yardage.



This can be anywhere from 30 min to 3 hr. Follow dye manufacturer's suggestions. Try to have enough water so that you don't need to add any but if it's necessary, do so with boiling water so you don't lose as much time & temperature. After steaming, remove & unwrap the roll carefully - it's hot. Hang fabrics laundry style so that the fabrics don't touch each other, wait 24 hours, then wash with something like Kieralon, blot with a clean towel, & iron dry with a cool iron.

COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS FOR BUILDING A STEAMER ON OUR WEBSITE!

JACQUARD SILK COLORS STARTER KIT

Contains:

- 4-60 ml. bottles of silk dye (magenta, cyan, yellow and black),
- 1-200 ml. DyeSet,
- 1-60 ml. bottle of colorless gutta or resist
- 1 -Applicator bottle and thin line metal tip,
- 1 Chinese Sumi brush
- Instruction sheet including a color mixing guide .

#JACSS

COMPLETE KIT! EASY WAY TO GET ACQUAINTED WITH THIS PRODUCT.



SILK PAINTING STARTER KIT

We put together a kit for the beginner to make it easy to get started in painting on silk. After practicing, you can create your own 8x54 silk scarf as a "keeper"!

CONTENTS :

- 1 Silk Hankie 11x11
- 2 Habotai 8x54 scarves
- 9 Dye-na-Flow 2.25 oz paints
- 14 Stainless Steel Pushpins
- Sumi Brush #1
- Sumi Brush #2
- Foam Brush 1"
- Clear Water-based resist
- Applicator Bottle/metal tip #7
- Silk Salt 2 oz

Instructions included.

#SPSK



SILK PAINTS & RESIST INFORMATION

CHOOSING SILK DYES/PAINTS

We have 4 types of silk dyes and paints, with several brands within each type. All are liquids. All work well & have devoted fan clubs. Different strokes for different folks! See pgs. 54-57 for complete listings & information. Keep in mind that the powdered Acid Dyes, Lanaset Dyes & Fiber Reactive dyes can also be used for silk painting.

Type 1. Dyes that must be fixed (set) using steam. These give brightest, most vivid & most washfast results. They leave no "feel" on silk, (you don't feel anything different where the dye is). Most are French & contain some alcohol. Dupont is an example. Professionals usually use these types. We have professional steamers for these on pg. 59 or you can make one - see our Dharma website for details. If painting with Acid Dyes or Lanaset Dye mixtures, steaming is the way to go with these also.

Type 2. Dyes that can be fixed using a liquid fixative, either by dipping painted silk into fixative bath or brushing fixative onto silk. Colors are not as intense or deep as Type 1 when used this way. These can also be steam set & then are almost as bright & washfast as those above. They also leave no "feel" on the silk. Jacquard Silk Green Label is an example. Great introduction to using dyes!

ABOUT RESISTS

The subject of resists can be confusing. What's gutta? What's a resist? Can this brand of resist be used with that brand of dye? What sound does gutta make when it's alone at night in its bottle? Etc. etc.

What we know for sure is: A resist is anything that prevents dye from reaching the fabric; it resists the dye.

Also, because real Gutta is flammable, has a short shelf life & smells bad, more & more companies are discontinuing it altogether.

GUTTA

Gutta is a thick substance made from latex (supposedly derived from Indonesian rubber trees called Gutta Percha). It's used for the French Serti Technique of painting on silk which looks like stained glass. Gutta comes in clear, black, gold & silver metallics. Clean up or carefully thin with Gutta Solvent. This Gutta has a rubbery feel to it in contrast to the smooth drape of silk. For clothing, like scarves, Clear Gutta should be removed when the scarf is finished. For hangings, it doesn't matter. When a project is done & you want to remove the gutta from the fabric, you can only do so by dry cleaning. Not all dry cleaners will do it, & some of the new fluids they are using these days may not work, so ask first. Use good ventilation when working with Gutta! Gutta is flammable & can only be shipped UPS ground to the 48 states, excluding AK & HI. Gutta is also getting harder and harder to get. Clear Gutta has a max 6 month shelf life, max, colored guttas, less.

BLACK GUTTA

Colored guttas avoid having a white border around every shape you draw. The Black Gutta must be left in the fabric - drycleaning takes the color out along with the gutta. Use the black only where drycleaning is not required. If you want the color to remain when drycleaning, use a water based resist that is heatset. Does have a softer hand than water resists.

METALLIC GUTTA

Gutta also comes in metallic gold & silver. Gold & silver gutta should not be dry cleaned! Dry cleaning will remove the gold and silver color right along with the gutta. The metal is held onto the fabric by the gutta. Use them when the gutta can remain on the fabric. Metallics can flake off over time in some cases. Has a softer hand on the fabric than water based ones.

WATER SOLUBLE (GUTTA-LIKE) RESISTS

Water based resists come out with warm water (you have to work a little to get it out. If it was too easy to remove it, it wouldn't work as a resist), aren't flammable and have no bad fumes. These resists work almost as well as gutta in every other respect and can also be colored with dyes. Some can be steamed, while others get too gummy. Steaming too long can make them harder to remove, especially with hard water.



Type 3. Paints for fabric that are very thin, almost like dyes. They are fixed by ironing with a hot iron. Waterbased, non-toxic, & very easy to work with. Colors may not be as bright as either of the above. They leave some slight "feel" on the silk. Setasilk & Dye-na-Flow are examples. Dye-na-Flow is excellent for beginners and children! Non-toxic!

Type 4. Dyes or pigments that don't need "fixing". The new Colorhue Instant-set dyese - just paint on & air dry for 24 hours. No fixatives, ironing, or steaming required. Colorhue is a true dye & leaves no feel. It gives good pastels & medium shades, but not the deep shades you get with the more professional dyes above. It does benefit from going into a hot dryer. See page 58. These are non-toxic. Great for beginners & classes where you need instant results!

GOLD & SILVER METALLIC AND BLACK & COLORED WATER SOLUBLE (GUTTA-LIKE) RESISTS

The big plus with these water based pigmented resists is that they can be dry cleaned and the color will not come out. As mentioned earlier, colored guttas can not be drycleaned because the black or gold & silver will come out with the gutta. The downside here is that the metallic resists are not as "metallic" as the metallic guttas. In both cases, the material which holds the glittery substance is never removed and therefore it will be felt on the fabric. Must be heat set with an iron or steamed - this depends on the brand, so read the instructions..

WAX

Wax is primarily used for batik and batik variations. Wax is melted and applied hot to the fabric with a brush, a tool called a tjanting or a Tjap (copper stamp). When the fabric is submerged in the dye bath no color reaches the areas covered with wax. Thus the colors and design can be controlled by a succession of waxing and dyeing. Or you can just outline for a Serti-like effect. Work with good ventilation!!! Beeswax by itself will produce a solid resist (no dye will get through). It is generally mixed with paraffin to produce that distinctive "crackle" effect characteristic of batik. That is because paraffin is more brittle and when it cools it cracks to make branch-like crevices through which dye seeps. Paraffin by itself is too brittle to use because it cracks and falls right off the fabric. Mix with Bee's or Sticky Wax to control. Sticky Wax is a low cost synthetic substitute for beeswax. Does the same thing as bees at half the cost. Soy Wax crackles a little, submersible in cooler dyebaths, and washes out in hot water and Kieralon! Non-toxic, no fumes!!

WAX SUBSTITUTES

We used to carry one called Inko Resist that was a non-toxic casava paste that you could paint onto the fabric kind of like wax but it washed out with water and kids could use it. Unfortunately, the company that made it has gone out of business. Jacquard Products has reformulated its Clear Waterbased Resist to be thicker, and it is also non-toxic, and can be used in a similar way. You can get faux batik effects with no heat, and using a non-toxic paint like Dye-na-flow.

Of all the products Dharma carries, guttas & resists are the most technically difficult to use successfully. True Guttas also have a short shelf life & must be stored in a cool DARK place. You must be aware that applying gutta or resist successfully takes practice & experimentation with different products to learn which one will work best for you. With art, one can't expect perfect results without practice. We suggest you buy gutta & resists in small experimental quantities until you find the ones that work for you in your particular circumstance. Take classes, buy books, talk to other silk painters. There is a learning curve!

Which brings us to this: if you're having trouble with your gutta or resist it doesn't mean it's bad, old or no good. All the resists we sell have been in use by artists for years & are considered the best choice by those who like that particular brand. Which means we can't accept returns of guttas & resists because "it did not work". Nor can we accept responsibility for your choice of materials - while we always try to be helpful, every person's choices, skill level & situation are unique. We cannot guarantee success in your particular circumstance. Please understand.

GUTTA RESISTS & APPLICATORS

Generally, any brand or type of resist or gutta can be used with any brand or kind of dye. Except for this one caution! Most water soluble resists should not be dipped into fixatives like Jacquard DyeSet. They turn gooey and get hard to remove. You can use them together, but you have to paint the fixative on. Water based resists can be thinned, a drop at a time, with water if necessary. Gutta can be thinned. Gutta is often thicker than it needs to be to penetrate the fabric properly. It also takes a long time to dry; in fact, sometimes it simply refuses to dry at all. Even if the gutta seems thin enough you might want to thin it a little - 1 drop of thinner at a time. Test small amounts! This will improve the consistency and helps it to dry more rapidly. There's a solvent that we sell for thinning gutta & cleaning your applicators. We hear that white gas (the stuff that's used in camp stoves) also works but we do NOT recommend it because it is very flammable with nasty fumes.

Gutta & gutta-like resists are generally applied to the fabric with small squeeze bottles called gutta applicators. They're the "brush" of the Serti silk painter since in the serti technique the design is made with the resist rather than with the dye. We have several kinds of applicators and some of them have choices of tip sizes. So make sure you buy them together, the same type. Tips & bottles are not all interchangeable with each other.



SHIPPING GUTTA!!!

Due to Federal fire regulations
Gutta can only ship by UPS Ground
(by truck, not by plane - no Fedex, no
U.S. Mail) and only a quart (liter)(1000ml)
or less per package per order and only
to the 48 mainland states.
It's not our fault! Sorry!

GUTTA RESISTS

JACQUARD AMERICAN GUTTA - CLEAR

Made locally so we can sell it at a very attractive price.
The real deal, solvent based, and the only one left.
DRYCLEAN TO REMOVE THE GUTTA.

4 oz. **#AG4**
8 oz. **#AG8**
32 oz. **#AGQT**



JACQUARD AMERICAN GUTTA:

BLACK AND METALLIC GOLD & SILVER
DO NOT DRYCLEAN!

4 oz. **#AGBSG4**
8 oz. **#AGBSG8**
32 oz. **#AGBSG32**

GUTTA SOLVENT

For thinning any of the guttas. 4oz. bottle.

#GS4



SPECIALTY CHEMICALS FOR SURFACE DESIGN:

POTATO DEXTRIN: 1 lb.: **#PDEX1**

CORN DEXTRIN: 1 lb.: **#CDEX1**

INFO ON THE USE OF THESE CHEMICALS CAN BE FOUND IN
ANN JOHNSTON'S BOOK "COLOR BY DESIGN".

GUTTA/RESIST APPLICATORS

LONG STEM APPLICATORS WITH BOTTLES

Bottles with fine tips to apply gutta, resists and draw thin lines with paint. Flat shape bottle - easier to squeeze. Lid comes with long wire that keeps tips from getting clogged. Tips can also be used on our GAMTB bottles! Just snap right on! 1.25 oz. bottles. Priced per individual bottle. Also sold as a set of 3. Single Bottle - 5 - Yellow Tip .5mm
Single Bottle - 8 - Pink Tip .8mm
Single Bottle - 1 - Purple Tip 1mm



#LSA: Set of 3 /1.25 oz. bottles.

GUTTA APPLICATOR, METAL TIP WITH SQUEEZE BOTTLE

Best selling specially made metal cone that screws on the tip of a plastic 1/2 oz squeeze bottle (comes with the tip). Gives a fairly thin line & is easiest to use.

3 sizes: #5, #7 and #9: (.5 mm thin to .9 mm thick)

#GAMT

(1 tip & 1 bottle)

Buy 3 w/3 bottles

Extra squeeze bottles

Extra tips

#GAMTB
#GAMTT



FABRIC PRIMERS

NO-FLOW PRIMER, STOP-FLOW, ANTI-DIFFUSANT, ANTI-FUSANT:

Painted onto silk before dye or paints. Keeps dye from spreading when it touches silk. Allows for freehand painting without gutta. Useful for drawing or writing with dye filled felt tip markers or fabric pens. Some artists use primers like this so they can paint their signature in a corner of their piece. It's a starch-like sizing to prep silk with. Washes out at the end. Important: May permanently change the hand of the fabric if steamed, especially with hard water.

JACQUARD NO-FLO (STOP-FLOW)

USE WITH DYES OR PAINTS!

8 oz.:

#NFP8

32 oz.:

#NFPQT

Gallon:

#NFPGAL

DUPONT ANTI-FUSANT 250 ML

Closes the pores of the silk & allows you to paint it like a canvas. Your paint or dye will stay where they are put! If you prefer to work freehand but need to control the spread of the dye or paint, this is the product for you! Brushed details remain crisp, allowing you to paint distinct images & shapes without the use of a gutta or traditional resist! If you use fine point fabric markers on your silk to sign your name (or to create Zentangle-type designs) you can draw crisp, clean lines without that "feathering" created by the wicking of the ink, paint or dye. This product will not change your colors. More info on our website. Made in France!

#DAF



GUTTA/RESIST APPLICATORS

PROFESSIONAL METAL TIP FOR GUTTA APPLICATORS (THE SCREW-ON VERSION)

#PGAS

Screws onto the squeeze bottle or tube tips. Also comes with its own little plastic case & wire "hole cleaner".

Available in #4, 6, 8

Fits **#GAB**, **#PGAB** & **#DGT** only.

EXTRA BOTTLES:

For bottles, cut off end of spout 1/8" below first joint & then insert tip from the inside so end pokes out. Use a ballpoint pen to gently push tip in so tip protrudes a little and stays there. Easy does it, if you push too hard, you'll split the plastic. Big advantage here is that tip can't possibly come off unexpectedly, and it gives you better control over resist lines.

Extra bottles: **#PGAB**

VIDEO INSTRUCTIONS ON OUR WEBSITE!



SOFT GUTTA PEN

Soft, easy to squeeze, refillable. Makes drawing lines on silk quick & effortless. Works well with waterbased resist. Measures 3.5" long & holds approx. 10ml. Fill with pipettes (pg. 55).



#SGP

WATER SOLUBLE RESISTS & APPLICATORS

JACQUARD'S RESISTAD SIMPLY PUT, THE BEST RESIST THERE IS!

"I already have water-based & gutta-based resists. What makes Resistad any different?"



#RSAD

World's top performing waterbased gutta resist! Medium Viscosity, concentrated formula should be thinned with water or liquid dye to desired consistency. Because it's a concentrate, it's cheaper to ship! Mix resist with dye instead of water to create crisp colored lines instead of white ones. Steaming or dye fixative makes the color permanent, & resist washes out. Resists better than any other waterbased resist. If it's heat set, it becomes so resistant to water that you can even brush color over it. Heat setting activates the gutta's water repellent properties, changing it from water mixable to water resistant. The more heat, the more water resistant it will be. Also for screen printing, block printing, stamping & sponging. Holds fine detail extremely well. Line work may be achieved with much higher precision than hand applied lines & in a fraction of the time, making it great for commercial artists & production runs. Washes out of silk quickly & easily & does not change feel, drape or luster of fabric. Resists as well or better than permanent & water based resists, but does not change hand of fabric the way a permanent resist does. Utensils are easily cleaned with water, & there are no noxious fumes (like with Guttas) when using Resistad.

SILKPAINT! WATER-SOLUBLE RESIST

Use with heat-set paints or steam-set dyes. Washes out with warm water - some rubbing sometimes required, especially after steaming. Can be colored with acid type dyes like Dupont (not Procion), then steam-set.

4oz. applicator: **#SPR4**
32oz. jar: **#SPR32**

SILKPAINT! BLACK RESIST BLACK RESIST MUST BE STEAMED!

4oz. applicator **#SPRB4**

DUPONT WATER-BASED COLORED RESISTS

Aqua Gutta from the maker of some of the best silk dyes & Guttas. Apply with a screw on metal tip (purchased separately: **#PGAS**), let dry, iron to make washable & dry cleanable.

7 Black 11 Bronze
8 Silver 12 Pearl White
9 Copper 21 Clear
10 Gold



1oz. tube: **#DGT**

DUPONT COLORED GUTTAS IN TUBES

25ML APPLICATOR BOTTLE

010 White 475 Pastel Pink
150 Grey 659 Pastel Green
156 Ash 663 English Green
224 Pastel Blue 715 Chrome Yellow
250 Night Blue 775 Rust
420 Carmine 801 Chocolate

Colorful, non-metallic, water based resists. Apply with a screw-on metal tip (**#PGAS**).



#DGT25

COLOR CHART IS ON OUR WEBSITE. **NEW!**

JACQUARD REMOVABLE WATER BASED RESIST

NEW FORMULA! Replaces "Clear Water Based Resist". Brand NEW, superior resist that easily washes out with warm water (even after steaming or setting). Holds a crisp line without spreading & doesn't shrink or pucker when dry. You can paint, stamp or print it on too, like the old discontinued Inko Resist. Paint dye or paint on after the resist is dry. Never submerge in a dye bath. Removable Resist may be tinted with any water based dye for colored lines & is screenable, odorless, alcohol free & non-toxic. Steaming will set any dye used to color the resist. Comes in sizes: 2 oz., 8 oz., 32 oz.



#JWBR

COLOR CARD CATALOG

Finally! A mini catalog of our dyes & paints! Hold a colorful copy of our dyes & paints in your hands. Get one, you won't be disappointed. Artist tip: Tape the color swatch to the lid of your dye for easy color coding.



#CCARD

JACQUARD PERMANENT METALLIC & BLACK WATER-BASED RESIST

DRY-CLEANABLE & WASHABLE

Metallic guttas (rubber based products with metal flakes in them) look fantastic but are hard to use - they separate, dry up, flake off the silk, & can't be drycleaned. This is one of the best alternatives. Based on Lumiere fabric paint, this resist has a good metallic look & is a breeze to use. Stir well before using. Apply with an applicator as usual & heatset with an iron before silk painting. Also can be silk screened on. Doesn't spread & holds the line well. No fumes. Stir well.



881 Black
882 Gold
883 Silver
884 Copper
885 Antique Gold
886 Red Gold
887 Bronze
888 Russet

2.2 oz. bottle **#JACR2**
8 oz bottle: **#JACR8**

PEBEO WATER-BASED GUTTA IN TUBES CLEAR AND PEARLESCENT COLORS

Non-toxic. Ready to apply right out of the tube. Has a long spout you cut to determine line width. Iron to make colors washfast. Ease of use is perfect for teaching silkpainting classes!

20 ml (.7 oz.) tube **#PGT**

01 Clear
02 White
03 Gold
10 Copper
11 Silver
12 Black



PEBEO WATER-BASED CLEAR GUTTA NOW IN 250 ML JARS

250 ml (8 oz.) jar **#PGT250**



SILKPAINT! AIRPEN® RESIST AND PAINT DISPENSER

New configuration! Eases repetitive wear on your hands from squeezing applicator bottles all the time. Hand held, air powered tool for drawing fine decorative details and outlines, & filling intricate areas. Paints, glues, glazes & other viscous mediums are dispensed by placing finger over flow control hole. The AirPen® Color Dispenser includes anti-gravity "followers" which allow you to work on a vertical surface. All accessories are organized in a handy carry case.

Kit includes: 14 interchangeable applicator tips of assorted sizes for thick to thin lines, 5 cartridges, 5 anti-gravity "followers", 5 red storage tips & storage plugs with tabs, Air shield, dispenser, 1 cleaning plungers, puller tool, Compressor with 6 ft air line; 100V thru 240V DC power adapter. More info on our website.

#SPAPRO

SILKPAINT! AIRPEN® EXTRA TIPS

Full set of replacement tips. See more info on our website.

#SAPET



WAXES



WAXES & BATIK SUPPLIES

Important Safety Tip! Don't overheat your waxes! 220°-230°F is ideal for oil based wax. If it gets above 250°F, wax can burst into flame &/or give off extremely hazardous fumes. If it starts smoking, cool it. ALWAYS work with good ventilation! If fire occurs, smother it, don't use water. Heat Soy Wax in a double boiler - 140°F max. Soy does not have fumes.

There are 5 ways to remove wax from fabric.

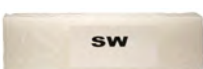
1. Boil the fabric and skim the wax off the surface after cool.
2. Iron it out between layers of absorbent paper - leaves residue.
3. Dryclean it out: best, but iffy these days with the new drycleaning chemicals. Check with your drycleaner.
4. Steam it in a steamer between layers of absorbent paper.
5. Our new Soy wax, just wash in hot water & Kieralon!

BEESWAX: YELLOW REFINED

Purer than yellow. Add Paraffin if you want batik crackle effects. Melts at 142° - 149°F. Approx. 1 Lb. block: **#BEW**



STICKY WAX: In approx 1 lb. blocks. Add Paraffin for crackle effects. Melts at 140°F **#SW**



PARAFFIN: In approx 1 lb. blocks. Melts at 125°F. Used in batik wax mixes to increase crackle effect. **#PW**



BATIK WAX: Handy & ready to go with moderate crackle. Pre-mixed combination of 75% Paraffin & 25% Beeswax in approx 1 lb. tray. Melts at 150°F. **#BW**



SOY WAX FLAKES: A fume free alternate to oil based waxes. Safer & works fairly well. Melts at 110-140°F. Does not crackle unless frozen. Can be submersed if you're careful. Highly susceptible to Soda Ash erosion. Washes out with hot water & Kieralon along with excess dye. See our website for more details! Sizes: 1 lb or Case of 30lbs. **#SOYW**



YELLOW BEESWAX PELLETS: Perfect for small wax projects. Pellets are easier to portion out than smashing up a 1 lb. slab, and they melt down faster than larger chunks (greater surface area = faster reaction time). Perfect for our Melting Skillets (see right). Good for batik, scrapbooking and wherever beeswax is needed. Melts at 140°F. 1 lb. bag: **#YBWP**



DUPONT LIQUID COLD WAX 250ML:

Produces Batik-like effects but does not need to be heated. It's a WAX that you don't need to melt! Right out of the bottle & at room temperature, can be applied like a traditional wax, with a brush, pipette or any of your favorite methods to create very fine & delicate details. When fully dry, the wax will resist exposure to liquid dyes or paints, whether by immersion or direct application. It cannot be immersed in hot water but will easily repel dyes or paints applied at room temperature. Ideal for use with steam set dyes, as much of the wax will dissipate into the wrapping material during steaming. More info on our website. **#DLCW**



WAX THERMOMETER

No more guessing if your wax is too hot! This heavy duty glass, mercury free thermometer comes with a metal scale for accurate readings. This thermometer is so useful you might need one for deep frying & making candy! **#WXTM**



ELECTRIC TJANTING TOOL & TEMPERATURE REGULATOR

Tired of constantly rewarming your tjanting when you're doing batik? Try this! You still melt the wax in a pot, but this tool keeps the wax temp constant. A pin in the tip controls the wax flow. Regulator allows you to adjust & maintain the correct temp for the fabric you are working on. Without it, you have to unplug the Electric tjanting to cool it down. Demo video is on our website!



GOOD TO THE LAST DROP! With Regulator: **#ETJ**
Without Regulator: **#ETJNR**
Temperature Regulator: **#RHE**

DELUXE TJANTING (BATIK TOOL)

Our best tjanting from Indonesia, the home of Batik. Handmade with all copper parts and teak wood handles. Copper conducts heat best. Easier to heat than a brass tipped tool.



#1 = 1mm, #2 = 1.5mm, #3 = 2mm.



Also in Double spout (for parallel lines & filling larger areas). Size #2

Single **#DTJ**
Double **#DDTJ**

BATIK TJANTING TOOL SETS

Set of 4 different sizes in a batik cloth covered box. These are "rustic": not sturdy bullet proof tools. May need to be worked over a bit - bent, squeezed, or fixed. Please buy them only with that understanding. Box set of 4: **#TJSET**



TJANTING (BATIK TOOL)

For applying wax lines in batik. Made exclusively for Dharma in Bali. Individually: Sizes #1, #2 & #3; small to large or Set of all three: **#TJ**



BATIK DROPPER PEN

Metal dropper is very useful in batik. Allows you to do fine design work with hot wax. Use like an eye dropper. **#BDP**



ELMERS WASHABLE GEL GLUE

Washable, no-run, easy, kid friendly faux batik resist. Works for writing right on fabric, no need for small gutta bottle. Bold lines are great for clear text or designs. Apply your dyes or paints, set your color & then the glue washes out with soap & hot water. Not really submersible in a dye bath. 4 oz. bottle. **#EWGG**



MELTING SKILLET

Whether your project is big or small, & you're using either glue or wax, we have just what you need. The small 4" skillet is great for quick & easy projects. - Great for beginners. Has a constant temp of 350°F. **#MS4:** 4 in.



DAMAR RESIN CRYSTALS

Used for hardening Beeswax (makes it more resistant to marring) & raising its melting temperature when used in Encaustic painting applications (painting with melted wax). In combination with beeswax produces a wax paint that makes color appear luminous. Can be mixed with dry pigments. Info on our website. 8 oz. bag. **#JACDR**

ENCAUSTIC MEDIUM 1LB.

An 8:1 blend of white filtered Beeswax & Damar Resin, for Encaustic applications. Can be used alone for collage techniques or can be mixed with any dry pigments or used to lighten other Encaustic paints. 1 lb. bag: **#JACEM**

DORLAND'S WAX MEDIUM

Translucent compound of waxes & resin to be mixed with oil paint, powdered pigments, powdered metals, Pearl Ex Pigments, colored sands, dyes, & other compatible fine art materials. For cold wax painting & mixed media. Info on our website.

#JACDW Sizes: 4 oz., 16 oz (pint), Gallon

TOOLS FOR SILK PAINTING

GREAT FOR TRAVELING! COMES WITH A CARRYING BAG!

ARTY'S® EASY FIX FABRIC STRETCHER FRAMES & HOOKS

Versatile, durable, intelligent & inexpensive silk painting frame system! Made of hard, strong plastic which can be simply wiped clean after use. Allows maximum & continuously adjustable tension. Works with hemmed or unhemmed fabrics. Comes with a nylon storage/carrying case. System is made of 4 plastic bars with corner connectors that allow for size adjustments. Bars are riddled with holes into which fit special pegs. Suspension hooks are attached to pegs with or without rubber bands as needed. See our website for more info on setting these up - it's easy!

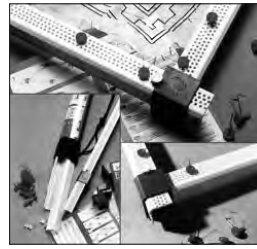
Basic stretcher system. Takes fabric up to 37" on a side. Includes 24 claw hooks. **#SF1**

Extension stretcher for basic system. Added onto basic stretcher system above, takes fabric up to 45" on a side or 18"x 77". Includes 12 claw hooks. **#SF4**

SUSPENSION PEG/CLAW HOOKS



Suspension Hooks are designed specifically to work with Arty's® Easy Fix Fabric Stretcher Frames: **#SFH:** Pack of 24



JACQUARD SILK SALT:

Sprinkle onto most wet silk paints or dyes to create dreamy cloud like effects, star or comet "bursts". Fabric must be stretched taut with no puddles.

2.5oz.: **#JSS2**
10oz.: **#JSS10**

SILK CLIPS:

Perfect for clipping onto your silk when using rubber bands to stretch silk on a frame. Avoids the pin holes made by tacks. Pack of 12. **#CLIPS**



CHINESE SUSPENSION HOOKS: For stretching silk in place. 3 fine prongs hook onto silk & a rubber band is used to stretch between the other end & your frame. **#HOOKS**
Pkg. of 12 or Pkg. of 24



SILK THUMB TACKS FOR SILK PAINTING:

Special 3 prong, metal, round tacks best for holding silk onto a wood frame. If wet they can stain the silk. They're not stainless steel. Box of 100. **#STT**



COLOR MIXING CUPS:

SET OF 18 CUPS
Clear plastic cups with snap on lids. About 1 oz. size. Great for mixing small quantities of dye or paint. **#CMC**



GLASS EYE DROPPERS :

For mixing small amounts of silk dye or paints precisely. Great for use with mixing cups. Used in Marbling for applying paints to surface of "size". Top quality, 3" or 4" long & made of glass.

Package of 6 droppers: **#EYE**

CALL & ASK US ABOUT CASE PRICES FOR 2000 PIECES.

DISPOSABLE PIPETTES :

Pack of 10 soft plastic dropper disposable pipettes. For accurate or repeat measures & to prevent spills & precisely place even the smallest amount of liquids. Great for marbling! **#PIP10**



BLANK JACQUARD SILK HOOPS:

Temporary replacement for our beloved SHR & SHS hoops. We're looking for a new source, but haven't found one yet. So in the interim, we have Jacquard's 9.5" Silk Stretched Hoops available. One size only, & sold in singles. Habotai 8 mm silk stretched & glued on coated metal wire circles. Paint them freeform or using resists. The metal wire is coated to avoid discoloring the silk.

9.5" INCHES - SOLD IN SINGLES
#JSH



RUST RESISTANT PUSH PINS:

Nickel plated steel shaft which is "rust resistant" but not "rust proof." Heads are aluminum & are coated with protective lacquer to prevent oxidation. 100 pins per box. 1/2" Stainless Steel Point 1/2" Aluminum Head **#RRPP**



MIST SPRAYERS :

8 oz. bottles with high quality pump action mist spray heads. Use to spray on dyes, thin paints, dye-setting liquids, & special effects in tie-dye, etc.

PACK OF 3 HEADS & BOTTLE
#MS3



SYRINGES: Multi-purpose Syringes for applying resists, dyes & paints. Perfect for fine detail work or freeform spray effects. Comes in a set of 2. **#SYR**



MINI SPRING CLOTHESPINS : For shibori: use to resist dye in patterns. Spiral designs: just clamp down on fabric, twist, then rubber band. Use to hang silk to dry after being painted or dyed. 1.75" long. Pack of 24. **#MSC**



SPRING TENSION EMBROIDERY HOOPS:

Blue & mauve spring tension hoops in 3 sizes. Spring hoops keep needlework projects taut & smooth. Simple & easy to use, just pinch the metal handles & let it go! Colors picked at random. Great for embroidery, fabric painting & silk painting projects. **#STEH**

3.5" WIDE OR 5" WIDE OR 7" WIDE



NEWSPRINT FOR STEAMING SILK:

Unprinted sheets for wrapping your silk for steaming. Sold by the pound. Sheets are 23.5" x 29". (overlap it). Approx. 24 sheets to a lb. **#NP**

SPONGE APPLICATOR HEAD & BOTTLE:

Put liquid dye in 8 oz. squeeze bottle & sponge on color! Squeeze for a faster rate of flow. Sponge part is 1 1/4" diameter & 1/2" thick. Comes with bottle & a cap to keep sponge from drying. **#SAH**

Sponge applicator heads - no bottle. **#SAHNB**



FRENCH SILK DYES

DUPONT FRENCH DYES

USE TO: HAND PAINT, SERTI SILK TECHNIQUE, SALT EFFECTS, AIRBRUSH, TIE-DYE & BATIK.
USE ON: SILK & WOOL.

Dupont silk dyes are very popular throughout the world & are used by a lot of professional silk artists. They're considered by some to be the best silk dyes in the world. Everyone else thinks one of our other brands is the best. It's a personal preference thing. *But this is the closest product to Sennelier's Tinfix, which has been discontinued, but was loved by many.*

Dupont dyes have been made in France for 60 years & are the dye of choice for many silk painters because of the wide range & intensity of colors offered, the permanence of the dye & the superior way they lend themselves to salt & watercolor techniques.

These are very concentrated dyes which should always be diluted before use. For silk, dilute with a dilutant, for wool, use an alcohol & water mixture. Depending on the shade desired, dilute from 10% to as much as 50%. When you realize how concentrated they are, they become quite reasonable in price.

Dupont dyes must be set by steaming, & once set, can be washed, drycleaned & are light resistant. Some colors do contain some Alcohol as a preservative. All products that contain alcohol must be labeled in California with a Prop 65 Warning.

We stock the 85 colors. Color chart is in the front of the catalog. All of the colors can be mixed to produce your own range of unique colors. The names of the colors are all in French. Dupont does not provide English translation equivalents. Try using "Google Translate" on the internet to see color names in English.

DUPONT MICROWAVE DYEING KIT

Dupont French Silk Dyes are very popular throughout the world & are used by many professional silk artists because of the wide color range & intensity of colors offered, the permanence of the dye, & the superior way they lend themselves to salt & watercolor techniques. These dyes are very concentrated, so for best results be sure to read the included pamphlet. This is a great way to yield amazing results without much effort. So easy to use. Perfect gift idea for yourself or for the artist in your life!

Kit is designed for the microwave dyeing method & does not need steam setting to fix. Included in this kit:

- 4 - 50 ml H. Dupont steam set dyes:
(#100 Noir, #221 Cyan, #460 Magenta, #717 Jaune Primaire)
- 1 - 50 ml White Vinegar
- 1 - 3 ml Pipette
- 1 - Instruction Pamphlet

#DMDK

DUPONT CONCENTRATED DYE THINNER/DILUTANT

Mix 1 to 2 tablespoons with one quart of water. Shake it well and then keep on hand and use it as needed. Add to lighten the color as needed.

- 60ml, 2 oz.: #DUPT60
- 250ml, 8 oz.: #DUPT250
- 1000ml, 32 oz.: #DUPTLT

FOR ANTI-FUSANTS (STOP-FLOW):
SEE PG 52. STEAMERS, SEE PG 59



Primary Colors:

Yellow: 715 or 717 Reds: 460 & 770
Blue: 205 or 265 Black: 100

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 6
AT FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

DUPONT DYE:

125 ml, 4 oz.: #DUP125

1000ml, liter, 32 oz.: #DUPLT

LITER SIZE IS SPECIAL
ORDER ONLY.
ALLOW UP TO 4 WEEKS
FOR SHIPMENT.



WE HAVE OVER
500+ ARTICLES,
TUTORIALS,
ORDERING
GUIDES
& MORE!
SEE OUR
WEBSITE!

SILK DYES

JACQUARD SILK COLORS: (GREEN LABEL)

USE TO: HANDPAINT, SERTI TECHNIQUE, WATER COLOR TECHNIQUE, TIE-DYE, BATIK, ETC.
USE ON: SILK & WOOL

To steam or not to steam - with Jacquard dyes you can do whichever you prefer. Use this dye straight out of the bottle (this is not a concentrate), & then steam - set in a steamer (not a steam iron!) - for more than 212° & for more than 30 minutes.

Nothing else to add or do.

Don't like to steam? Okay...Use dye full strength out of the bottle & let dry. Next step: paint on or soak it in the DyeSet Fixative as described below, rinse, & you're done!

To get the strongest colors, allow the dye to dry for 24 hours before either of the above fixing methods. Jacquard Dye colors do not need dilution; you can use dye straight out of the bottle. Yellow, Magenta & Cyan are the primaries. You can mix any of the colors together to create your own colors. Easy, affordable product for beginning silk painters!

TWO WAYS TO USE:

1. Paint the dye on, let dry, & then immerse in or paint on the Dye Set Fixative mixed with cold water;
Two TBS of Dyeset Fixative to one gallon of water. Wait for 30 seconds to a minute, rinse in cold water with a little Kieralon, & that's it.
2. Paint the dye on, dry & steam set 1 hour for more intense colors & best washfastness.
Caution: Do not dip waterbased resists into the DyeSet - they get gummy & hard to remove.
If using waterbased, then paint the DyeSet on.

JACQUARD SILK DYES: #JAC

Sizes:

60 ml. (2 oz.)
250 ml. (8 oz.)

701 Citron	714 Carmine Red	721 Night Blue	730 Turquoise	745 Brown Sienna
703 Yellow	715 Magenta	722 Royal	732 Marine Green	759 Black
710 Poppy Red	717 Digital	723 Sapphire Blue	735 Kelly Green	750 Choc Brown
712 Scarlet	718 Purple	725 Cyan	736 Verdian Green	

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 7 AT THE FRONT OF THE CATALOG.



JACQUARD SILK COLORS KIT: GREEN LABEL

A COMPLETE KIT & AN EASY WAY TO GET ACQUAINTED WITH THIS PRODUCT.

Contains: Four 60 ml. bottles of Green Label Silk Dye (magenta, cyan, yellow & black), one 200 ml. DyeSet, one 60 ml. bottle of colorless gutta or water based resist with an applicator bottle & thin line metal tip, one Chinese Sumi brush, & an instruction sheet which includes a color mixing guide. Specify gutta or water-based resist.

Gutta kit can only ship UPS ground - so please specify which!

#JACSS



KITS!

JACQUARD SILK COLORS: (RED LABEL)

USE TO: HANDPAINT, SERTI TECHNIQUE, WATER COLOR TECHNIQUE, TIE-DYE, BATIK, AIRBRUSH, PRINTING, ETC.

USE ON: SILK & WOOL

FIXING: STEAM SET ONLY

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 7 AT THE FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

We now carry Jacquard's Red Label silk dyes as a stock item in addition to the dyes above. It's geared toward professional artists & production studios, or the Green Label user who wants to take the next step. With today's prices on importing French Dyes, the value of the dollar, etc., this gives you an economical alternative. Red Label silk colors are modified liquid reactive dyes that are twice as concentrated as the Green label dyes; the catch is, they MUST BE STEAMED (1 hour). STEAM SET ONLY. Cannot be used with Dyeset Fixative. Can be thickened for printing with our Alginate Thickener. Comes in the same colors as the Jacquard Green Label.

Sizes:

8 oz. **#JACRED250**



ARTIST: KAREN SISTEK



JACQUARD DYASET FIXATIVE:

Don't like to steam? Use this fixative instead of steaming to set Jacquard Silk Colors Green label. However, will not provide super saturated colors that you get with steam setting. Using fixative is faster & easier, but know that steam setting does produce superior results. Complete info is on our website.

Sizes:

250 ml.
1000 ml.

Gallon **#JACSET**



PRINT BASE KITS:

CALGON, UREA, LUDIGOL & THICKENER FOR PRINTING

Use this with Procion type Fiber Reactive powder dyes or Vinyl Sulphon liquid Fiber Reactive dyes to thicken them for printing, stenciling, or painting.

1 Quart : (makes a quart)

#PBKQT

1 Gallon: (makes a gallon)

#PBKGAL



DYES RECOMMENDED FOR CELLULOSE & PROTEIN BLENDED FABRICS LIKE RAYON/SILK & HEMP/SILK:

ALTER EGO DYES: pg 58: The best & are made exactly for dyeing this particular combination of fibers in woven fabrics.

FIBER REACTIVE: pgs. 17-24: For painting or tub dyeing. Dyes the cellulose (cotton/hemp) like the color chart. The protein (silk) comes out a different color, especially colors with blue in them (most of the blue will be absent on the silk).

Example: with #18 deep purple, you'd get purple pile (the rayon) & raspberry backing (the silk) on devore velvet. Careful, soda ash is hard on the silk. Limit time of exposure, or use baking soda instead, & steam, microwave or simmer on the stove.

VINYL SULPHON: pg. 58: For painting. Dyes the cellulose & the protein the same color. Use baking soda & steam.

ACID DYES FOR WOOL & SILK: pg. 34-37: For tub dyeing. Dyes the silk really well, stains the cellulose a much lighter shade.



COLOR CARD CATALOG

Finally! A mini catalog of our dyes & paints! Hold a colorful copy of our dyes & paints in your hands. Get one, you won't be disappointed. Artist tip: Tape the color swatch to the lid of your dye for easy color coding.

#CCARD



SILK DYES

COLORHUE INSTANT-SET SILK DYES

USE FOR: SILK PAINTING, DIP DYEING, CRINKLE DYEING, SHIBORI, BATIK & MUCH MORE
USE ON: SILK & OTHER PROTEIN FIBERS, DEVORE' (CUT SILK/RAYON BLEND) SATINS & VELVETS.
ALSO SEEMS TO WORK ON SEVERAL CELLULOSE FIBERS, BUT WE RECOMMEND TESTING!

Want instant gratification? Don't have a lot of time? New at silk painting? Easy! Instant results! Folks have been asking us to carry this, so here it is! Using COLORHUE dyes is easy, fast & efficient because they require no setting procedures, such as timing prerequisites or heat processes in order to complete the coloring. This dye does not require mixing powders or any additional chemical additives to augment the liquid dye. The only additive needed is plain tap water to dilute the concentrated liquid colors to the desired shade. COLORHUE is a concentrated dye; approximately 15 to 20 drops of the concentrated dye in a 1/2 cup of water will make a medium color. But do not expect to achieve the results that artists achieve with professional silk dyes & steaming. Black is the most difficult color. Great for beginners & classes, & quick projects.

Sizes:

2 oz. : **#CH2**

8 oz.: **#CH8**

1 Rose

2 Turquoise

3 Black

4 Magenta

5 Canary Yellow

6 Pumpkin

7 Goldenrod

8 Electric Blue

9 Emerald Green

10 Eggplant

11 Brown



COLORHUE INSTANT-SET COLOR KITS: SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 7 AT THE FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

COLORHUE SILK DYES: 6 COLOR SET

Kit contains:

Six .5 oz. bottles of Colorhue Dye (Rose, Canary Yellow, Electric Blue, Emerald Green, Black, Turquoise)

6 plastic pipettes • Complete instructions & technique suggestions

#CH6: 6 Color Set



KITS!

COLORHUE SILK DYES: 10 COLOR SET

Kit contains:

Ten .5 oz. bottles of Colorhue Dye (Rose, Canary Yellow, Electric Blue, Turquoise, Brown, Emerald Green, Black, Goldenrod, Eggplant, Pumpkin)

Complete instructions & technique suggestions

#CH10: 10 Color Set



KITS!

ALTER EGO DYES

USE FOR: DYEING 2 TONES ON DUO FIBER FABRICS (SILK WITH RAYON BLENDED WEAVES)
USE ON: DEVORE' SATINS & VELVETS (CUT SILK/RAYON BLEND FABRICS)

Specifically for dyeing patterned Silk/Rayon blends, like Devore' Satin where the backing is silk & pattern overlay is rayon, or silk velvet where pile is rayon & backing is silk. Alter Ego dyes provide colors for rayon fibers & Dupont dyes provide the colors for silk fibers. You choose one of each, and pour them both into ONE dye bath with your fabric or scarf, vinegar, salt & fixative, & shazam! Beautifully dyed in the 2 colors you chose. The silk dye only dyes the silk fibers & the rayon dye only dyes the rayon fibers. See pages 84, 87, & 90 for select blended silk/rayon fabrics, scarves & accessories to use this dye on. Check out the website to see examples. Absolutely fabulous results, & so easy to use even a blindfolded crazy man in a straight jacket could do it! Just throw everything into a pot on the stove, simmer & stir for about 30 minutes & booyah! Like cut silk/rayon velvet or devore satin goods, in any form? Then you have to try these dyes! Results are fantastic! So easy to use that you are sure to love them like we love them here at Dharma.



VISCOSE DYES

250 ml (8 oz.):

#AED

FIXATIVE

125 ml (4 oz.):

#AEDF

SILK COLORS

Choose from 85 colors of Dupont brand silk dyes on pg. 42 for dyeing silk fibers.

VISCOSE COLORS

1 Jonquille (#725)

2 Passion (#762)

3 Garance (#435)

4 Vermillon #490)

5 Marron glace (#826)

6 Bleu Molene (#230)

7 Bleu Infini (#241)

8 Troene (#647)

9 Aster (#908)

10 Tulipe Noire (#105)

11 Bleu Primaire (#261)

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 7 AT FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

ALTER EGO DYEING KIT!

Three 50 ml Alter Ego Dyes:

#1 (725) Jonquille • #3 (435) Garance

#7 (241) Bleu Infini

Three 50 ml Dupont Dyes:

#717 Jaune Primaire • #221 Cyan

#420 Carmin

50 ml Vinegar • 50 ml Fixative • 1 Dropper

2 Portion Cups • Instructions

#AEDK



GO TWO TONE! SEE PAGES 84, 87, & 90 FOR SELECT BLENDED SILK/RAYON FABRICS, SCARVES & ACCESSORIES TO DYE WITH ALTER EGO DYES!

KITS!

SILK PAINTS

DYE-NA-FLOW FREE-FLOWING LIQUID COLOR FOR NATURAL OR SYNTHETIC FABRICS

USE TO: *SILK PAINT, AIRBRUSH, SPRAY, SPONGE PRINT, SUNPAINT, TIE-DYE, FAUX BATIK & MORE*
USE ON: *MOST ALL NATURAL & SYNTHETIC FABRICS*

Easy to use! Non-toxic. Economical. Waterbased. Blendable. This paint from *Jacquard* is very thin, so thin, it's about the consistency of a dye. It's great for silk painting; either the serti resist method (using water soluble resists) or for watercolor techniques. You can intermix it with Seta Silk on the same project since they're all heatset with an iron. Use salt & other silk painting techniques used with dyes. Iron for 3 minutes to make it washfast & drycleanable. Always good to cure 48 hours after fixing before exposing to water. It doesn't stiffen fabric like thicker paints tend to do. It can be used in other ways as well: You can hand paint or airbrush with it on just about any fabric. You can dilute it with water & tie-dye using squirt bottles! Then set the paint in a commercial dryer or with an iron or by mixing in our Jacquard Airfix (pg 46). Get interesting original effects using silk salt! Try the Sunpainting Technique for fun! Fast & easy! A very versatile paint in beautiful colors!



NON-TOXIC

#DNF2: 2-1/4 oz. jar

#DNF8: 8 oz. jar

#DNF32: 32 oz. jar

#DNFGAL:

Special Order:
see our website for pricing.

SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 8 IN FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

801 Sun Yellow	806 Brilliant red	811 Violet	816 Midnight blue	821 Brass
802 Gold Yellow	807 Cranberry red	812 Periwinkle	817 Teal	822 Sulphur green
803 Bright orange	808 Hot fuchsia	813 Turquoise	818 Chartreuse	823 Ecru
804 Salmon	809 Magenta	814 Azure blue	819 Bright green	824 Ochre
805 Scarlet	810 Claret	815 Cerulean blue	820 Emerald green	825 Brick

826 Brown
827 Burnt umber
828 Pewter
829 Black
830 White

8 COLOR DYE-NA-FLOW SET

Eight 2.25 oz. bottles of the more popular colors. 1 each of 801, 803, 806, 811, 814, 820, 829, 830.

#DNFSS

DYE-NA-FLOW MINI SET

Nine 1/2 oz. applicator bottles. 1 each of 801, 802, 803, 805, 809, 811, 812, 813, 818.

#JEDK



SETASILK: HEATSET FRENCH SILK PAINT

USE TO: *SILKPAINT, AIRBRUSH, TIE-DYE, SPRAY, SPONGE, SUNPAINT, WATERCOLOR*
USE ON: *SILK, COTTON AND MOST ALL FABRICS*

Technically this is a paint, but a paint so thin it acts very much like a dye. In other words, when you touch your paint loaded brush to the fabric, it spreads out - perfect for the serti technique on silk. Also great for water color technique, tie-dye, etc., on other fabrics. Just iron to fix: 3 to 4 minutes on the reverse side of the fabric with a hot iron. 48 hours after fixing, colorfast for hand washing & dry cleaning. Great for beginners - no chemicals or steaming. Colors are bright, intermixable & can be lightened with SetaSilk Extender. Works great with waterbased resists that wash out after heatsetting or the colored resists that are also ironed. SetaSilk is also light-reactive, just like SetaColor. Use full strength for "Sun Painting". 45ml (1.5 oz.) jar

#SETA45

NON-TOXIC



SEE COLOR CHART: COLOR CARDS PG. 8
AT FRONT OF THE CATALOG.

01 Primary Yellow	06 Hermes Red	11 Navy Blue	16 Oriental Green
02 Buttercup	07 Magenta	12 Gitane Blue	17 Meadow Green
03 Tangerine	08 Raspberry	13 Cyan	21 Chestnut
04 Coral	09 Plum	14 Azure Blue	25 Silver Grey
05 Poppy Red	10 Iris Violet	15 Turquoise	29 Ebony black
			30 Extender / Mixing White

SETASILK STARTER SET

Give these fantastic silk paints a try and enjoy even more savings with this Starter Set: Ten 45ml bottles of the most popular colors: 1 each of 1, 3, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 16, 21 & 29

#SSSS

SETS!

SEE THE NICE SETASILK STUDIO WORKBOX #SSSC ON PAGE 31!

STEAMERS



All silk dyes, even those that can be fixed chemically, look better with steamfixing.

Steamed colors are more vibrant, more brilliant and more permanent. If you're doing one or two scarves, you can get by with a homemade steamer - see instructions on our website. But if you do larger quantities - long lengths of yardage or a large numbers of scarves, then a steamer can quickly pay for itself in efficiency, time saved, and improved results.

WE DROPSHIP STEAMERS FROM MANUFACTURER.
MAY TAKE AN EXTRA DAY TO SHIP TO YOU.



THE VERTICAL ELECTRIC STEAMER

American made, heavy duty, double-wall, stainless steel construction. Made to last! Tube is in two sections for easy handling. This unit contains it's own 2000 watt, 16 amp 120 volt heat source with safety cutoff. It can also be special ordered in a 240 volt/8 amp Euro version. It will accommodate fabrics up to 54" wide and, depending on the thickness, more than 20 yards long. Exterior is 11". Interior is 9" and 74" high. You provide a piece of plastic pipe from the hardware store to wrap the silk around or order the #STEAMCORE woven metal core shown below (sold separately). 30 day warranty on electrical & 1 year on structural parts. Ships via UPS in three boxes of 24, 26, & 29 lbs. Shipping is less, the closer you live to California.

#STEAME

STAINLESS STEEL MESH CORE FOR VERTICAL ELECTRIC STEAMER



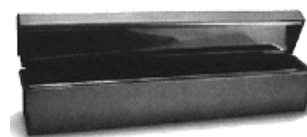
#STEAMCORE

Steamer Core: 60" long woven stainless steel wire tube for use with our vertical steamer. Allows for heat & steam to get to fabric from inside as well as outside of the roll. It's easy to load, it simply hangs from the top of the steamer.

THE STOVE TOP STEAMER

Stainless steel steam cabinet sits on top of burners on gas or electric stove. Heat water in a compartment at bottom of steamer, bring to a boil to produce steam which will fix dyes on the fabric. Silk fabric is rolled up with unprinted newsprint on a provided metal rod & suspended above the simmering water. Steaming time depends on type of dyes & amount of fabric on the roll. Generally, steam time will range from 20 minutes to 2 hours depending on size of roll. Takes up to 19 yards of 36" wide fabric or approx. 12 yards of 45" or 55" wide fabric. For wider silks you'll need to fold silk to fit onto the rod making sure to place unprinted newsprint between folds. Steamer: 39.5" long x 6 wide" x 8.5 deep" & weighs 26 lbs. Shipping is less, the closer you live to California.

#STEAMST



FOILS & GLUES

iCRAFT DECOFOIL

ANYTHING YOU CAN LAY FOIL GLUE ON,
YOU CAN FOIL OVER!

When we heard the news that Jones Tones would no longer carry their foils, we took it real hard. We set out on a mission to find a replacement with the same great quality & came up with - nothing. One day when we were down on our luck & were about to give up our search, the good people at Craft DecoFoil reached out to us! They were like our "Knight in Shiny Foil"! We couldn't have been happier. Just like the Jones Tones Foil - all you do is apply your glue, let glue dry, & then foil! (Color side up). Adds a touch of class to any project. We, of course, love it on fabric, but don't forget it can be applied to other surfaces such as wood, paper, glass, plastic, ceramic, or leather! Lots of fun colors!

5 sheets in a pack. Each sheet is 6" x 12".

Or the new 12.5" by 25 foot roll!

#IDF6

5 SHEETS : EACH SHEET IS 6"X 12 INCHES

ALSO SOLD IN ROLLS 12.5" X 25 FEET!:

5101 SILVER
5102 GOLD
5116 ROSE GOLD
5121 COPPER

#IDF25

1 ROLL : EACH SHEET IS 12.5" X 25 FEET

RAINBOW OF COLORS! ACCENTS FOR COSTUMES, COSPLAY COSTUMES, SILK PAINTINGS, FABRIC PAINTINGS, QUILTERS, TIE-DYERS, THEATER BACKDROPS & SCENERY, HOME DECOR!

iCRAFT DECOFOIL HOT MELT ADHESIVE

A hot melt adhesive perfect for wearables, cards & so much more. This adhesive is also washable on fabric projects. Use in punches, die cutters & electronic cutters. Also works great in most laminators. 5.5" x 12". Five sheets per pack. Acid Free. Exclusively use with: iCraft DecoFoil Sheets above. Proudly made in the USA!

#IDHMA



FOILED DRAGON!
SEE THE STEP BY
STEP TUTORIAL
ON THE DRAGON
SHIRT ON OUR
WEBSITE!

5101 SILVER
5102 GOLD
5108 RED
5111 PURPLE
5112 OCEAN BLUE
5115 GREEN
5116 ROSE GOLD
5117 TEAL
5119 PINK MELON
5120 BLACK
5121 COPPER
5122 PEWTER
5123 CHAMPAGNE
5124 DEEP BLUE
5125 AQUA
5126 SPRING
5127 LILAC
5128 WILD CHERRY
5129 DENIM
5130 JADE
5131 PLUM
5132 PINK QUARTZ
5133 BRONZE
5206 MAGENTA (SATIN)
5207 TURQUOISE (SATIN)
5209 LIME (SATIN)
5301 OPAL
5304 RAINBOW
5309 AMBER (WATERCOLOR)
5310 EMERALD (WATERCOLOR)
5311 AMETHYST (WATERCOLOR)
5312 SUMMER RAINBOW
5313 LAPIS (WATERCOLOR)
5405 SILVER STARS
5406 IRIDESCENT
5407 GOLD SHATTERED GLASS
5408 SILVER SHATTERED GLASS
5409 RAINBOW SHATTERED GLASS

iCRAFT DECO FOIL GLUE



Add some excitement, bling & dimension to your projects with this iCraft Deco Foil adhesive! It is identical to the popular Jones Tones Foil glue that we sold tons of - but has since been discontinued. iCraft Deco Foil Glue can be used on any porous surface & is washable on fabric projects. Easy instructions are on our website. 2 oz. size.

#IDFG

E6000™ ADHESIVES

NO ODOR, NON-TOXIC, WASHABLE!
(SIMILAR TO JONES TONES)

USE FOR: APPLYING GLITTER, BEADS, SEQUINS, RHINESTONES, APPLIQUE, MENDING, PATCHES.

USE ON: FABRICS INCLUDING KNITS, LEATHER, PAPER, WOOD, FOAM, ETC.

Glue technology has come a long way! E6000™ brings you a line of "3-D" glue paint to meet every crafting need because one glue really can't do it all. Water cleanup, washable - (inside out, gentle cycle, line dry). Nothing dresses up & adds value to a product like glitter, rhinestones or beads! Glueing shiny stuff to clothes with these non-toxic glues is a fantastic party activity. Squeeze, brush, stencil or stamp on.

****Did you know?:** You can also use our beautiful Metallic Lumiere 3-D paints (on pg 45) as a glue!

FABRIFUSE GLUE (FABRIC GLUE & BEAD BOND) 407

More generic fabric glue, but works well & is more washable than other fabric glues we've tried. Dries fast. Soft & stretchy, so it's great on knits. 4oz. size. **#JTG4**



EXTREME TACK (PLEXI GLUE) 408

Really strong to adhere beads, sequins, & rhinestones. Thick so it won't run. Great for theatrical costumes! Embellish your tie-dyes, handbags, wall hangings, hats, costumes, or dancewear! 4 oz. size. **#JTG4**



HOTFIX CRYSTALS & TOOLS

BRING ON THE BLING!

The ultimate embellishment! HotFix Swarovski® Austrian Crystal Rhinestones & Nailheads! ALL can be EASILY & permanently HEATSET on fabric. Swarovski® Austrian Crystals are the best HotFix Rhinestones on the market, with most facets, best sparkle & clearest crystal. Cheaper ones look exactly that - cheap. We found affordable packs so you're not stuck buying in expensive bulk quantities, the way they're usually sold. Heat melts the glue on the backs & sets them permanently. Can be easily set individually with our Applicator Tool, with an iron, or our Geo Knight Heat Presses or our Steam Press (using dry heat). Totally washable! (We aren't sure about dry cleaning - could melt the glue?) Make your garments more fun, more creative, more unique, & therefore, more valuable! Combine with our Foil from the previous page for some really fabulous eye catching garment art!



SEE THE STEP BY STEP TUTORIAL ON THE DRAGON SHIRT ON OUR WEBSITE!

SWAROVSKI® XIRIUS AUSTRIAN CRYSTAL HOTFIX RHINESTONE PACKS

The good folks at Swarovski have introduced a new cut. The Xirius cut has more facets to allow for even more sparkle, next best thing to diamonds! Swarovski already had the market cornered on sparkle, so imagine how beautiful these new ones look! 4mm are the most popular, so they come in many colors. Can only be combined for the discount within each code group. The best news of all: Swarovski is gradually taking the lead out! Now, are all the new lead free ones, which means they can be safely used on older kid's clothing (not infant & toddler) - these have copper colored backs, so easy to tell from the older "lead crystal" ones. These are every bit as brilliant too.

36 PC. IN EACH PACK!

- #SC3** 36 pc - 3mm - Crystal only
- #SC3** 36 pc - 3mm - Crystal AB only
- #SC4** 36 pc - 4mm - Crystal AB only
- #SC5** 36 pc - 5mm - Crystal only
- #SC5** 36 pc - 5mm - Crystal AB only

SWAROVSKI® HOT-FIX CRYSTAL BULK PACKS

- #SC3B:** 144 pc - 3mm - 01 Crystal:
- #SC3B:** 144 pc - 3mm - 02 Crystal AB:
- #SC4B:** 144 pc - 4mm - 01 Crystal:
- #SC4B:** 144 pc - 4mm - 02 Crystal AB:
- #SC5B:** 144 pc - 5mm - 01 Crystal:
- #SC5B:** 144 pc - 5mm - 02 Crystal AB:



WEAR YOUR PEACE SIGN PROUDLY! MAKE IT HAPPEN WITH A CRYSTAL BULK PACK!

RHINESTONE SETTER HOTFIX APPLICATOR

Instant Gratification! Fun & Easy! How do you instantly set glittering Swarovski crystals into your t-shirts, costumes, masks, tote bags, or jeans? This is it! The fantastic Hotfix Applicator includes wand, support stand, 7 hotfix tips, on/off switch, & comfort grip handle. Use with our Hot-Fix crystals & add a rainbow of colors to your garments & projects.

#RSA



NEED HELP WITH A PROJECT?

WE HAVE OVER 500+ ARTICLES, TUTORIALS, ORDERING GUIDES & MORE!



WWW.DHARMATRADING.COM

EMBELLISHING & HOT-FIX TOOLS

JEWEL PICKER



Easily picks up beads, rhinestones, gems, glitters, confetti, & punch outs by touching them with the adhesive tip. Use with objects too little to pick up with your fingers. An alternative to tweezers/pincette for your craft projects.

#JPIC

GRIP N GRIP MAT

Very handy & functional 12.5" x 17" heat resistant "no slip" rubber mat grips your table & your fabric grips it. Doesn't slide while adding foil, rhinestones, or doing ShivaStik rubbings.

#GRIP



COLOR CARD CATALOG

Finally! A mini catalog of our dyes and paints! You asked and we listened! But, to be honest, we also missed being able to hold a colorful copy of our dyes and paints in our hands. Trust me, trying to print this section of our catalog on a home printer just doesn't cut it! Get one, you won't be disappointed. Artist tip: Tape the color swatch to the lid of your dye for easy color coding.



#CCARD

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR COLORS, DETAILS, IDEAS, & INSPIRATION!

SHIVA PAINTSTIKS

"PAINTSTIKS"® are real oil paint in a solid stick form. Quality pigments are mixed with special drying oils in a highly refined wax base. Can be used on a wide variety of surfaces like wood, metal, paper, & most fabrics including natural or synthetics, leather or suede. Great for rubbings, like with your copper Tjaps! Allow to dry (3-5 days), then iron to make the paint washfast. Not drycleanable. **Not for use on products for/or by children under 12 years.**



USE FOR: EMBELLISHING, IRIDESCENT ACCENTS, FABRIC RUBBINGS, STENCILING, STAMPING, USE INSTEAD OF PAINT.

USE ON: MOST FABRICS, CANVAS, PAPER, WOOD, PLASTIC, EVEN METAL.

MATTE COLORS:

200 Colorless Blender	214 Medium Pink	228 Prussian Blue
201 Titanium White	215 Tompte Red	229 Ultramarine Blue
202 Antique White	216 Yellow Ochre	230 Slate Blue
203 Ivory Black	217 Peach	231 Wedgewood Blue
204 Payne's Gray	218 Cadmium Yellow	232 Ice Blue
205 Pewter Gray	219 Azo Yellow	233 Dioxazine Purple
206 Mudstone	220 Cadmium Orange	234 Mauve
207 Sandstone	221 Yellow Citron	235 Grape
208 Alizarin Crimson	222 Azo Orange	236 Purple Sage
209 Cadmium Red Deep	223 Navy Blue	237 Light Green
210 Cadmium Red Scarlet	224 Teal Blue	238 Phthalo Green
211 Naphthol Red	225 Turquoise	239 Olive Green
212 Barn Red	226 Phthalo Blue	240 Sap Green
213 Dusty Rose	227 Cobalt Blue	241 Verdian Green
		242 Chrome Oxide Green
		243 Celadon Green
		244 Meadow Green
		245 Burnt Sienna
		246 Burnt Umber
		247 Raw Umber
		248 Chocolate
		249 Beige
		250 Asphaltum
		251 Old Sap Green
		255 Marsh Green
		256 Periwinkle
		257 Fuchsia

IRIDESCENT STIKS: #SIP
MATTE PAINTSTIKS: #SMP

IRIDESCENT COLORS:

10 Iridescent Lime	18 Iridescent Charcoal	25 Iridescent Turquoise
11 Iridescent Grape	19 Iridescent Silver	26 Iridescent Purple
12 Iridescent Watermelon	20 Iridescent Red	27 Iridescent Green
13 Iridescent Jade	21 Iridescent Pink	28 Iridescent Leaf Green
14 Iridescent Sapphire	22 Iridescent Gold	29 Iridescent Brown
15 Iridescent Magenta	23 Iridescent Orange	30 Iridescent Copper
16 Iridescent Pearl White	24 Iridescent Dark Blue	31 Iridescent Light Gold
17 Iridescent Blender		

SEE COLOR CARD PG 10 IN THE FRONT OF OUR CATALOG FOR COLOR SWATCHES!

SHIVA PAINTSTIKS: MINI TRIO'S & MINI SETS!

MINI versions of Shiva Paintstiks! Mini Stiks come in regular colors or iridescent colors.

MATTE COLORS / SET OF 3 MINI STIKS

Primary Set of 3
Classic Set of 3
Toning Set of 3
Popular Set of 3
Earthtone Set of 3
#SMPS



IRIDESCENT COLORS / SET OF 3 MINI STIKS

IR Metallic Set of 3
IR Spring Set of 3
IR Summer Set of 3
IR Autumn Set of 3
IR Winter Set of 3
IR Jewel Set of 3
IR Sorbet Set of 3
#SMPS

MATTE COLORS: ASSORTED SET OF 16 MINI STIKS

Matte Mini Assortment Set of 16: Colorless Blender (full size) & minis in Titanium White, Ivory Black, Burnt Sienna, Burnt Umber, Naphthol Red, Alizarin Crimson, Azo Orange, Azo Yellow, Yellow Ochre, Celadon Green, Sap Green, Wedgewood Blue, Prussian Blue, Mauve, & Dioxazine Purple.
#SMPS

IRIDESCENT COLORS: ASSORTED SET OF 16 MINI STIKS

Iridescent Mini Assortment Set of 16: Iridescent Blender (full size) & minis in Iridescent Pearl White, Charcoal, Silver, Gold, Copper, Red, Pink, Orange, Green, Leaf Green, Turquoise, Blue, Purple, Light Gold & Brown.
#SMPS



SHIVA PAINTSTIKS SETS

Set of 6 Fluorescent Colors:
pink, red, orange, yellow, green, blue : **#SPS**
BLACK LIGHT REACTIVE!

Set of 6 Primary Iridescent Colors:
20, 23, 31, 27, 24, 29: **#SPS**

Set of 6 Fashion Iridescent Colors:
21, 26, 25, 16, 18, 28: **#SPS**

Set of 6 Tropical Iridescent Colors:
21, 26, 25, 16, 18, 28: **#SPS**

Set of 12 Iridescent Colors:
16, 18, 19, 22, 30, 20, 21, 23, 27, 25, 24, 26: **#SPS**

STARTER PACK:

Book, 6 Iridescent Colors:
31, 20, 24, 23, 27, 29
& 1 Set "Leaves" Rubbing plates:
#SPS



STENCIL BRUSH SET

Designed for stenciling. Flat blunt tip. Use dabbing motion to apply paint or ink to open areas of a stencil. Flat blunt tips work best for stenciling. Set includes:

#0 = (3/16")
#1 = (1/4")
#2 = (5/16")
#3 = (3/8")
#4 = (1/2")

#STEN:
Set of 5
(1 of each brush)



SHIVA PAINTSTIKS RUBBING PLATE SETS

Use under fabric to make designs with your Shiva Stiks!
9 sets with 6 different designs in each set.
Choose from:
Triangles, Curves, Leaves, Optic Art, Garden Flowers, Floral Fantasy, Happy Holidays, Doodles or Kaleidoscope!
#SPRP

PAINTSTIK BOOKS:

PAINTSTIKS ON FABRIC Instructions, ideas & projects! Soft Cover, Full Color, 32 pages. **#BPOF**



RUBBING PLATE ROUNDUP

BY SHELLY STOKES
Techniques & uses of Paintstiks & rubbing plates. Supply lists. Step by step photos. Instructions. 8.5" x 11". 64 color pages.
#BRPR



MARKERS

FABRICO DUAL-TIP MARKERS

Acid free, fade resistant, archival quality, & conform to ASTM D-4236 & F963-95. Get 2 different tips. Use brush tip to paint brush-like strokes. Use bullet tip for detail work. Do NOT require heat setting.

106 Lipstick Pink	120 Tropical Lagoon	141 Kiwi	160 Celadon
110 Green Apple	121 Emerald	142 Baby Blue	161 Burgundy
111 Lemon Yellow	122 Spring Green	152 Sand	162 Midnight
112 Tangerine	125 Garnet	153 Autumn Leaf	163 Forest
114 Poppy Red	132 Apricot	154 Chocolate	165 Pine
115 Cherry Pink	134 Bubble Gum	155 Truffle	167 Pea Pod
116 Peony Purple	136 Wisteria	156 Brick	181 Cool Gray
118 Ultramarine	137 Pale Lilac	157 Ash Rose	182 Real Black
119 Cerulean Blue	139 Pale Aqua	158 Sky Mist	



#FDFM

SEE COLORS ON OUR WEBSITE.

FABRICO DUAL-TIP MARKER SETS

Same great dual tipped markers as #FDFM - now in sets. See more color info on our website!

100 Standard	400 Landscape
200 Pastel	500 Gemstones
300 Sorbet	600 Arboretum

#FDFMS

MARVY PERMANENT BROADPOINT FABRIC MARKERS

Marks, writes, draws on any fabric. 3 mm line width. Dries instantly. Machine washable. No ironing needed. Weather-proof. Non-toxic. Does not fade. Can be dry cleaned.

01 Red	10 Black	FLUORESCENT
02 Blue	11 Brown	13 Pink
03 Orange	12 Warm Grey	14 Green
04 Green	19 Goldenrod	15 Orange
05 Yellow	20 Magenta	16 Yellow
06 Pale Green	21 Khaki	17 Violet
07 Crimson	22 Navy	18 Blue
08 Cool Grey	23 Dark Violet	
09 Flesh-tone	24 Cherry	

#BPFM

SEE COLORS ON OUR WEBSITE.



METALLIC & OPAQUE FABRIC MARKERS

FOR LIGHT & DARK FABRICS

Covers darker fabrics, gives real metallic results. With heatsetting, will be water resistant & fade resistant. Fine 3mm tip. Odorless, lightfast, acid free. Soap & water clean up when still wet.

OPAQUES

05 Red	11 Brown
06 Blue	12 Violet
07 Green	13 Pink
08 Yellow	14 Black
09 Orange	15 White
10 Lt Blue	

GLITTERS

28 Gold	33 Blue
29 Silver	34 Green
30 White	35 Yellow
31 Black	36 Orange
32 Red	37 Violet

SEE COLORS ON OUR WEBSITE.



#MOFM

METALLICS

01 Gold
02 Silver
03 Copper
04 Bronze

FLUORESCENT

22 Green	25 Violet
23 Yellow	26 Pink
24 Orange	27 Lt Blue

PEARLS

16 White	19 Green
17 Black	20 Violet
18 Blue	21 Pink

MARVY UCHIDA FABRIC BRUSH MARKERS: SETS OF 6

Brush tip markers. Great for drawing, marking & writing on most fabrics! Perfect for covering large areas. Also gives thick & thin lines. Permanent ink & water resistant when dry. Acid free, non-toxic & pigmented. No steaming or ironing. Easy clean up. 5 different color palette sets:

PRIMARY: black, red, blue, green, yellow, orange

PASTEL: pale green, coral pink, salvia blue, bubble gum pink, daffodil yellow, amethyst

FLUORESCENT: green, yellow, orange, pink, lt. blue, violet

BRIGHT: yellow, violet, lt. blue, lt. green, yellow green, scarlet

BRIGHT: blue, green, yellow, magenta, deep lilac, plum



#FMBS

MARVY UCHIDA® FINE TIP FABRIC MARKERS SET OF 6 - BLACK

Fine tip fabric markers are great for drawing, marking & writing on most fabrics! The fine tip is ideal for creating thin lines. Permanent ink & water resistant when dry. The ink is acid free, non-toxic & pigmented. Chlorine resistant. Dries quickly. Odorless. Heat setting is not required.



#FMFS

DYE STICKS

Apply like a crayon to cotton, silk, rayon or other natural fabrics. Iron to make permanent & washfast. Draw freehand, follow traced designs, make stencils, ombre backgrounds, whatever!

GREAT KID'S PARTY ACTIVITY!

#DS15



CRAYOLA ULTRA-CLEAN WASHABLE MARKER SET

We know you've seen these markers before. They've been around for years! And maybe for some it's no secret, but, did you know that these wash out without a trace? That makes them the perfect candidate for marking your tie dye designs! There's 8 classic colors to choose from & broad point tips for easy marking. Grab a pack now so you don't have to think about stealing them from your kids. Made in the USA!

#CWM8



SHARPIE FINE POINT PERMANENT MARKERS

The "original" permanent marker. Permanent on almost any porous surface, including fabric, leather, wood, paper, & more. For heat setting the manufacturer recommends placing the fabric in the dryer for about 15 minutes on high heat. A great multi-purpose permanent marker.

Permanent on most surfaces

Fade & water resistant ** Always test first on the fabric you are using.

Quick-drying ink

AP certified nontoxic formula

Conform to ASTM D-4236

Made in the USA!

Black	Berry
Brown	Purple
Blue	Pink
Turquoise	Rocket Fuel Red
Green	Intergalactic Indigo
Red	Celestial Gray

#SFP



SHARPIE STAINED FABRIC MARKER SETS

Just for fabric! Washfast! Bright & vibrant colors that POP! Versatile brush tip. Ink resists fading on most fabrics during normal wash. Best results: machine wash in cold water & line dry. Set of 8; 1 each of: Black, Blue, Red, Green, Pink, Orange, Purple, & Yellow.

#SSF8



IDENTIPEN™

Dual point pen has both fiberfine point & extra fine tip for details. Provides delicate touch on silk. Ink is permanent on fabrics, metal, glass, plastic, leather, wood, photos, & ceramics. Spreads less on silk in our tests than other pens. Has a slight odor until it dries.

#IPEN



8 colors:
Black
Blue
Brown
Green
Orange
Purple
Red
Yellow

MARKERS



FABRICMATE® PERMANENT SUPERFINE FABRIC MARKERS

**SUPERFINE
#FM**

FABRICMATE® MARKERS: BEST MARKERS FOR ALL TYPES OF FABRIC WE'VE EVER SEEN!

- Non-toxic pens contain fabric DYES that are permanent without heat setting.
- Colors mix together just like dyes.
- Come in a fabulous array of colors!
- Contain no toxic ingredients & conform to ASTM D-4236.

SUPERFINE: For linear & fine detail work. Have a unique tip that tapers to superfine point so you can vary thickness of your line by altering the angle of the tip.

CHISEL TIPS: great for filling in larger areas or when needing thicker lines.

SEE COLORS ON OUR WEBSITE.

FABRICMATE® PERMANENT CHISEL TIP FABRIC MARKERS



**CHISEL TIP
#CTFM**



THESE HAVE MORE INK THAN THE SUPERFINE

STANDARD COLORS

00 Colorless	13 Green	18 Magenta	23 Strawberry
10 Black	14 Brown	19 Peacock Blue	27 Mist Grey
11 Red	15 Orange	20 Purple	34 Alizarin Crimson
12 Blue	16 Yellow	21 Grey	35 Cobalt Blue

FLUORESCENTS

47 Turquoise	28 Lime Squeeze
48 Sea Green	30 Sky Blue
49 Orchid	31 Violet
50 Midnight Blue	32 Neon Orange
	33 Neon Pink



GRAFFITI FABRIC MARKER SETS

#GFMS



Permanent markers for clothing & home decor. Quick drying. No heat set required. Non-toxic. Chlorine resistant.

PRIMARY Set colors: Red, Black, Blue, Green, Yellow, Brown

FLORAL Set colors: Orange, Light Blue, Light Green, Magenta, Bubble Gum Pink, Amethyst

FLUORESCENT Set colors: Fl. Blue, Fl. Green, Fl. Yellow, Fl. Orange, Fl. Violet, Fl. Pink

PASTEL Set colors: Light Blue, Light Green, Cool Grey, Daffodil Yellow, Amethyst, Fluorescent Orange

SEE COLORS ON OUR WEBSITE.

FABRICMATE SUPERFINE MARKERS 6 COLOR SETS:

#FMS



ARTIST COLORS SET: Black, Alizarin Crimson, Yellow Ochre, Viridian, Portrait Pink, & Cobalt Blue.

FLUORESCENT COLORS SET: Neon Orange, Yellow, Violet, Lime, Neon Pink, & Sky Blue.

PASTEL COLORS SET: Mist Gray, Lavender, Dusty Rose, Strawberry, Suede, & Aqua.

STANDARD COLORS SET: Red, Orange, Blue, Green, Brown, & Black

TROPICAL COLORS SET: Lemon, Apple Green, Magenta, Gray, Peacock Blue, & Purple.

PEBEO FABRIC MARKERS LIGHT OR OPAQUE



#PFML : LIGHT

Replacement markers for Pebeo's discontinued Setaskrib markers. 1 mm ideal for detailed work on light-coloured fabrics. Colors can be blended by using one on top of another while wet for mixed shades. 18 colors, including 6 neon hues.



#PFMO : OPAQUE

Pebeo 7A Fabric Marker Opaque (ROUND TIP) 4 mm ideal for working with darker fabrics but also works great with light fabrics. Opaque, very matte ink. 18 opaque colors, including 4 metallic & 6 pastel.

#PFML

2 Yellow	12 Brown
3 Orange	13 Light Grey
4 Red	14 Black
5 Pink	71 Fluo. Yellow
6 Light Violet	72 Fluo. Orange
7 Light Blue	73 Fluo. Pink
8 Blue	74 Fluo. Violet
9 Light Green	75 Fluo. Blue
11 Green	76 Fluo. Green

#PFMO

1 White	32 Silver
2 Yellow	33 Copper
4 Red	34 Pink
5 Pink	51 Pastel Orange
8 Blue	52 Pastel Pink
10 Emerald Green	53 Pastel Violet
11 Green	54 Pastel Blue
14 Black	55 Pastel Green
31 Gold	56 Pastel Taupe

PEBEO FABRIC MARKER OPAQUE SETS

(ROUND TIP) 4 mm ideal for working with darker fabrics but also works great with light fabrics. Opaque, very matte ink. Packs of 6 colors.



#PFMS_OA

1 White
2 Yellow
4 Red
8 Blue
11 Green
14 Black



#PFMS_OP

51 Pastel Orange
52 Pastel Pink
53 Pastel Violet
54 Pastel Blue
55 Pastel Green
56 Pastel Taupe

BLANK MARKERS & BRUSHES

BLANK FABRIC MARKERS

SILK PAINTERS! DYE USERS!

Super idea for anyone using dyes on fabric. Empty fabric markers especially made for silk & fabric art. Have a long lasting fiber nib. To use, unscrew head, fill fiber filling with silk or fabric dye, replace head, & begin painting or drawing. Set the dye you are using as recommended. No mess, no fuss. When dye is used up, refill with same color. Procion Dye users take note; this is a terrific way to apply Procion dye when doing detailed designs. Use with any dye, but NOT with paints!

#BFM



JACQUARD YOU CAN

Can be filled with ANY liquid & used over & over. Looks & feels like a metal spray can! Fill with medium of your choosing, pressurize with a bike pump or compressor, & spray! For any liquid: Dye-Na-Flow, Airbrush Colors, Silk Colors, dyes, alum or soda ash solutions, SolarFast, varnishes, alcohol dyes, adhesives, primers, misting your screen between pulls when screen printing. More info on our website.



#JYC

FOAM CORE DYE PENS

Absorbent foam in hard plastic sleeve. Use an eyedropper to fill pen from bottom & draw away! 4.5" long. Choose round tip or pencil tip. (round or pointed)

Set of 3: #FCP



MONA LISA PINK SOAP

MULTI-USE ART SOAP FROM SPEEDBALL!

For cleaning artist brushes. Also for spot cleaning oily, greasy stains from hands, clothing, furniture & carpets. Pleasant aroma & removes offensive, harsh odors. Can take out oils, acrylics & watercolors. No greasy after feel left on your hands or the item you've cleaned! Contains no chlorides, alkalis, phosphates, alcohol or solvents.

#PINK



JACQUARD REFILLABLE MARKERS

45ml empty markers can be filled with any fluid medium. Barrel of marker is soft & squeezable, allowing for total control of how much material leaves the pen. Same bodies as our popular T-Juice broad point markers. Tip size for broad lines & filling in large areas. Very easy to draw with for small children! Made in the USA! Sold in packs of 2. See our website for more info!



#JRM

RICHESON ART BRUSHES

"8000" series offers tool that gives beginner a chance to enjoy the world of creativity while meeting the frugal needs of University Students. It's a blend of 2 diameters of synthetic fiber making a very impressive quality watercolor brush. Gives great quality & great price!

3 Styles: Round

Flat

Round Liner

White nylon for fabric painting. Blend of 2 diameters of synthetic fiber making a very impressive quality brush. Hair: Triple Filament Synthetic Handle: Short; Seamless, Nickel Plated Ferrule

FLAT: 3 sizes

ROUND: 5 sizes

ROUND LINER: 2 sizes

ALL SIZES & PRICES ARE ON OUR WEBSITE.



CHINESE SUMI & WASH BRUSHES: USED FOR 1000'S OF YEARS FOR WRITING, CALLIGRAPHY, WATERCOLOR & SILK PAINTING. MADE FROM NATURAL MATERIALS; INEXPENSIVE BUT NOT MADE TO EXACTING STANDARDS. BRUSH SIZES, COLORS, ETC. WILL VARY.

BAG OF 50 ASSORTED BRUSHES



One bag of 50: #BAGB

Economical deal on variety of types & sizes: round, sumi, flat, stubby, stencil, liner & more. Inexpensive. Use them a few times & toss them. Camps, classes, & waxes.

STENCIL BRUSH SET

Designed for stenciling. Flat blunt tip. Use dabbing motion to apply paint or ink to open areas of a stencil. Flat blunt tips work best for stenciling.

Set includes:

#0 = (3/16")

#1 = (1/4")

#2 = (5/16")

#3 = (3/8")

#4 = (1/2")

#STEN:
Set of 5 (1 of each brush)



CHINESE SUMI BRUSHES

Bamboo body & each with a protective cap. Perfect for silk painting & other dye painting techniques.

5 SIZES:

#1 5/8"

#2 1 1/4"

#3 1 3/8"

#4 1 1/2"

#5 1 3/4"

#SUMI(1-5)



SUMI 3 BRUSH SETS

Medium: Goat hair bristles are from .75" to 1.5" long.

#M3B



CHINESE WASH BRUSHES

Made with split bamboo & goat hair.

3 stem: #CWB3

4 stem: #CWB4

6 stem: #CWB6



FLAT BRUSHES

Natural bristle, all purpose brushes for use with wax, thickened dye, afterfix, etc.

Sizes:

1/2"

1"

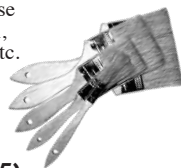
2"

3"

4"

Set of 5:

#FLAT (12-5)



FOAM BRUSHES

Wooden handled foam brushes for applying silk dyes to larger areas of a design.

1":

#FOAM1

2":

#FOAM2

3":

#FOAM3

4":

#FOAM4

Set of all 4: #FOAM5



BRUSH VALUE PACK OF 25



Variety of styles & sizes. For beginners, students & pro artists alike! For fine art & craft work. Wooden handles. White Nylon Shader: #4, #6 (x1 each) White Nylon Liner: #0 (x1) White Nylon Round: #3 (x1) White Nylon Angular Shader: 3/8" (x1) Sable Round: 5/0, 6 (x1 each) Golden Nylon Wash: 3/4", 1" (x1 each) Golden Nylon Shader: #2, #10 (x1 each) Golden Nylon Round: #0, #3 (x1 each) Camel Hair Round: #2, #4, #8 (x1 each) Camel Hair Wash: 1/8", 1/2" (x1 each) Bristle Flat: 2, 4, 6 (x1 each) Bristle Round: 3 (x1) Chip Brush: 1" (x1) Foam Brush: 1" (x2)



#BVP25

FABRIC PAINTING 15 BRUSH SET W/ BAMBOO BRUSH HOLDER

Set of assorted size brushes in a cool bamboo holder. Brushes range in size from about 1/4" down to fine. Flat & pointy tips. Wooden handles. Economy priced brushes.

#BSET



HENNA, JAGUA, BODY ART

JACQUARD JAGUA MIX

POWDERED CONCENTRATE MIX

Fruit-based & 100% natural. Produces bluish-black tattoos that last 1-2 weeks & LOOK REAL! A little goes a LONG way. Simple to use: once applied, color darkens to its final shade over 24 hours & lasts until the skin exfoliates. Mix includes a thickening agent so all you'll need is an essential oil & you're ready to start bottling or coning up your jagua! Safe, non-toxic & intended for ages 12+.



#JAGB

Sizes:
1 oz.,
8 oz.,
1 lb.



JAGUA TATTOO KIT

Temporary & Non-toxic! Fruit based & 100% natural. Produces bluish-black tattoos that last 1-2 weeks & look real! Made from Amazonian fruit juice, Jagua (Genipa Americana). Simple to use: once applied, color darkens to its final shade over 24 hours & lasts until the skin exfoliates. All tools included. Details on our website. Safe for ages 12 & up. For parties, camps, & festival booths!

#JTK

MINI JAGUA TATTOO KIT

#MJK



JACQUARD'S GLITTER BODY ART KIT

Six self adhesive stencils. Water resistant medical grade adhesive. For summer festivals, dance performances, & special events. Kit has fine applicator bottle included. Lasts for days & easily removed with baby oil. For ages 12+. Details on our website. Kit includes: Three 4 gram jars of glitter: Lavender, Turquoise, Silver.

#GBA



JACQUARD BULK HENNA BODY ART GRADE

Dried leaves of lawsonia inermis shrub have been used for 1000 of years to dye skin, hair, leather, silk & wool. Mix is intended for body art purposes & produces a reddish-orange color that lasts for about 2 weeks. See info on our website.

#HENB Sizes: 8 oz., 1 lb.



BODY ART TRANSFER PAPER

Used by pro tattoo artists. Makes artwork looks accurate when transferred to skin. Draw or trace design on surface of transfer paper & pressure of your pencil will create an impact impression on backside that can be transferred to skin. See video on our website. 10 pack.

#BATP



PURE JAGUA

Pure dehydrated juice of Genipa Americana fruit is shelf-stable, water-soluble, safe & 100% natural. Used to increase potency of jagua gels, making jagua gel from scratch or mixed with henna to create hennua, a combo of henna & jagua. 1 oz.

#PURJ



JACQUARD EUCALYPTUS OIL

Distilled from leaves of eucalyptus globulus tree. Natural solvents help produce darker stains from natural dyes. 2.75 oz. More info on our website.

#EOIL



MEHNDI HENNA TATTOO KIT!

Everything you need to do henna tattoos, including instructions & design ideas. Stays on the body for about 10 days. Great for parties & group projects. Non-toxic.

#HK

TRANSFERRING DESIGNS 1 OF 3

Putting photos & artwork onto fabric is becoming ever more popular & easier to do. Now anyone can do it - young or old. Choices:

Option 1 • Print on Transfer Paper with a computer & Inkjet or Bubble Jet printer & transfer to fabric:

= Use Soft or Regular Inkjet Printer Transfer paper or Opaque Inkjet Transfer Paper

Option 2 • Print directly on fabric:

= Use Professional or FabriSign Print on Silk or Print on Cotton.

INKJET OPAQUE TRANSFER PAPER

Put images on **black or dark fabrics**. Other papers allow fabric color to show through blank or light areas of your image. This paper has an opaque white background so nothing shows through. Any area of your image that is not printed upon with remains white. Therefore, it's best to trim your print close to the image. Easy to use. Just print, peel, iron. Much better, apply with one of the **Heat Presses** below - if you're in production, it'll **change your life!**

8.5" x 11" sheets: **#IJOP8**

Sizes: packages of 10, 50, 100 or 500

11" x 17" sheets: **#IJOP11**

Sizes: packages of 10, 50, 100 or 500

LESS EXPENSIVE PER SHEET AS QUANTITY ORDERED GOES UP.
CHECK OUR WEBSITE OR CALL ABOUT LARGER QUANTITIES.



TRY OUR
OPAQUE
TRANSFER
PAPER
ON OUR
BLACK
T-SHIRTS!



PROFESSIONAL INKJET TRANSFER PAPER

USE ANY PHOTO OR ARTWORK! PRINT ON AN INKJET OR BUBBLEJET PRINTER!
TRANSFER THE IMAGE TO FABRIC WITH HOME IRON!

Anyone with a computer & an Inkjet printer should try this. Put the paper into the printer & print. Iron onto **white or light colored** cotton or cotton/poly fabric. Even better, apply with one of the **Heat Presses** below - if you're in production it'll **change your life!** Makes it washable & permanent. Use on T-shirts, clothing, memory quilts, team uniforms or sports stuff (like caps) - wherever silkscreening is not practical.

8.5" x 11" sheets: **#IJPT8**

Sizes: packages of 10, 50, 100, 500

11" x 17" sheets: **#IJPT11**

Sizes: packages of 10, 50, 100, 500

LESS EXPENSIVE PER SHEET AS QUANTITY ORDERED GOES UP.
CHECK OUR WEBSITE OR CALL ABOUT LARGER QUANTITIES.

HOT PEEL!

Transfer Presses make transferring your images to fabric a breeze! So much better than ironing. Provide far better pressure & temps necessary & in a fraction of the time! Lots more info on our website!



**JET PRESS
9" X 12"
SWINGER:
#JP12**

GEO-KNIGHT HEAT TRANSFER PRESSES:

CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL MODELS:
We offer quite a few additional and larger models on our website! Including Clamshells, Cap Presses, Digital Combos, & Digital Swingers. All at very attractive prices - below retail!

TRANSFERRING DESIGNS 2 OF 3

PRINT ON SILK - PRINT ON COTTON "FABRISIGN" - NO STEAMING REQUIRED

Any photo or design can be printed directly onto fabric using a computer & an InkJet printer! Specially treated, paper backed silk & cotton fabrics run smoothly through most brands of Inkjet printers - home & office models as well as commercial wide format models. If your printer prints banners, as many do, you can make scarves & pennants. Fabric is treated so the results are permanent & water resistant no matter what kind of ink you use. Cannot be washed or drycleaned. Fabrics remain soft with no "feel" to the printed area.

COTTON FABRICS - 8.5" X 11" SHEETS

C1: Cotton Percalé
C2: Cotton Sateen
C3: Cotton Sheeting
C4: Artist Canvas 6.5 oz.
C6: High Thread Ct Cotton Broadcloth
Sizes: Packages of 6, 30, or 90 sheets

ASSORTMENTS: #PTOC / CA1

1 Ea of 6 cotton fabrics
2 Ea of 6 cotton fabrics

SILK FABRICS - 8.5" X 11" SHEETS

S1: Habotai 10mm
S3: Charmeuse 12.5mm
S4: Silk Satin 12mm
S5: Chiffon 8mm
Sizes: Packages of 6, 30, or 90 sheets

ASSORTMENTS: #PTOS / SA1

1 Ea of 6 silk fabrics
2 Ea of 6 silk fabrics

SILK & COTTON FABRICS FOR INKJET PRINTERS

AND IT'S AS EASY AS THIS:

1. CREATE YOUR DESIGN ONSCREEN.
2. TEST ON PAPER 1ST FOR ORIENTATION
3. INCREASE INK SATURATION IN PRINTER SETTINGS
4. LOAD 1 FABRIC SHEET AND PRINT.
5. PEEL OFF THE PAPER BACKING.
6. ALLOW TO DRY FOR 24 HOURS.
7. RINSE GENTLY WITH COLD WATER & KIERALON (PG. 24) & DRY.

1 EA OF ALL 12 FABRICS (6 COTTONS & 6 SILKS)

#PTOA

WIDE FORMAT INKJET FABRIC ROLLS

- 90+ INKJET READY FABRICS AT DISCOUNTED PRICES:
COTTON, SILK, LINEN, RAYON, POLYESTER, WOOL, NYLON
- ALL AVAILABLE WITH EITHER FABRISIGN OR PROCOAT
SAME PRICES, DIFFERENT PURPOSES
- PAPER BACKED IN WIDTHS FROM 17" TO 58"
SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR FABRIC LISTINGS, INFO AND PRICING.

FABRIC (NO PAPER BACKING) SWATCH BOOK OF ALL AVAILABLE FABRICS: #IS00000

If you're interested in wide format Inkjet rolls, this sample pack is worthwhile. Pack contains swatches of all the fabrics available as inkjet fabric rolls. With this pack you can see & feel the fabrics before you buy. Though the 2 coatings offered, Procoat & Fabrisign, may change the feel of the fabric slightly, please note that the swatches in this sample pack are not coated in any way.

JACQUARD'S CYANOTYPE PRETREATED FABRIC SHEETS



High quality cotton sateen fabric comes pre-sensitized for cyanotype & ready to use for sun printing. Place objects on top of fabric, expose to light, rinse & dry for a rich, detailed print! Lots more info on our website.

#JCF10: PACK OF 10

JACQUARD'S CYANOTYPE PRETREATED 5 FOOT X 7 FOOT MURAL



Same Cyanotype Pretreated Fabric sheet material above, but in a large 5'x7' mural size! Great custom fabric for quilters & costumers!

#JCFF

BLUEPRINTS COTTON CYANOTYPE FABRIC

Now sold in 1 yard pieces! Pretreated cotton cyanotype fabric from Blueprints! Make photo quality images in color backgrounds. See our website for more info. #BCCF



FOR TREATING YOUR OWN FABRIC!



JACQUARD'S CYANOTYPE STARTER SET

Coat your own fabric or paper with sensitizer, & once dry, create prints by exposing to sunlight or UV light using objects or a film negative.

#JCSS

FOR TREATING YOUR OWN FABRIC!

JACQUARD FERRIC AMMONIUM CITRATE

Light sensitive iron salt used to create sensitizer for Cyanotype printing.

Sizes: 8 oz. or 1 lb.

#JFAC



JACQUARD POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE

Used with Ferric Ammonium Citrate to create sensitizer for Cyanotype printing.

Sizes: 4 oz. or 8 oz.



#JPF

TRANSFER PAPER

Graphite for light fabrics. Waxless, greaseless, won't bleed through paints. Use them to transfer designs. 18" x 36" sheet. Washes out with soapy water. Color: Graphite.

#TPAPER

SPECTRA ART TISSUE

Deluxe grade tissue - color bleeds when wet, making it easy to create projects with beautiful textural watercolor look on fabric. Lots more info on our website.

Packs of 20 sheets.

Color sets: Assorted, Bright, Cool, & Warm

#SPAT



FABRI-SOLVY

Draw design onto Fabri-Solvay with marker, position design over area to be stitched, & stitch through into your fabric. Water soluble. Info on our website.

#FS 20" x 36" Package

LUTRADUR MIXED MEDIA SHEETS

Strong non-woven polyester fabric sheets for quilting & crafts. Hybrid of fabric & paper in texture & appearance. Use for mixed media. Spray or paint with thin fabric paint like Dynaflo or Setasilk. Use in ink jet printers.

#LMMS: 8.5" x 11":

Pack of 10 sheets:

5 regular (70 gram) &
5 heavy (100 gram) sheets per pack



BUBBLE JET SET 2000 & BUBBLE JET SET RINSE

Finally back! Prepares 100% cotton & 100% silk fabrics to be printed with an Ink Jet or Bubble Jet printer using DYE based inks, & the results are permanent & washable! No plastic polymers to leave fabric stiff! Use Bubble Jet Rinse to remove the Bubble Jet Set, any excess ink, & also has some additional fixative properties to keep the print from fading. Lots of info on our website.

#BJSET:
BUBBLE JET SET
32 OZ.

#BJSETR:
BUBBLE JET SET RINSE
16 OZ.



TRANSFERRING DESIGNS 3 OF 3

MOUSE PADS

Transfer ready! Personalize these for you or your friends' computers. Use our transfer papers, fabric markers (pg. 61 & 62), fabric paints (ironed to fix) & more! 7.75" x 9.25" x .125"
#TRMP

DRINK COASTERS & PLACEMATS

Transfer ready to customize! Like mouse pads but thinner. More info on our website.
4"x4" x .125": Set of 4. 10" x 16" x .125": Set of 2:
#TRDC #TRP

VANISHING FABRIC MARKERS

Draw your design on fabric. Lines disappear "like magic" with water or within 48 hours. On thin silks it fades away very fast. Purple for white fabrics. #EFMN

MARK-B-GONE MARKING PEN

Another transfer marker? Yes, because this one doesn't disappear until you wash it out with plain water. Use on any fabric. Blue.
#WM

JACQUARD AUTO FADE PEN



Use on fabric to trace designs, make alignment marks, or any other purpose involving temporarily marking on fabric. Afterward, the marks disappear with water. Washes right out after intense heat setting. Marks are light/medium blue so best for lighter colored fabrics.
#JAFP

SULKY IRON-ON TRANSFER PENS

Transfers designs onto fabric, canvas, wood or any surface where a hot iron can be used. Trace or draw design onto plain paper. For use with any household iron. Works best on light or pastel colored polyester/cotton blends. #SITP

41 Black 42 Yellow 44 Red 45 Blue



TRANSFER PENCIL

Transfer any line drawing from tracing paper to your fabric with an iron. Also a good pencil for working directly on your fabric. But it doesn't wash out completely from all fabrics. #TRAN

FABRIC ADHESIVES

ALEENE'S ADHESIVES

#1 trusted brand for all your adhesive needs. Assured premium quality & performance. Crafters trust Aleene's as the gold standard of all adhesives. Made in the USA! See pricing & lots more info on our website.



#AFF: FABRIC FUSION: Permanent bond. Clear, waterbased, urethane adhesive, nontoxic, machine washable & dry cleanable.

#AFTP: Fabric Fusion Pen's fine tip provides precise placement.

#AFS: Permanent, nontoxic for all knits & stretchable fabrics.

#ALSG: Leather & Suede Glue: Nontoxic permanently bonds leather, suede, fringes & beadwork to leather.

#AOTG: Original Tacky Glue: Nontoxic, dries clear & flexible.

#AOTW: Ok To Wash-It: Nontoxic washable adhesive permanently bonds fabric. Dries clear & flexible, non-yellowing, holds through washings.

#APBSF: Platinum Bond Super Fabric Adhesive: Industrial strength adhesive that bonds fabric and hard-to-hold embellishments.

SEE MORE FABRIC ADHESIVES ON PG 60

DOUBLE STICK FUSIBLE WEB

Bonds fabric temporarily or permanently by ironing. Edges will not fray. Eliminates need for sewing! For applique, placemats, tote bags, jeans, drapery, temporarily bonding fabric to paper for a printer. Works on fabric, paper, ribbon, lace & more.

Five 9" x 12" sheets per pack. #FWEB



MORE ADHESIVES ARE ON PG. 60

FABRIC PROTECTIVE FINISHES & STIFFENERS

AQUA ARMOR FOR HOME FURNISHINGS

Waterproofing spray for fabrics. For outdoor & indoor fabrics. No heatsetting. Waterbased. See our website for more info.

16 oz. bottle
32 oz. bottle

#AQARM



RAY BLOC FOR CLOTHING

Water-based formula sprayed onto clothing to protect from harmful UVA & UVB radiation. Lasts through many wash cycles, dries odor free & won't affect color, feel, flexibility or breathability of treated fabric. No harsh chemicals or aerosols. Environmentally friendly & doesn't have a heavy chemical or solvent smell. UPF protected clothing filters both UVA & UVB. Also protects all of the skin under the clothes. Made in the USA. Comes in sizes: 8 oz., 16 oz., 32 oz.



#RBC

RAY BLOC UV FABRIC PROTECTION

Won't affect color or feel of fabric. Waterbased. No harsh chemicals! Outdoor fabrics & clothing. See website for more info.

8 oz. bottle
16 oz. bottle
32 oz. bottle

#RBLOC



TERIAL MAGIC

Make fabric paper-like! Liquid fabric stabilizer will turn single ply, natural fiber fabrics (or up to 40% poly) into fray-free, paper-like material in 3 steps. Spray your fabric, let it air dry, & then iron it! Keeps raw, cut edges of materials from fraying & holds it's shape, making it perfect to run through die cutting machines or inkjet & laser printers. Will replace stabilizers & fusibles. Eliminates puckering & stitch jams & won't gum up your needles. Leaves no hand & can be washed out or left in. No sticky mess left on your iron. Water soluble so it will wash out easily. Natural, non-toxic & safe for children. 32 oz. bottle treats approx. 4-5 yards of fabric.

SIZES:
16 oz. (pint), 32 oz. (quart), 128 oz. (gallon)

#TERMA



MAKE FABRIC SCULPTURES FOR THEATER OR FUN!

JACQUARD FABRIC SCULPTING MEDIUM

Economical alternative to Paverpol. Used to make fabric sculptures, lamp shades, collages & more. Also used as a fabric glue. Drape, wrap or lay material around wire figure, armature or object & allow it to dry. Matte finish after hardening.

#JACSM: 16 oz.



WORKROOM EQUIPMENT & TOOLS

FRAY CHECK

Colorless solution which reinforces & locks fabric threads to prevent further fraying. Will not discolor or stain most fabrics. Also use it to stop runs & repair pulled threads. 3/4 oz. applicator bottle.

#FC



100 CLOVER SILK PINS

Won't leave marks in fabrics. Heat resistant, rust-proof glass heads. 1 7/16 inch long, .5 mm diameter. Package of 100.

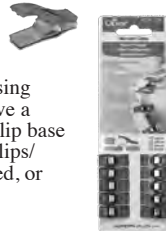
#CSP



CLOVER WONDER CLIPS/ 10 PACK

Great alternative to pins, especially when you're using heavy fabrics, piles or have a layered sewing project. Clip base is flat. Pack contains 10 clips/ 1" x 3/8". Neon green, Red, or Multicolored.

#CWC



FLOSS WINDER

Winds embroidery floss, ribbons & more with ease onto plastic floss bobbins!

#FW



PLASTIC FLOSS BOBBINS

Plastic floss bobbins. Wind them up & keep thread organized & untangled! 25 pieces per package.

#PFB



DRITZ EMBROIDERY NEEDLES

Elongated eyes for quick & easy threading. Sharp, pointed tips allow quick piercing through closely woven fabrics. Premium quality. Assorted sizes. 16 needles per pkg.

#DEN



WHITE PEARL COTTON CROCHET THREAD

Highly mercerized, lustrous 100% Cotton thread. Soft, silky, does not fluff or kink & dyes with a little Procion dye. Pearl Cotton Balls come in size 5, 8 & 12: on 10 gram ball put-up. Yardages:

Size 5 is on a 49 yard ball
Size 8 is on an 87 yard ball
Size 12 is on a 131 yard ball
Made in France.

#PCCT



ARIA 350 DIGITAL STEAM PRESS

Features: 428° F maximum temp, 1800W heating element, Variable temp selection
Childproof safety lock
Multiple dry heat & steam settings for all types of fabrics (protects delicate fabrics like silk). Hi-Tec woven press cover with pad. Non-stick coating. Accessory kit: pressing cushion, spray & water bottle Limited 1 year warranty from the manufacturer. 32" x 11" pressing area & over 100 lbs of even pressure.

#A350



CLOVER OPEN SIDED THIMBLE

Brass open sided thimble. Adjustable & easy to expand or snug down onto your finger for a unique fit while offering plenty of space for your fingernail. Two sizes. Sold individually. Sizes: S, M.

#COST

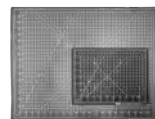


SELF HEALING CUTTING MAT

Non-slip vinyl. Green cutting mat features a 1-inch yellow grid with ruler edges, in addition to 45 & 60 degree angle lines for precise cutting. Edges marked in inches & centimeters. 2 sizes: 9 x 12 inches or 18 x 24 inches.

#SHCM

Sizes: 9"x12" or 18"x24"



MERCERIZED COTTON THREAD

100% Cotton thread can be difficult to find in stores. We have it! Cotton General Purpose Thread is 100% Extra Long Staple Egyptian Cotton & mercerized for luster & strength. 30 weight: 225 yards
2 kinds:

- White mercerized cotton for machine & hand sewing.
- Natural for hand quilting.

#MCTH



SILK SEWING THREAD

Silk thread can be difficult to find in your local retail stores. We have them here! 100% matte Silk spools made in Switzerland. 3 ply Silk thread is nice & strong. Great quality! Perfect for hemming & sewing up your silk fabrics before dyeing.

WHITE, NATURAL OR BLACK
100 meters (110 yds (330 ft.))

#SSTH



1500FR 4" OCTA ROUND KNIFE

Easy to handle 4" fabric cutting machine is compact & lightweight. Glides through fabric up to an inch thick! Extra thin base plate, high power electric motor, extra blade, blade key, sharpening stone, grease & motor brush included. 1 year warranty. Weight: 6 lbs. 110V 100W.

#1500FR



VERVE ROTARY STEAM PRESS

For high volume & large item pressing needs. Easy to use controls. Variable steam & temp settings all at a voltage of 120. No need to arrange any electrical work. 33" open-end roller can be fed from both sides. 3 steam functions & precise temp setting options. Variable speed control. Easy-to-use foot pedal that allows for control & safety. 5 temp settings. 36.5" x 13" x 41"

#VRSP



CLOVER EMBROIDERY STITCHING TOOL & REFILL NEEDLES

Punch embroidery is a fun & fast way to embellish all kinds of projects! Did we mention - you get to punch stuff! Yeah! Make a satin stitch, loop stitch & back stitch as quickly as drawing a picture. Stitching tool includes one 3-ply needle & one needle threader. Each needle refill comes with one needle of the appropriate size.

#CEST Embroidery Stitching Tool

Single Ply
Medium-Fine
6-Ply Needle 6-Ply

#CERN



WHITE EMBROIDERY COTTON CONES

DMC economical 6 strand embroidery floss for cross stitch, embroidery, needlepoint, manufacturers, schools, & sewing classes. 100 gram cone approx. 450 yards. 500 gram cone contains approx. 2,279 yards. 100%, long staple, Egyptian Cotton & double mercerized for a brilliant sheen. Made in France.

#EC100 #EC500



The Dash 150GH is a powerful lightweight garment steamer with the added functionality of a ceramic soleplate for pressing touch ups. Generous volumes of dry steam are produced & delivered with a pump system to penetrate fabric safely & effectively. Can be refilled while in use for limited downtime. Just add water! The consistent steam delivered with the Dash 150GH reduces time spent caring for garments, allows for between dry cleaning freshening up to save money & even manages small pressing jobs with ease. Heats up in 30 seconds. It travels well too. Preventing typical hotel iron mishaps on precious wardrobe items. A good choice for quilting retreats, too! Electrical: 120V. Wattage: 1,500W. Water capacity: 1.3 cups, 300 ml. Instruction Manual. Cord length: 8 Ft. Net weight: 3 lb.

DASH 150GH PORTABLE GARMENT STEAMER

#D150GH



FELTING & SPINNING SUPPLIES

ART FELT PAPERS

New felting technique that combines aspects of needle felting, wet felting, & fulling with new patented paper developed to ease & speed up felting process. Allows you to felt incredibly simple or complex pieces with minimal space & effort. Allows you to create a felted material that can be thick or thin, precise or abstract, & it can all be accomplished with little to no experience & in a short amount of time. Four basic steps to the process. First step is to design your project & cut your paper to the appropriate size. Second step is to create that design by attaching roving to the paper. Third step is to felt the piece, & the fourth step is to dissolve the paper. Check out the info videos on our website! Made in the USA. 3 sizes:



16" x 118" - Medium Scarf
5" x 10" - Large Rectangle
88" x 88" x 124" - Triangle

#AFP

DELUXE FELTING STONE

Please keep in mind these are handmade so no two are alike. Felting is our jam! If you're reading this, odds are it's your jam too. And while we love our original felting stone, our wet hands didn't really agree with us. They were all like, "There's gotta be a better way!" And then there was... Introducing in this corner, coming in looking somewhat like a mushroom, standing at a whopping 2 in. tall with a tapered 2.5 in. handle & approx. a 4 in. felting surface... Deluxe Felting Stone! And the crowd goes wild! Handmade in the USA! #DFS



ORIGINAL FELTING STONE

Handmade stones for wet felting & Nuno Felting. Acts like small washboard in your hand allowing to quickly work specific areas of projects.

3.5" x 2 3/8" x 5/8"
#OFS



NEEDLE FELTING TOOL

Tool holds five barbed felting needles at the same time to make felting larger areas & items a snap. Features a needle guard that can be locked in place to prevent injury.



#CFNT

REFILL NEEDLES

(FOR #CFNT & #CFNP)
Fine (5pcs) or Heavy (5 pcs)
#CRN



CLOVER NEEDLE FELTING PEN STYLE TOOL

For small & delicate needle felting projects requiring 1, 2, or 3 needles. Comes with 3 needles.



#CFNP

FELTING NEEDLE MATS

Work with Clover Felting Needle Tool. Bristles are tall & sturdy to withstand hours of punching while they protect fingers & hands.



#CFNM

Small 2.5" x 3.5" Large 3.25" x 5"

FELTING BLENDER TOOL SET OF 2

Wire bristle fiber blenders quickly & easily prepare fibers for needle felting.

#FBT Set of 2



COLONIAL NEEDLE FELTING FOAM

Extra sturdy, long lasting makes a great distortion free work surface for all needle felting projects.



#CNFF: 8"x9"x2" block

HI-LO DROP SPINDLES:

Brass hook at top for high-whorl spinning & grooved shaft for low-whorl spinning. Hard maple. 3 sizes: any size:

2": #S2HLDS

3": #S3HLDS

4": #S4HLDS



BOOKS!

LITTLE FELTED ANIMALS
by Marie-Noelle Horvath:
Create 16 irresistible creatures with simple needle felting techniques. #BLFA



UNIQUELY FELT THE MAGIC OF FELT
BY CHRISTINE WHITE
Beginning to advanced fiber felting. #BUF



ASHFORD TURKISH SPINDLE:

Allows wrapping of yarn around whorl. Make a perfect ball of original handspun yarn. Crossbars slide away to leave the ball of yarn intact. Weighs 50gm (1.5 oz.) #FFTS



OCTAGONAL DROP SPINDLE:

Top whorl drop spindle. Small, compact. Great for finer yarns. Weighs 41 gr. or 1.43 oz.

#LODS



NAVAJO SPINDLE: Designed for thigh spinning. 4 1/2" diameter whorl & a 30" long shaft. #SNS



BOOKS!

HAND DYEING YARN & FLEECE by Gail Callahan: Simple techniques for dyeing yarn & roving using kitchen equipment. Single color, self-striping & multicolored yarns with dip-dyeing, tie-dyeing hand-painting, & other techniques. Detailed advice on color theory & types of dyes. 7.75"x9.25", hard cover, color photos, 168 pages.



#BHDY

START SPINNING

Basics of drop spindles & spinning wheels. Fiber prep, caring for equipment.

#BSSMC



PLASTIC WOOL WINDER

Transform hanks or skeins into compact balls that sit nicely while you knit & crochet. Use the clamp to easily attach the ball winder onto a table to quickly and easily wind your ball into a neat, center-pull ball. Best when used in tandem with a Yarn Swift. Ball winder holds approx. 100 grams or 3.5 ounces of yarn. Built-in table clamp works on table thickness of up to 2.6 inches.



#PWW

YARN WINDING TOOLS

We've sold knitting supplies in our "brick & mortar" Dharma Trading Company store in Berkeley & San Rafael, California for years! Now we're offering them online on our website & in our catalog! See our website for all our offerings, color photos, & more information!

LARGE UMBRELLA SWIFT YARN WINDER

Unsuspecting friends are now safe from being trapped into helping you wind yarn! Wind yarn from hanks to balls or from balls to hanks. #LUS



YARN BALL WINDER

Hand operated yarn/fiber winder for making pull thread balls without tubes or cones. Comes with a clamp to attach it to your work table & includes complete instructions. #YBW



ASHFORD STANDARD NIDDY NODDY

Take hand spun yarn right from wheel bobbin & wind into a skein. Shaped crossbars allow yarn to slide off easily. Silver Beech hardwood. Includes instructions. #ASNN



FELTING KITS & ROVINGS

SILK/MERINO NUNO FELTING SCARF KITS

19 Different Color Kits!
Elegant, fun & easy project!
Make your own beautiful
hand felted soft & luxurious
Silk Merino scarf! 80% New
Zealand Merino & 20% Silk
Chiffon makes nuno-felted
scarf (50mg, 2m x 24cm). Full
color instructions. Kit contains:
50gm Silk Merino Sliver,
Silk Chiffon & step-by-step
instructions. **Extra fiber available below (see #AMSS).**



#SMASK

21 JUNIPER	28 POPPY SEED	35 GEMSTONE
22 POMEGRANATE	29 SPICE	36 FLAMINGO
23 SAFFRON	30 DAMSON	37 BERRIES
25 PEPPERCORNS	31 VANILLA	38 SKYSCAPE
26 SALVIA	32 STORM	39 AVOCADO
27 MULBERRY	33 SUNSET	40 CITRUS
	34 SORBET	

VIEW ALL THESE FABULOUS KIT COLORS ON OUR WEBSITE!

DELUXE NEEDLE FELTING KIT

12 colors of roving! No dyeing! Deluxe
Needle Felting Kit contents:
• Basic Needle Felting Info
• Instructions for making heart shaped
coaster
• 4 Felting Needles:
One 36 gauge (red) for course wool or
deep felting, two 38 gauge (green) all
purpose needles, & one 40 gauge (blue)
for fine finishing work. Needles are top
quality & made in the USA.
• 12.5" x 12.5" Foam pad work surface



#DENFK

NEEDLE FELTING KIT

Needle felting instructions
4oz. Wool roving
#CFNT needle felting tool
#CFNM small needle felting mat
3 #AD 1/2oz Acid Dye Primaries



#NEFK-NB

With Book: #NEFK

ROVING FOR FELTING, SPINNING & DYEING

We have a very nice selection of rovings! Many types of Wool
& Silk, Angora, Yak & more! Dye your own amazing varigated
rovings, spin your own custom yarns, or try out felting! Ready for
your dye pot (prewash with Kieralon or Dharma's Professional
Textile Detergent first for best results). For pro dye results, use
Dharma Fiber Reactive Procion Dye for bamboos, hemp, tencel
& other cellulose fibers. Use Dharma or Jacquard Acid Dyes or
Dharma Lanaset Dyes for wools & silks. Try out our Natural
Dyes. Mix & match rovings to reach greater discounts! Rovings
are sold by ball/bump/wad/tuft (mostly 8oz., weights vary) & not
by the ounce. See our complete offerings with color photos of all
our rovings on our website. Too many to list here!

WE HAVE 30+ DYEABLE ROVINGS FOR YOU TO DYE!

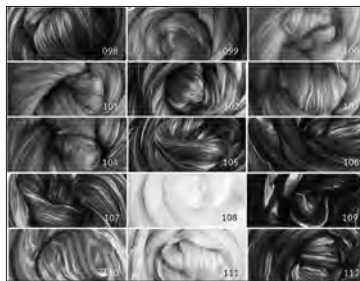
DHARMA OFFERS THESE TYPES OF ROVINGS:
WOOL • SILK • YAK • TENCEL
SOY • ALPACA • ANGORA
NYLON • FLAX • BAMBOO
SUPERWASH • VARIGATED



PLEASE SEE OUR WEBSITE
FOR OUR COMPLETE COLLECTION!

MERINO/SILK SLIVER 100GM

EXTRA FIBER FOR #SMASK



Same luxurious blend of 80% New Zealand
Merino & 20% silk as #SMASK kits, but in 100gm
(3 oz.) bags for yards of spinning, or enough for
several felting projects. Fine 22 micron merino
& shimmering silk give your yarns or felt a soft
hand & amazing visual texture.

#AMSS

01 JUNIPER	12 STORM
02 POMEGRANATE	13 SUNSET
03 SAFFRON	14 SORBET
05 PEPPERCORNS	15 GEMSTONE
06 SALVIA	16 FLAMINGO
07 MULBERRY	17 BERRIES
08 POPPY SEED	18 SKYSCAPE
09 SPICE	19 AVOCADO
10 DAMSON	20 CITRUS
11 VANILLA	

MAWATA SILK HANKIES

Silk hankies, known as Mawata, are made with a single silk
cocoon that's been cooked in a degumming solution, had
pupae removed & fiber carefully stretched out onto
a square frame. Painstakingly processed by hand,
1 square at time. Mawata are not dyed, have not
been bleached or optically whitened. Straight from
degumming pot to you. Natural product, amount
of silk per hankie will vary slightly & occasional
caterpillar skin might sneak in. No two are the same.
Packages come in 25 grams (roughly 10 hankies). Can
be used for paper making (silk fusion), stretched & used
for knitting without having to spin, needle felting, wet
felting, stitched onto fabric or spun into thread.

#MSH



SARI SILK THRUMS "SARI YARN"

Undyed Silk thrums are what is left over after
beautiful Indian saris are made. Warp threads
of filament silk have been twisted into a loose
skein for easier handling. Use them in felting,
silk fusing, doll making, paper making, crafting
tassels for vintage costumes or drapes, spinning
into your own yarn, embroidery, clutch & purse
making, rugs, coasters or add to any project. you
want to bestow a touch of strength Gathered &
wound by hnd; each pack is unique & weighs in
at 100 grams.

#SARI



ROVING FOR FELTING, SPINNING & DYEING

NEW!

WHITE WOOL ROVING RIBBON

Natural white wool roving made from 100% combed sheep's wool. Beautiful texture is perfect to use for wet felting, spinning, wool applique, weaving weft, dryer balls, drop spindling, & dreads. Use it as an inner hat band for a more snug fit. Also used as filler for quilt edging & other DIY crafting projects. Made in Austria!

2 IN. X 5.5 YDS.
4 IN. X 5.5 YDS.

#WWR



WE HAVE 30+ DYEABLE ROVINGS FOR YOU TO DYE!

DHARMA OFFERS THESE TYPES OF ROVINGS:

WOOL • SILK • YAK • TENCEL
SOY • ALPACA • ANGORA
NYLON • FLAX • BAMBOO
SUPERWASH • VARIGATED

PLEASE SEE OUR WEBSITE
FOR OUR COMPLETE COLLECTION!



We have a very nice selection of rovings! Many types of Wool & Silk, Angora, Yak & more! Dye your own amazing variegated rovings, spin your own custom yarns, or try out felting! Ready for your dye pot (prewash with Kieralon or Dharma's Professional Textile Detergent first for best results). For pro dye results, use Dharma Fiber Reactive Procion Dye for bamboos, hemp, tencel & other cellulose fibers. Use Dharma or Jacquard Acid Dyes or Dharma Lanaset Dyes for wools & silks. Try out our Natural Dyes. Mix & match rovings to reach greater discounts! Rovings are sold by ball/bump/wad/tuft (mostly 8oz., weights vary) & not by the ounce. See our complete offerings with color photos of all our rovings on our website. Too many to list here!

NATURAL YARNS FOR DYEING

Natural Yarns to dye in solid colors or hand paint into variegated yarns. Most are natural in color, & come in skeins averaging 8 ounces, unless otherwise noted. Not exactly 8oz.- a little over or under. Priced & sold by the skein with 5+ & 20+ quantity discounts as listed. Skeins are wound in loose hanks, ready for your dye pot. (We recommend prewashing with Kieralon first for best results).

ALL YARNS ARE EITHER WHITE OR NATURAL.

#YFSP : SAMPLE CARD OF ALL YARNS

Yarns Stock numbers are: #YARN & the number, i.e. #YARN24

3. Nantucket: Worsted weight novelty boucle, 54% mohair, 23% silk, 18% wool, 5% nylon. Approx. 390 yds.

4. Andee: Worsted weight, 50% alpaca, 50% wool. Approx. 500 yds.

5. Cascade Magnum: 100% Peruvian Highland Wool. Super bulky weight. Weight: 250 g / 8.82 oz. Approx. 123 yds.

6. Toaga: Medium sport weight, 78% mohair, 13% wool, 9% nylon. Approx 490 yds.

7. Montana: Light worsted weight, 100% merino wool. Approx 560 yds.

8. Inca Cotton: Med. worsted weight thick & thin twist, 100% organic cotton! Approx 320 yds.

9. Shahrazade: Light worsted weight thick & thin twist, 68% rayon, 32% cotton. Approx 510 yds.

10. Carrera (formerly Silk & Ivory): Sport weight 50% silk, 50% merino wool. 1/3 lb skeins, Approx 665 yds.

11. Casino: 52% Cotton, 48% Rayon. Approx. 8 oz., approx. 700 yds., 1 skein. Knitting gauge 24.0 sts / 4 inches.

12. Monte Cristo: Worsted weight 100% combed pima cotton w/ crimp texture. Approx 550 yds.

13. Sahara Cotton: 100% Pima Cotton. Incredibly soft, bulky yarn that runs thick & thin. Airy & light. it has not been suggested this as a warp, but makes for a great weft. Approx. 8 oz. skein, 245 yds., 1 skein

16. Lamb's Pride Worsted: 85% wool 15% mohair.

17. Lamb's Pride Bulky: 85% wool 15% mohair.

18. Wildefoot Luxury Sock: Fingering weight 75% wool 25% nylon. Approx 860 yds.

20. Spun Silk, 2-ply, 4/2: Light worsted weight 100% silk. 3.5 oz. sk. Approx 216 yds.

21. Rapunzel 2-ply: Fingering weight 100% tussah silk. 1/3 lb sk, Approx 218 yds.

22. Soie Naturelle: Fingering weight 100% noil silk. Approx 900 yds.

23. Tabitha: Chunky, 81% Sipan cotton, 18% Modal Rayon, 1% Nylon. Spiral textured yarn. Approx. 197 yds. 8 oz skein.

25. Texas Mohair: Sportweight. 2-ply with firm twist. 55% mohair, 45% wool. Approx. 490 yds. 8 oz skeins.

26. Apollo: Chunky weight 50% silk 50% merino wool. 3.5 oz sk, Approx 136 yds.

27. Licorice Twist: Worsted weight 100% merino wool, One ply will absorb more pigment than the other three. Approx 560 yds.

28. Queen Anne's Lace: Sport weight 100% Cotton, nubby, thick & thin twist. Approx 825 yds.

29. Cuddles: Bulky 65% Alpaca 32% Wool 3% Nylon w/crimp texture, Approx 137 yds.

30. Organic Cotton 3/2: 100% Organic Cotton. Approx. 1260 yds. 1 pound cone.

31. Bamboo Cotton: Worsted 51% Organic Cotton 49% Bamboo. Natural color, extremely soft.. approx 495 yds.

32. Bamboo Silk: Sport weight 51% Silk 49% Bamboo. Approx 216 yds.

33. Zohar: Fingering weight 65% superwash Merino wool, 35% rayon of bamboo. Approx 8 oz, 1120 yds.

34. Normandy Linen 16/2: 100% Wet Spun Linen Flax. 2-ply with small slubs. Approx. 1200 yds. 8 oz. skein.

35. Orlando Boucle: Bulky weight. 92% mohair, 5% wool, 3% nylon. Approx. 135 yds.

36. Gaia Worsted: 100% organic Merino wool, 8 oz., Approx 560 yds.

37. Gaia Bulky: 100% organic Merino wool, 8 oz., Approx 305 yds.

38. Kona Sport: 100% Superwash Merino Wool, 8 oz., Approx 770 yds.

39. Kona Worsted: 100% superwash Merino wool, 8 oz., Approx 440 yds.

NATURAL YARNS FOR DYEING

40. Kona Bulky: 100% superwash Merino wool, 8 oz., Approx 213 yds.

42. Prime Alpaca: Sportweight 100% superfine Alpaca, 8 oz., Approx 665 yds.

43. Cascade 220: 100% Wool, 8 oz., 440 yds., 20 sts per 4" on US 7-8 or 4.5-5mm

44. Ultra Alpaca: Worsted weight 50% Wool, 50% Alpaca, 8 oz., 430 yds., 20 sts per 4" on US 7-8 or 4.5 - 5mm

48. Misti Alpaca Chunky: 100% Alpaca, 8 oz., 216 yds., 13 sts per 4" on US 10 or 6.0 mm

49. Malabrigo Merino Worsted: 100% Merino Wool, 8 oz., 420 yds, 18 sts per 4" on US 7 - 9 or 4.5 - 5.5mm

53. Happy Feet: Fingering 90% Superwash Merino Wool, 10% Nylon, 9 oz., 960 yds, 32 sts per 4" on US 2 or 2.75mm

57. Bamboo Cotton Fingering: 51% Organic Cotton, 49% Rayon of Bamboo, approx. 990 yds,

59. Kid Mohair Lace: Fingering. Brushed: 70% Kid Mohair, 30% Nylon, approx. 8 oz., approx. 2230 yds, approx. 18-25 sts per 4" on US 3-8 (3.25-5 mm).

61. Adorable: Sport 70% Baby Alpaca, 30% Tussah Silk, approx. 8 oz., approx. 620 yds, approx. 22 sts per 4" on US 4 (3.5 mm).

62. BFL 4-Ply Sock Yarn: Fingering 75% Superwash Bluefaced Leicester Wool, 25% Nylon, approx. 7 oz., approx. 928 yds, approx. 30 sts per 4" on US 2 (3mm).

63. Merino Cashmere Nylon (MCN) Sock Yarn: Fingering 80% Superwash Merino, 10% Cashmere, 10% Nylon, approx. 7 oz., approx. 870 yds, approx. 30 sts per 4" on US 2 (3mm):

64. Colored Donegal DK: 85% Superwash Merino, 15% Colored Nep. Approx. 7 oz., 460 yds., 2 skeins

66. Platinum DK: 75% Superwash Merino and 25% Nylon. Approx. 7 oz., 492 yds., 2 skeins.

67. Crown Colony 2-Ply: Fingering 100% Virgin Wool, approx. 8 oz., approx. 520 yds, approx. 28 sts per 4" on US 2 (3mm).

68. Irish Lace: Chunky 80% Cotton & 20% Linen. approx. 362 yds, 1 skein, 12-16.0 per 4" on US 9-11 or 5.5-8mm.

69. Warp Twist Cotton 5/2 Yarn: 100% cotton, approx. 1050 yds, 1 skein.

70. Warp Twist Cotton 8/2 Yarn: 100% Cotton, approx. 1680 yds, 1 skein

71. Warp Twist Cotton 10/2 Yarn: 100% Cotton. approx. 2100 yds, 1 skein

72. Tsunami: Bulky 100% Felted Virgin Wool, approx. 245 yds, 1 skein. Approx. 10 sts per 4" on US 13-15 or 9-10mm

73. Simply Stunning Yarn: Sportweight 100% Superwash Merino, approx. 480 yds, 2 skeins. 25 sts per 4" on US 3 - 6

74. Simply Fabulous Yarn: Sport 40% Baby Alpaca / 40% Wool / 20% Silk. approx. 504 yds, 2 skein. 25 sts per 4" on US 3 - 6

75. Totally Tweedy Sock Yarn: Fingering 85% Superwash Merino Wool, 15% Nep. approx. 876 yds, 2 skein. 28 sts per 4".

76. Mariposa Lace: 80% Superfine Merino, 20% Silk, approx. 1312 yds, 1 skein. US 2-6 or 2.75-4mm

77. SW Merino Lace Yarn: 100% SW Merino. approx. 1750 yds, 2 skeins. Approx. US 2-6 or 2.75-4mm

78. Stellar Lace: 75% Merino / 20% Silk / 5% Stellina, approx. 875 yds, 2 skeins. Approx. US 2-6 or 2.75-4mm

79. Shine On Dk Yarn: 75% Merino / 20% Silk / 5% Stellina, approx. 462 yds, 2 skeins. 25 sts per 4" on US 3 - 6

80. Gold Glitter Sock Yarn: Fingering 75% Merino / 20% Silk / 5% Stellina, approx. 876 yds, 2 skeins. Approx. 28 sts per 4"

81. 8-ply SW Merino DK Yarn: 100% SE Merino. approx. 550 yds, 2 skeins. Approx. 20 sts per 4" on US 4-7

82. Euro Round Sock Yarn: Fingering 100% SW Merino, approx. 876 yds, 2 skeins. Approx. 28 sts per 4".

83. So Twisted Yarn: Fingering 70% Superwash Merino / 30% Silk, approx. 876 yds, 2 skeins. Approx. 28 sts per 4".

84. Super Sock Blanks Yarn: Fingering 75% SW Merino / 25% Nylon, approx. 463 yds, 1 skein. Approx. 28 sts per 4".

85. Platinum Sock: Fingering weight. 75% superwash merino, 25% nylon. Approx. 460 yds.

86. Yak Lace: 65% superwash merino, 20% silk, 15% yak. Approx. 872 yds.

87. Wool Cotton 4-Ply Fingering: 50% superwash merino, 50% Cotton. Weight: 200 g. Approx. 870 yds.

88. Angel Delight Fingering: 70% baby alpaca, 20% silk, 10% cashmere. Approx 437 yds.

90. Double Knit Sock Blanks: 75% SW merino, 25% Nylon. 3.5 oz. Approx 463 yds. 10" x 33".

91. Pima Cotton Sock: 100% Pima Cotton. Fibers are longer than conventional cotton fibers so yarns & fabrics come out softer & more durable. Shiny, mercerized 4 ply yarn. Eats up fiber reactive dye & gives some fantastically brilliant colors. Approx. 3.5 oz., 437 yds., 1 skein.

93. Baby Fluff DK: 80% Baby Alpaca, 20% Acrylic Spun with acrylic & heat shrunk to hold the Baby Alpaca. Make up of fluff is more like a merino but still has that amazing halo that's found in typical boucle-brushed fluff yarns. Gorgeous luxury yarn. Takes dye beautifully. Approx. 3.5 oz., 273 yds, 1 sk.

ALL YARNS ARE EITHER WHITE OR NATURAL.

Yarns Stock numbers are: #YARN & the number, i.e. #YARN24

#YFSP : SAMPLE CARD OF ALL YARNS

INTRODUCTORY INFO TO ALL DHARMA FABRICS BY THE YARD



Thread count & oz./sq yd are based on the best info we have. 10 oz./sq yd means a square yard (36" wide by 36" long) weighs 10 ounces.

Width measurements may vary slightly.

Bolt yardage on fabrics does vary.

We will charge for what is actually on the bolt shipped to you.

Regretably, returns of cut fabric invoke a 20% restocking charge.

We can only cut & sell full yards - we cannot cut fractions of a yard or half yards.

Fabrics are NOT pre-shrunk.
Shrink before cutting patterns!



YOUR LOCAL FABRIC STORE

VS. DHARMA FABRICS:

ABOUT FABRICS INTENDED FOR DYEING!

Fabric you use for dyeing or painting is very important to the outcome of your project. If it's been treated in any way (for crease resistance, permanent press finish, water proofing finish, preservatives, anti-mold finish, etc.) these will resist dye entirely or reduce effectiveness of any dye adhering to the fiber molecule. All the fabrics we carry are intended to be without such treatments & unless otherwise noted, are ready to dye as is. Prewashing is ALWAYS suggested to remove soil, hand oils, & other dye resistant oils from production, for even dyeing, and to pre-shrink fabric before cutting out your pattern pieces!

FABRIC SAMPLES!

QUANTITIES WILL VARY WITHIN PACKS.

- ANY 1 OF OUR FABRICS: #FABS - 25¢ EA.
- ALL 104 FABRICS (QTY. VARIES): #FABP / ALL
- APPROX 75 COTTONS, RAYONS, LINENS: #FABP / COTTON
- APPROX 45 SILKS: #FABP / SILK
- APPROX 18 HEMPS, WOOLS & SPECIALTY #FABP / HEMP
- APPROX 11 QUILTING FABRICS: #FABP / QUILT
- APPROX 15 WEDDING FABRICS: #FABP / WED

NO SHIPPING FOR FABRIC SAMPLES BY MAIL.
NUMBER OF SAMPLES SENT SUBJECT TO CURRENT AVAILABILITY.

**WE'LL MAIL YOU A SAMPLE OF ANY OF OUR FABRICS
FOR 25 CENTS EACH! NO POSTAGE! WHAT A DEAL!**

**FABRIC WIDTH CAN VARY FROM BATCH TO BATCH.
ASK US WHAT THE WIDTH OF CURRENT STOCK IS!**

**YARDAGE PRICE CHANGES DEPENDING
ON AMOUNT OF YARDAGE YOU BUY.**

**MOST OF OUR FABRICS ARE WHITE, PFD WHITE,
UNBLEACHED, OR BLACK (AS NOTED WHEN
BLACK IS AVAILABLE).
WE ARE NOW OFFERING SILKS IN AN ARRAY
OF COLORS ON PG. 80**

**FABRIC IS SOLD BY CUT YARDS OR BY THE WHOLE
BOLT. PRICES ARE PER YARD. SEE FABRIC PRICES
ON OUR WEBSITE. CHECK OUR WEBSITE NEW
STUFF SECTION FOR NEW FABRICS!**



**USE FIRE RETARDANT ON LIGHTWEIGHT FABRICS (LESS THAN 2.6 OZ/SQ YD) WHEN USING FOR DRAPERY,
PUBLIC INSTALLATIONS OR ANY KIND OF DECORATIONS! NOT RECOMMENDED FOR CLOTHING. FABRICS
LIGHTER THAN 2.6 OZ/SQ YD SHOULD NOT BE USED FOR MAKING CLOTHING, EXCEPT FOR LININGS.**

FIRE RETARDANT TREATMENT FOR FABRICS: SEE PAGE 27

COTTON FABRICS

MUSLINS

■ 100% COTTON MUSLIN NATURAL OR BLEACHED 36/38" WIDE

100% cotton: natural or bleached muslin. 3.5 oz per square yard. Width varies from 36" to 38" wide. A great bargain fabric for all kinds of projects. Cut yardage or 25 yd bolts.

36/38" 100% Cotton Muslin - Natural: #MUS12

36/38" 100% Cotton Muslin - Bleached: #MUS12B

■ 2 YARD CUTS OF FABRIC

We love to pass along a good deal. Our vendor offered us discounted 2 yard folded cuts of fabric & we thought we'd pass along the deal to you.

#FAB2 #1:

2 cut yards of Cotton Muslin 45" Wide. Bleached. 3.5 oz per sq. yd.

#FAB2 #2:

2 cut yards of 10 oz. Cotton Duck 60" Wide. Natural. 10 oz. per sq. yd.

#FAB2 #3

2 cut yards of Osnaburg Cotton 45" Wide. Natural. 4.5 oz per sq. yd.

NEW!

NEW!

COTTON FABRICS

MUSLINS

■ PREMIER MUSLIN NATURAL OR WHITE 60" WIDE

Unbleached or bleached midweight muslin. 100% Cotton. 3.2 oz/sq yd. 68x68 thread count. Cut yardage or 30 yd bolts.

#MUS5 / white: MUS5B

■ 100% COTTON MUSLIN BLEACHED 45" WIDE

Lightweight. 3 to 3.5 oz/sq yd. 78x76. Uses; quilters, make test garments for fittings before cutting out of expensive fashion fabric, costuming for theater for "peasant wear" or "medieval garment" looks, gift bags etc. Cut yardage or 30 yd bolts. **#MUS11B**

■ NATURAL VERSION OF MUS11B 45" WIDE

Lightweight. 3 to 3.5 oz/sq yd. 78x76 thread count. Not bleached. Natural color. Cut yardage or 30 yd bolts. **#MUS11N**

COTTON FABRICS

SHEETINGS & SHIRTINGS

■ MERCERIZED COTTON PRINT CLOTH 45" & 60" WIDE

New wider width!

Our best selling cotton fabric for 2 reasons: At our prices (#CPC (& #MUS4) are the best fabrics for beginning dyers, quilters & painters with high enough quality for great lighter weight finished items. Also, our Cotton Print Cloth is Mercerized to take dyes & paints particularly well. In fact it dyes several shades darker than the un-mercerized fabrics. A fantastic choice for any dye work where you need a lighter weight fabric! 100% Mercerized Cotton, Bleached. 3.1 oz per square yard, 45" wide. Thread count is 80 threads per inch x 80 threads per inch. Usage: quilters, blouses, beginning dyers, painters etc. Cut yardage or 110 yard bolts for the 45" & 30 yard bags for the 60".

45" wide: **#CPC**

60" wide: **#CPC60**

■ MERCERIZED COMBED COTTON BROADCLOTH 45" WIDE OR 60" WIDE

Medium weight, tightly woven fabric. Mercerized to take dyes better. Shrinks less than other fabrics. 100% cotton, bleached, 3.5 oz/sq yd. 133 x 72 thread count. Cut yardage or Bolts of 55 yards.

#MCCB45 : 45" wide

#MCCB: 60" wide

■ KONA COTTON - PFD 45" OR 60" WIDE

100% Cotton. Quilters' dream fabric! Children's clothing, shirts & dresses. 60 x 60. 4.4 oz/sq yd. Cut yardage or 30yd bolts.

45": **#KC45**

60": **#KC60**

■ KONA COTTON IN DISCHARGABLE BLACK! 45"

45": **#BKC45** **BLACK**

■ KONA PREMIUM COTTON 118" WIDE BLEACHED

Best selling Kona Cotton midweight. 4.4 oz/sq yd. 130x70. Costumes, home decor, sheet sets, backdrops. Cut yardage or 20 yd bolts. **#KC118**

■ KONA COTTON ROLL UPS

White 2.5"x 44" strips are same fabric as our Kona Cotton. Each pack has 40 pieces (2.8 Yards total). For sashing, inner borders, strippy quilts, strip piecing, & fabric hooking! **#KCRU**

■ **PIMATEX COTTON IN PFD OR BLACK - 45" WIDE**High quality. For clothing, quilting, applique. 133x72 thread count. 3.7 oz/sq yd. Cut yardage or 30 yd Bolt.

45" wide: **#PTC45**

BLACK 45": #BPTC45 **BLACK**

■ COTTON SHEETING 60" WIDE

Good basic quality. 60 x 60. No sizing. Bleached. Home decor, test garments, quilting. 4.2 oz/sq yd. Cut yardage or 33 yd Bolt. **#CS**

■ OSNABURG COTTON 45" WIDE

Midweight 100% cotton, natural fabric with a linen look. 4.5 oz/sq yd. 40x32 thread count. Cut yardage or Bolts of 30 yards. **#OC45**

■ FAT QUARTERS

100% Cotton & RTD Fat Quarters for quilters. Our most popular cotton quilting fabrics pre-cut into quarters & packed in bags of 4 quarters. Each quarter is approximately 18" x 20"

#CFQ:

MCCB Mercerized Combed Cotton Broadcloth - 4 pack

KC45 Kona Cotton PFD - 4 pack

QCS Quilter's Cotton Sateen - 4 pack

#DFQ: Printed fat quarter SINGLES: Approx. size: 18" x 21" packaged individually.

Chevron 1, Chevron 2, Floral 1, Floral 2, Marble, White

LIGHTWEIGHT COTTONS

■ COTTON LAWN 56/57" WIDE

100% Cotton, optically whitened. 90x88 thread count. 2 oz/sq yd. Undergarments or underlining. Cut yardage or 33 yd bolts. **#CL55**

■ COTTON LAWN - COMBED 60" WIDE

100% Cotton, bleached. 133x72 thread count. 3.6 oz/sq yd. Under garments, underlining, curtains. Cut yardage or 30 yd bolts. **#CL60**

■ COTTON VOILE 55" WIDE

Soft, semi-sheer cotton with a silky feel. Bed canopies, window treatments, undergarments or underlining. 1.9 oz/sq yd., 80 x 72 thread count, 30yd bolts. Optically whitened. Cut yardage or 33yd Bolt. **#CVO55**

■ SILKY COTTON VOILE 100% COTTON 52" WIDE

Nice sheen. Very smooth silky feel. 15-17 yard doubled rolls. 1.9 oz/sq yard. 90x88 count. Bleached. Cut yardage or 15yd Bolt. **#SCVO**

■ COTTON VOILE 44/45" WIDE

100% combed, optically whitened cotton. 1.4 oz/sq yd. 70x70 thread count. Undergarments or underlining, scrim panels, bed canopy curtains. Cut yardage or 33 yd bolts. **#CVS55**

■ UNBLEACHED CHEEESE CLOTH 60" WIDE

100% cotton, unbleached. 1.6 oz/sq yd. 30x30. Not for use with food - not a food grade fabric. Uses: scrim, crafts, shabby-chic home decor, rustic wedding decorations, straining dyes, fabric sculpting & mosquito netting. Cut yardage or 100 yd bolts. **#UC60**

■ 100% WHITE HANDWOVEN COTTON 48" WIDE

100% Cotton, bleached. 1.80 oz per sq yd. Uses: crafts, shabby-chic home decor, rustic wedding decorations, straining, fabric sculpting & mosquito netting only when treated with a Fire Retardant. **#SFC92**

FIRM WEAVE COTTONS

■ 100% TWO TONE BASKETWEAVE COTTON 54" WIDE

100% Two Tone Basketweave Cotton has beige color weft threads & light cream colored warp threads. Together they give the fabric a nice light natural color. Use this for all types of home decor projects. 100% cotton, natural color. 8.3 oz per sq. yd, 54" wide. Suggested usage: tote bags, jackets, curtains, home upholstery, table coverings, placemats, toss pillows, etc. Cut yardage & in 33 yard bolt. Edgestitch or edge bind cut fabric ends to avoid hem frayed edges before putting in the washing machine. **#LFC28**

■ COTTON SATEEN - 45" WIDE

Smooth, shiny surface. Dyes very well for rich color. 150 x 80, 4.2 oz/sq yd., 22 yd bolts. Optically whitened. Cut yardage or 22 yd Bolts. **#QCS**

■ COTTON SATEEN 54" WIDE

100% mercerized cotton PFD. Soft sheen. 144 x 66 thread count. 3.85 oz/sq yd. For shirts, jackets, down pillow covers, scarves, clothing, & home decor. Cut yardage or 33 yd bolts. **#CST54**

■ COTTON POPLIN MERCERIZED 57" WIDE

100% Cotton. Crisp, firm, & flat tight weave. 130 x 70. 3.88 oz/sq yd. Raincoats, jackets & coats, trousers & pants, upholstery covers, & curtains. Cut yardage or 33 yd bolts. **#CPM57**

■ ORGANIC COTTON DENIM TWILL 56" WIDE

100% Organic Cotton. Strong & versatile. Anywhere you might use denim or twill. 7 oz/sq yd., 116x56 thread count. Only cut yardage. Bleached. **#OCDT**

■ FRENCH TWILL 60" WIDE

Midweight 100% bleached cotton. 4.5 oz/sq yd. 132x61 thread count. Jackets, tote bags, home decor. Cut yardage or 37 yd bolts. **#FT60**

■ **BULL DENIM - NATURAL OR BLEACHED 60" WIDE**10oz. Twill weave. Heavy denim. Hats, pants, jackets, bags, upholstery. 60" wide. 50 yd bolts. 10 oz/sq yd. Cut yardage or 30 yd bolts. **#BD** Natural or **#BD** Bleached

COTTON FABRICS

TEXTURED COTTONS

■ **HEAVIER COTTON GAUZE BLEACHED 50" WIDE**
Heavier than bubble gauze & not see through. For dresses, caftans, harem pants. 3.7 oz/sq yd. Cut yardage or 100 yd bolts. **#HCG**

■ **COTTON BUBBLE GAUZE WHITE 50" WIDE**
Like a crinkle gauze. For undergarments or underlining, canopies, curtains. Light & airy. Cut yardage or 63 yd bolts. 2.2 oz/sq yd. **#CG**

■ **HANDWOVEN NATURAL HANDSPUN 100% COTTON 55" WIDE**
Compacts when shrunk to produce multi textured pattern. For Ren Faire & theater costuming. Natural creme color can be overdyed for historical looking colors. 3.9 oz/sq yd. Cut yardage or 33 yd bolts. **#HNF**

■ **HANDSPUN HANDWOVEN NATURAL FABRIC 45" WIDE**
100% natural colored Cotton heavyweight handspun. Heavy 9 oz/ per yd. 10x10 thread count. After washing, becomes very textured & crinkled. Star Wars costumes! Cut yardage or 45 yd bolts. **#HHNF**

■ **100% FAILLE HANDWOVEN COTTON 53" WIDE**
100% Rustic Faille Handwoven Cotton comes with woven selvage edges. It's not a slubby fabric (like duppioni or shantung) but instead it has small narrow even horizontal "ribs". We're describing it as "beefy faille". Color is more of a light cream & dyes beautifully. Save frayed threads to sew on buttons. For all types of home decor projects. We recommend using fray check, binding, or a zig zag stitching line across the cut edges before washing. 6.2 oz per sq. yd. Suggested usage: light weight bags, jackets, curtains, placemats, toss pillows, etc. Cut yardage or 33 yard bolt. Edgestitch or bind cut edges before putting in the washing machine to prevent fraying. **#WFC25**

■ **100% SLUBBY HANDWOVEN COTTON 54" WIDE**
Fabrication comes with slightly scalloped selvage edges. The color is more of a light cream & dyes beautifully. Save frayed weft threads to sew on buttons. Use this for all types of home decor projects. 8.3 oz per sq. yd, 54" wide. Suggested usage: tote bags, jackets, heavy curtains, floor coverings, home upholstery, table covering, placemats, toss pillows, etc. Cut yardage or 33 yard bolts. Edgestitch or bind cut edges before putting in the washing machine to prevent fraying. **#WFC68**

WIDE COTTON FABRICS

■ **100% COTTON SHEETING 112" WIDE**
This 100% Cotton Sheeting a much wider & lighter version of our #CS. This comes from a different manufacturer & is not pre-shrunk. Dyes up great & is perfect for making tapestries. 2.8 oz per square yard. Thread count is 60 threads per inch x 56 threads per inch. Suggested usage; shirting, tablecloths & napkins, & for making test garments. Cut yardage or 30 yard bolts. **#WCS112**

■ **SCENERY CANVAS 72" (6 FEET) WIDE**
Medium weight. Natural. 8 oz/sq yd. Cut yardage or 55 yd bolts. **#SCE6**

■ **SCENERY MUSLIN 108" (9 FEET) WIDE**
Heavy weight. Natural. 33 yd bolts. 68x72. 5 oz/sq yd. Cut yardage or 33 yd. bolts. **#MUS9**

■ **SCENERY MUSLIN 120" (10 FEET) WIDE**
Heavy weight. Natural. 33 yd bolts, 68 x 72. 5 oz/sq yd. Cut yardage or 33 yd Bolts. **#MUS10**

■ **COMBED COTTON PFD 108" WIDE**
100% cotton, PFD white. A fantastic fabric to print on using our Bubble Jet Set! 4.4 oz/sq yd. 60x60. Uses: costuming, petticoats that go over hooped skirts for historical re-enactors, capes, Women's Civil War costumes: dye and stencil fabric for the outer dress! Make your own tie dye sheet sets! This fabric width would work for making sheet sets for twin & full size beds. Curtains, curtain linings, quilt backings, & bed canopies. Theater or Photography studio backdrops. Cut yardage or 15 yd Bolts. **#CC108**

■ **KONA PREMIUM COTTON 118" WIDE BLEACHED**
Best selling Kona Cotton midweight. 4.4 oz/sq yd. 130x70. Costumes, home decor, sheet sets, backdrops. Cut yardage or 20 yd bolt. **#KC118**

COTTON DUCK FABRICS

■ **10 OZ. DUCK, NATURAL OR BLEACHED 63", 60"**
Grade "A" Duck. 76 x 28. Almost has weight & texture of canvas but flex & drape of a heavy jacket weight cotton. The natural dyes darker. Strong like bull! Cut yardage or 30 yd Bolts.
63" Natural: **#10CDN63**
60" Bleached: **#10CDB60**

■ **7 OZ. DUCK, NATURAL OR BLEACHED, 63", 60"**
Grade "A" Duck. 84 x 28 threads. Drapes better than the 10 oz. The natural dyes darker. Cut yardage or 35 yd Bolts.
63" Naturl: **#7CDN63**
60" Bleached: **#7CDB60**

FUZZY NAPPED COTTONS

■ **COTTON VELVETEEN - PFD 55"**
Better quality, better price. 6.4 oz/sq yd. Tightly woven, super quality. 84 x 88, 220gm/m2, Cut yardage or 30 yd bolts. **#CVEL**

■ **100% COMBED COTTON FLEECE WHITE 60"**
Fleece with 1 smooth side & a soft warm fuzzy nap side. Has stretch. 8.7 oz/sq yd. Uses: sports clothes, diaper linings, table top protectors, Christmas tree skirts. Cut yardage or 20 yd Bolts. **#CF60**

COTTON STRETCH KNITS

■ **SLUBBY 100% COTTON KNIT 58"**
Two way stretch. Stylish, but somewhat sheer, so we recommend using it for layering. Takes dye like a champ! 3 oz/sq yd. Uses: under shirts, tank tops, blouses, layered clothing garments, sheer curtains. Cut yardage or 100 yd Bolts. **#SCN**

■ **COTTON INTERLOCK 60Z. / 62" WIDE**
Double knit construction. Thicker & heavier than single knit. Warmer than Jersey. Flat surface for printing or transfer designs. Baby wear, jackets, hoodies, & tops. Cut yardage or 45 yd bags. **#CIL**

■ **COTTON JERSEY - 60" WIDE PFD**
100% carded cotton Jersey knit. PFD ready to dye. 9.5 oz. per linear yd, about 6 oz/sq. yd. Heavier than the average T-shirt. For skirts, dresses, tops, & kid's clothing. 60" wide. Cut yardage or 33 yd bolts. Optically whitened. **#CJ60**

■ **COTTON LYCRA PFD 90% COTTON / 10% LYCRA 60"**
Prepared for dyeing: dyes up brilliantly. 60" wide before shrink. Bolts are about 55 yds. 6.3 oz/sq yd. Cut yardage or 55 yd. Bolts. **#CLF**

■ **JERSEY COTTON 58 - 60" WIDE**
Lighter weight Jersey knit. Similar in weight to our Light Jersey garments. Custom tops, costuming, theater, sportswear, skirts & dresses, fabric sculpture. Semi sheer before dyeing. 6.5 oz per linear yd., 4 oz/sq. yd. Cut yardage or 100 yd. bolts. **#JER40**

■ **BLACK COTTON LYCRA 60" WIDE**
Best invention ever for clothing! The super basic of chic clothing! 90% cotton, 10% Lycra® spandex. 6.3 oz/sq yd, 11 oz per linear yd. Cut yardage or 55 yd bolts. **#BCLF** **BLACK**

SPECIALTY FABRICS

■ **PUPPET SKIN FLEECE 54" WIDE**
100% Nylon Fleece, aka "Puppet Skin", is so nice & soft, you'll just want to stuff it & hug it. Hugging side has a very soft nap & puppet's "inside" side has a nice woven texture. Dyes with our Acid Dyes. Create something fuzzy, vibrant & magical! 12 oz. per linear yd. Uses: costumes, puppet construction & kid's projects. Cut yardage or 43 yd bolts. **#NPF**

■ **NYLON 58" WIDE**
Dyeable untreated nylon. For banners & flags. Light weight & stonger outdoors than natural fibers. Dyes with Acid dyes. Paint, silkscreen or stencil. 1.9 oz/sq yd. Cut yardage or 30yd bolts. **#NF**

■ **COTTON NET FABRIC 48" WIDE**
100% cotton PFD Net fabric. Heavy honeycomb net. 2 way stretch & much softer netting than tulle. 220 holes per sq. inch. 1.57 oz/sq yd. Available in cut yardage & in 33 yards folded & packed in a cellophane bag. **#NET48**

RAYON, LINEN, BAMBOO, HEMP FABRICS

RAYON FABRICS

■ 100% WHITE HANDWOVEN RAYON 48" WIDE

100% Rayon, bleached, 1.40 oz per sq yd. Uses: crafts, shabby-chic home decor, rustic wedding decorations, straining, fabric sculpting & mosquito netting only when treated with a Fire Retardant (pg. 27). **#AFR4B**

■ 80% RAYON 20% NYLON VELVET 45" WIDE

80% Rayon / 20% Nylon. Pile is rayon, backing is nylon. Can be dyed with the same dyes as our Silk / Rayon Velvet, & retains the soft hand & drape as the pile is essentially the same. Nylon backing is stronger than silk. 4.2 oz/sq yd. Cut yardage or 33 yard bolts. **#NVEL**

■ RAYON VOILE 55" WIDE

This 100% rayon voile is gorgeous. Rayon lends a lustrous sheen & a very soft, smooth hand. The voile weave is loose, somewhat sheer, & drapes just wonderfully. Perfect for any project needing a soft, slippery, semi-sheer fabric. This is the same fabric as our last Rayon Voile just 10" wider. 2.1 oz/sq yd. Optically whitened. Not recommended for clothing or accessories. Cut yardage or 33 yd Bolts. **#RVO55**
IMPORTANT: Use Fire Retardant (pg. 27) on lightweight fabrics (less than 2.6 oz/sq yd) when using for drapery, public installations or any kind of decorations!

■ VISCOSE RAYON LIGHT, 45" WIDE

Same fabric as our Light Rayon clothing! Lightweight & semi-sheer when undyed. Opaque after dyeing. Resists wrinkles. For flowing garments. 2.65 oz/sq yd. 64 x 38. Cut yardage or 33 yd. bolts. **#VRL**

■ RAYON CRINKLE 62" WIDE

Beautiful, light crinkled rayon. Perfect for floaty clothing that drapes. Dresses & blouses. 88 x 44, 4.5 oz/sq yd., Cut yardage or approx 33 yd bolts. **#RCK**

■ RAYON LAWN 54/55" WIDE

100% Rayon Lawn. Soft, smooth, fine. 2.5 oz/sq yd. 90 x 88 thread count. Cut yardage or 38 yard bolts. **#RL55**

■ VISCOSE RAYON CHALLIS (IMPORT) 55" WIDE

Made as Hawaiian shirts & women's dresses. Drapes well, ideal for clothing, soft to the skin after washing. Pure cellulose, takes Fiber Reactive dyes very well - very brilliant colors! 4 oz/sq yd. 98 x 61 threads. Cut yardage or Approx. 40 yd bolts. **#VCI**

■ BLACK RAYON CHALLIS 58" WIDE

BLACK

The rayon we make our BLACK rayon clothing from. 86 x 44, 4.5 oz/sq yd. Cut yardage or approx 30 yd bolts. **#BVCI**

■ RAYON SATIN 45" WIDE

Satin is a weave: very solid, tightly woven look. Woven with lustrous yarns to give fabric a shiny, almost reflective surface. 3.7 oz/sq yd. Cut yardage or 35 yd. bolts. **#RSAT45**

■ RAYON TWILL 55"

Nicest drape of any of our fabrics. So soft & smooth you will think it is silk, but with a strong twill weave. Perfect for all kinds of garments. 7.3 oz per linear yd. Cut yardage or 40 yd. bolt. **#RT55**

■ MODAL RAYON JERSEY, 60" WIDE

95% Rayon, 5% Lycra. Beautiful, soft & luxurious. Dyes perfectly with Dharma Fiber Reactive dyes. For clothing that drapes like liquid. Tops, dresses, & loungewear. 7 oz/sq yd. Cut yardage or 55yd bolts. **#MJ60**

■ BLACK MODAL RAYON JERSEY 60" WIDE

BLACK

Same soft & luxurious fabric as white Modal Rayon #MJ60. 95% Modal Rayon, 5% Lycra. 7 oz/sq yd. Tops, dresses, skirts & loungewear. Cut yardage or 55 yd bolts. **#BMJ60**

LINEN

■ LINEN 100% BLEACHED LINEN 54" WIDE

Medium weave linen. Beautiful, soft, white fabric. Dyes great with Fiber Reactive dyes. Make all your summer clothing & stay cool! 4.7 oz/sq yd. 50 x 54. Cut yardage or 30yd bolts. **#LIN**

■ LINEN 100% BLEACHED LINEN 54" WIDE

Finer weave than **#LIN**. Dyes beautifully with Fiber Reactive dyes. Perfect for summer shirts & lightweight dresses. 52 x 53, 3.8 oz/sq yd, Cut yardage or 30yd bolts. **#LIN21**

■ LINEN 100% BLEACHED LINEN 54" WIDE

Coarser weave than **#LIN**. Sportswear weight for jackets. Dyes with Fiber Reactive dyes. 36x36, 6.8 oz/sq yd, Cut yardage or 30 yd Bolts. **#LIN6**

■ ESSEX 55% LINEN /45% COTTON BLEND 52" WIDE PFD WHITE

Slightly textured fabric with that linen look. Dyes great with Fiber Reactive dyes. 6 oz. Cut yardage or 30 yd bolts. **#ESS**

■ 55% LINEN/45% RAYON 52" WIDE - PFD WHITE

Soft drape of rayon & cool comfort of linen. Linen-look is heavy enough for pants & soft enough for tops or dresses. Dyes beautifully! 44x38, 5.6 oz/sq yd. Cut yardage or 30 yd Bolts. **#LR**

BAMBOO & ORGANICS

■ BAMBOO VISCOSE RAYON 60" WIDE

100% Bamboo Viscose Rayon. Light weight. Slight crinkle texture after washing. Use for undergarments or underlining. Woven 30s x 30s. 2.37 oz/sq yd. Cut yardage or 30 yd. bolts. **#BRF60**

■ SOY ORGANIC COTTON JERSEY 58% SOY/37% ORGANIC COTTON /5% SPANDEX, 60" WIDE

Soy blend fabric with a touch of spandex for strength & stretch. Lovely soft jersey with a lot of stretch. Cut yards only - no bolts. 6.3 oz/sq yd. **#SOCJ**

■ BAMBOO RAYON, 60" WIDE

Beautiful, soft & luxurious. Smooth surface. For quilting, tops, blouses, dresses, children's clothing. 76 x 69. 3.2 oz/sq yd. Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts. **#BBF**

HEMP (CANNABIS SATIVA) FABRICS

*Best Hemp fabrics we can find!
Certified! Dye, batik, paint them!*



■ 100% HEMP SUMMER CLOTH/NATURAL: 53" WIDE

Soft textured fabric the weight of heavy muslin. Clothing, theater, pillows, & curtains. 30 x 30, 7 oz/sq yd. PFD. Cut yardage or 30 yd Bolts. **#HM**

■ 60% HEMP / 40% SILK - NATURAL - 57" WIDE

Beautiful, soft & interesting. Elegant silk & strong like hemp. Vertical textured grain. 2.6 oz/sq yd. PFD. Cut yardage or 33 yd Bolts. **#HS**

■ 55% HEMP / 45% RAYON - NATURAL - 59" WIDE

We love this fabric! Soft & smooth, great for dresses & clothing items. 5.5 oz/sq yd. PFD. Cut yardage or 33 yd Bolts. **#HR**

■ HEMP MUSLIN: 55% HEMP/45% COTTON: 53" WIDE

Natural. Nice muslin, 58x58, 4.15 oz/sq yd. Use it wherever muslin would be utilized. Try it for sportswear. Cut yardage or 30 yd bags. **#HCM**

■ 55% HEMP / 45% COTTON JERSEY 61" WIDE

55% Hemp / 45% Cotton Jersey Knit with 2 way stretch. Natural color. Soft to the touch. 5 oz/sq yd. Cut yardage or 30 yd bags. **#HCJ**

■ PURE 100% HEMP CANVAS 53" WIDE

Bleached & optically whitened. 11.45 oz/sq yd. Beautiful heavy weight canvas with the slightly slubby texture of a linen. Durable yet soft. Nice drape. Cut yardage or 30 yd bas. **#PHC**

■ 100% HEMP WOVEN MIDWEIGHT 53" WIDE

Nice midweight, flat woven hemp with a slightly slubby 'linen' look. Bleached & optically whitened - not a dark cream like most hemp fabrics. Durable. 5.48 oz/sq yd. Cut yardage or 30 yd bag. **#HWM**

RAYON & COTTON SCARVES & SHAWLS

BAMBOO RAYON BLEND SCARVES

These 100% bamboo rayon scarves are soft as heavily buttered silk covered in down feathers from a baby goose! Luscious, gorgeous 100% Bamboo Rayon scarves with hand rolled hems at Dharma-tastic prices.



#BRS8 8" x 54"
#BRS11 11" x 60"
#BRS14 14" x 72"

HANDWOVEN PLAIN TWILL RAYON CHALLIS SCARF

Handwoven 100% Rayon Challis scarves & shawls are like a wool challis but much softer! Plain slightly twill weave. Hand twisted fringe.



76" long & 26" wide #ISR143

RAYON SCARF FLOATING SQUARES DESIGN

Handwoven 100% Rayon Challis scarves & shawls are like a wool challis but much softer! Sort of a floating weave squares design. Super soft! Hand twisted fringe.



74" long & 27" wide.

#ISR255

RAYON JERSEY INFINITY SCARF

Luxurious, silky soft, liquid draping 100% Rayon Jersey. Edge seams are rolled & stitched.



#BRJ416: 2 sizes:
69" all the way around & 19" wide
69" all the way around & 36" wide

BOLIVIAN CO-OP HAND WOVEN ALPACA SHAWLS

Hand woven from 100% Alpaca wool. Fair Trade product from Bolivia. Natural can be dyed with Acid Dyes. Hand wash. Now in 7 colors!



Natural
Black Dark Green
Red Light Brown
Purple Light Green

#BHAS: undyed natural
14"x72"
24"x72"
#BHASC: dyed colors
24"x70"

BOLIVIAN KNITTED ALPACA INFINITY SCARF!

Thick, hefty, & super soft 100% handwoven Alpaca infinity scarf is warm & luxurious! Blizzard proof! Can be worn in several different ways around the neck. (See our website for photos). Handmade by our Bolivian cooperative. Dye it with our Acid Dyes.



One Size: 18" wide, 70" circumference.
#BHAI

LIGHT RAYON SPIRAL SCARF

Wear it as a scarf or shawl! Shaped like a giant croissant! Totally flat - so it's easy to dye. Put it on & it spirals & waterfalls all on its own. Looks complicated - but it's not! Great for dancers, too!

8 ft. long after shrink & 17" wide at widest point.

#BR420



RAYON SCARVES, SASHES & SARONGS

Hemmed on 4 edges (except fringed) with cotton thread to avoid "saddle stitched" effect when dyed. Like all our rayon, takes dyes exceptionally well.



Sash: 6"x 72": #BR17
Scarves: 11"x60": #BR18
44"x 44": #BR20
Sarong: 44"x 72": #RSAR
Fringed Sarong: 44"x 72": #RSARF



DHARMA
BALI
RAYON

SILK &
COTTON
SARONGS
PGS. 80 & 85

RAYON & COTTON SCARVES & SHAWLS

CIRCLE SCARF IN LIGHT JERSEY



Popular Circle Scarf in 100% cotton Dharma Light Jersey fabric, sewn with cotton thread. Matches our Light Jersey Lotus Skirt, Extended Sleeve Top & Twisted Tees & makes a great accent. Light enough to wear most of the year. Wear them in many different ways!

#CSLJ

RAYON TWISTED FRINGE SCARVES & SHAWLS

100% soft drapey Rayon scarves & shawls. All machine hemmed with cotton thread, & now with twisted fringes. Tie dye, scrunch dye, shibori, image transfer them, or paint them!



DHARMA
BALI
RAYON



13.5" x 60": #BR339
20" x 70": #BR322

LIGHT RAYON SCARVES & SARONGS

Light floaty scarves! Feathery soft, made of our popular Bali Rayon LIGHT fabric, these dye up like a dream! Sewn with 100% cotton thread, with single needle turned hems & twisted fringes.



DHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT



#BR373: 13.75" x 60"
#BR392: 21" x 72"
#BR402: 44" x 72"



LIGHT RAYON CIRCULAR SCARF



DHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT



Our best selling "Infinity Scarf"! Made from wonderfully soft, breezy 100% Rayon Light. Edge seams are rolled & stitched. French join seam for ravel resistance. Sewn with cotton thread. See it dyed & styled - lots of color photos on our website!

77" all the way around & 21.5" wide

#BR406

BLACK RAYON SCARF

DHARMA
BALI
RAYON

Hand twisted fringe. Hemmed sides, hand fringed ends. Paint them with opaque or metallic paints, Jones Tones foils, Hotfix rhinestones & Swarovski Crystals! Should be dischargeable - could go tan, brown, rust or very dark rust, to barely reacting at all. When planning to discharge, test first.



13.5" wide x 60"

#BR339B

CIRCULAR SCARF

BABY RIB KNIT

Look good & keep warm at the same time with this great new unisex circular scarf. Made from soft 100% cotton Baby Rib Knit & serged with cotton thread. Tie-dye, batik, shibori or dye it all one shade. Make it yours, make it unique! Wear it in a number of different ways - see our website for photos. 68" around x 10" wide.



#CH080

NECK GAITER, MASK, COWL, HEADBAND, HOOD



Tubular shaped. Soft on the skin. For folks who find acrylic or wool neckwarmers too scratchy. 90% Cotton & 10% Spandex dyes well. Pearl serged edges. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



#BCL357

2 Sizes: Small or Regular widths

HANDWOVEN RAYON "WOOLY" CHALLIS SCARVES & SHAWLS

Handwoven 100% Rayon Challis scarves & shawls are like a wool challis but much softer! If you get irritated wearing wool next to your skin, then this is the scarf or shawl you will love! Give them a try, you'll not be disappointed. Made for us in Bali. Sewn with cotton thread. Twisted fringe.



15" x 60": #BR341
22" x 72": #BR338
36" x 80": #BR342

RAYON RUANA SCARF OR SHAWL

DHARMA
BALI
RAYON

Drape & wear it in lots of ways. Overcast serged pearl edges. Great over a dress on summer nights or gathered around your

neck during chilly weather.

100% woven Rayon. Sewn with cotton thread. One size: Approx. 59" length by 41" wide.



#BR463

COTTON SCARVES, SHAWLS, SARONGS, BANDANAS, TOWELS & GOODS

COTTON SCARVES & SARONGS

100% lightweight cotton. Tightly hemmed all around with cotton thread. Dye brilliantly & are good for hand painting (as an alternative to silk). Light as a feather, less transparent when dyed, there are dozens of ways to use & wear them. Sarongs are particularly nice as beach cover-ups, as tablecloths or as wall coverings. Tie-dye or dye in solid colors to match your tops.

SCARVES:

15"x60" **#CS15**
27"x27" **#CS27**
36"x36" **#CS36**
42"x45" **#CS42**

SARONG:

44"x72" **#SAR**



MIX THESE WITH COTTON CLOTHES FOR THE BEST DISCOUNT!

SIZES ARE APPROXIMATE! GIVE OR TAKE AN INCH OR SO. THEY SOMETIMES VARY FROM SHIPMENT TO SHIPMENT.

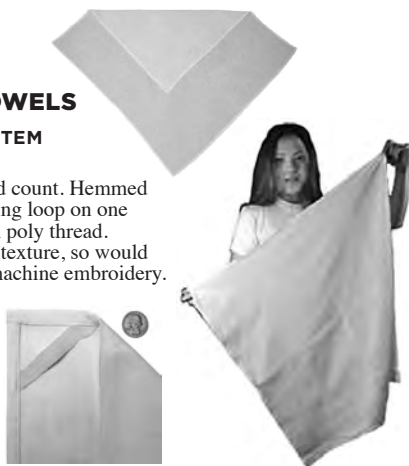
TEA TOWELS DISH TOWELS GOLF TOWELS FLOUR SACK TOWELS

PACKS OF 12 = ONE ITEM FOR DISCOUNTS

100% cotton, 130 thread count. Hemmed all around, have a hanging loop on one corner, & are sewn with poly thread. Fabric has a very slight texture, so would have good "tooth" for machine embroidery. Sold in packs of 12. Priced per pack of 12 towels.

#TEAT

2 sizes:
28" x 28"
33" x 38"



COTTON EYEGLASS CASE

Make a tie-dye eyeglass case for your bedside table! Dye in bright colors so you can spot your reading glasses from across a room! 100% woven Cotton Prima. 3.75" width x 7.75" length. One 2.5" side opening. Enclosed light foam padding inside. Also nice for stashing any jewelry when you have to take it off for yoga class. Sewn with Cotton thread. Hand wash, line dry.

#BC241



COTTON FANS: 9" / 10"

Cotton & rattan fans. Can be painted, stamped, & drawn on with fabric markers. Great for school plays, camp projects & birthday party favors!

#BC143 9"
#BC160 10"



17" X 17" COTTON HANKIES

100% bleached cotton. Hemmed with cotton thread. They can be dyed, screen printed or marbled. Sold in packages of 12.

PACKS OF 12 = ONE ITEM FOR DISCOUNTS **#CHSET**



UTILITY TOWEL - 11"x17" (PACK OF 12)

100% cotton towels. Make rally flags for your favorite sports team, golf towels, or yoga towels. Sold in packs of 12. Prices per pack of 12. Each pack counts as one item for discounts.

#UTSET



ECONOMICAL FOR LARGE GROUP PROJECTS!

22" X 22" COTTON BANDANAS 27" X 27" COTTON BANDANAS

You would not believe how hard it is to find dyeable 100% cotton bandanas sewn with cotton thread. No one makes them. So we're having them made for us overseas. Hemmed edges on all four sides, but not always perfectly square. Sewn with cotton thread. Ready to dye, marble, print or paint. Sold in packages of 12.

PACKS OF 12 = ONE ITEM FOR DISCOUNTS

#CBSET (22")
#CBSET27 (27")



NATURAL, UNBLEACHED, HEAVIER WEIGHT 22" X 22" COTTON BANDANAS

In our never ending quest to provide what you need, these are 100% unbleached cotton, Serged edges, but NOT with cotton thread. Sold in packages of 12.

PACKS OF 12 = ONE ITEM FOR DISCOUNTS

#NCBSET

22" X 22" X 29"

TRIANGLE COTTON BANDANAS

Bleached, hemmed with cotton thread on 3 sides. Like our regular bandanas but cut in half & hemmed. Sold in packs of 12.

PACKS OF 12 = ONE ITEM FOR DISCOUNTS

#TBSET



DISH TOWELS FLOUR SACK TOWELS

Super high quality & weight. They just soak up the water! Great for embroidery! Sizes to fit various needs. Hemmed with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Textured finish.

PACKS OF 12 = ONE ITEM FOR DISCOUNTS

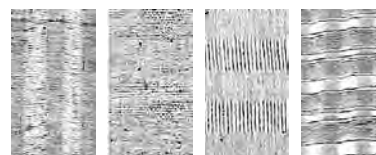
#FST17 17" x 38"
#FST24 24" x 38"
#FST32 32" x 36"



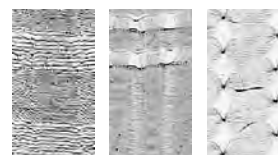
HANDWOVEN COTTON SCARVES & SHAWLS

Made in Indonesia. Intricate openwork patterns. 7 patterns, each in 3 sizes, each with fringe. Completely handmade - charm is in the irregularities. Sizes are approximate. NOTE: Can shrink up to 10% in length.

ALL 7 STYLES COME IN EACH OF THE 3 SIZES. PATTERNS ARE SHOWN ON OUR WEBSITE.



JCS1 JCS2 JCS4 JCS6



JCS7 JCS8 JCS11

Stock # are: **#JCS** + style + size.
Style 6 weave design in a 14" x 72" size scarf would be: **#JCS614**.

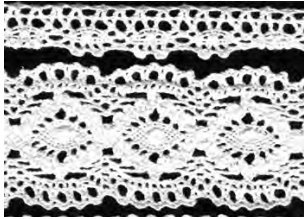


11" x 60" **#JCS_11**
14" x 72" **#JCS_14**
37" x 80" **#JCS_37**

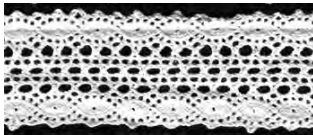


DYEABLE RIBBON, CORD, LACE

100% COTTON LACE TRIM! DYEABLE!

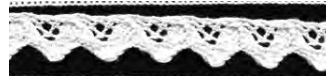


#SA-LH18 1/2"

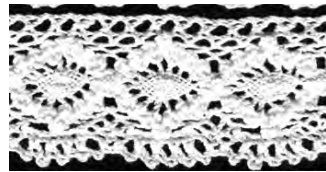


#SA-LH27 1-1/4"

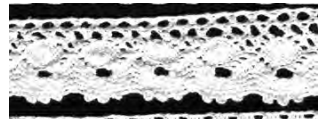
#SA-LH21 1-1/2"



#SA-LH87 7/16"



#SA-LH42 1-5/8"



#SA-LH33 1"

Add a bit of flair & value to our basic styles with this dyeable cotton lace. 100% WHITE Cotton. Dyes with our Fiber Reactive cotton dyes. Trim out baby or doll clothes, add to hems, necklines, pillows, historical costumes! Not preshrunk. Prewashing/dyeing recommended before sewing onto garments. Price for cut yardage/spool priced by the yard.

SOLD BY THE YARD (3 YARD MINIMUM) OR A 27 YARD SPOOL (25 METERS). PHOTOS HERE ARE NOT ACTUAL SIZE. SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR LARGER PHOTOS!

SHINY RAYON RIBBONS!

SPOOL LENGTHS VARY BY RIBBON WIDTH!

RAYON RIBBON: #RR

5 mm (3/16") wide 50 meter spool
7 mm (1/4") wide 25 meter spool
13 mm (1/2") wide 25 meter spool
25 mm (1") wide 10 meter spool



RAYON RIBBON WITH EDGE: #RRE

7 mm (1/4") wide 25 meter spool
13 mm (1/2") wide 25 meter spool
25 mm (1") wide 10 meter spool
38 mm (1.5") wide 10 meter spool
50 mm (2") wide 10 meter spool



KRAFT-TEX KRAFT PAPER FABRIC ROLLS

Looks, feels, & wears like leather. Sews, cuts, dyes & washes like fabric. New texture for craft sewing projects & mixed media arts. Wash, stamp, draw, paint, sew, or embellish it! Print with inkjet printers. Dye with Dharma Fiber Reactive Dyes or iDye for natural fabrics. Paint with Lumiere Metallic Paints! Available in 5 colors. The white is dyeable!



#KPFR

19" X 1.5 YARD ROLLS
NATURAL 211
WHITE 244
BLACK 245
CHOCOLATE 289
STONE 290

KRAFT-TEX KRAFT PAPER FABRIC SAMPLE PACK: 5 COLORS!

8 1/2" x 11" sheets are sized to fit in standard printers & die-cut machines! All five colors: Natural, Black, White, Chocolate, & Stone. 2 sheets of each color in one pack!

#KPSP

FRAY CHECK

Colorless solution which reinforces & locks fabric threads to prevent further fraying. Will not discolor or stain most fabrics. Also use it to stop runs & repair pulled threads. 3/4 oz. applicator bottle.



#FC

JUTE CORD

Dyeable jute cord is great for a variety of crafting projects & package wrapping. Comes in an off-white color.

25 YD. SPOOL / 3.5 MM WIDE

#JCW



100% COTTON TWILL TAPE

Dyes great with Fiber Reactive dyes or iDye. Used for garment sewing & tailoring to reinforce seams, jackets, & collars. Custom dye your twill tape for an exact match to your costumes. Make custom dyed straps for tote bags & purses.

#TTAPE

10MM (3/8") - 25 YARDS
15MM (5/8") - 25 YARDS
22MM (7/8") - 25 YARDS
38MM (1.5") - 10 YARDS



MASKS

Rigid paper mache with elastic strap. Use rhinestones, studs, foil glue & colored foils to add texture & color. Trim with lace or custom dyed silk or rayon ribbons. "El Medico" mask (#16): 6" wide x 6" long x 5" deep.



EL MEDICO
#16



#4



#6



#3



#9



#11



#12

DECORATE WITH FOIL, MARKERS, PAINTS, RHINESTONES, GLITTER, LACE & RIBBON!

#3 and #4 are flexible thin plastic, covered in fabric. #9, #11, #12 are paper mache molded masks.

#MASK #6, #7
#MASK #3
#MASK #4
#PMASK #9
#PMASK #11
#PMASK #12
#PMASK #16

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR MORE INFO ON MASKS!

THREADS, SILK FABRICS

SILK FABRICS IN COLORS!

DHARMA HAS NOW ADDED **30 + GORGEOUS COLORS:**

SILK HABOTAI 8MM / 45" WIDE,

SILK CHIFFON 8MM / 45" WIDE

SILK CREPE BACK:

SILK SATIN 12MM AND 19MM / 45" WIDE!

SAME GREAT DHARMA PRICES AND SAME GREAT

DHARMA QUALITY!

BECAUSE NOT EVERY CANVAS HAS TO BE WHITE!

COLORED CHARMEUSE / SILK CREPE SATIN 19.5MM / 45" WIDE

#CCBSS Cut yardage or 50 yard bolts
Fabric Sample: 25 cents

21 COLORS

COLORED CHARMEUSE / SILK CREPE SATIN 12MM / 45" WIDE

#CCBSSL Cut yardage or 55 yard bolts
Fabric Sample: 25 cents

COLORED SILK CHIFFON 8MM / 45" WIDE

#CCHIF Cut yardage or 55 yard bolts
Fabric Sample: 25 cents

COLORED SILK HABOTAI 8MM / 45" WIDE

#CHS Cut yardage or 55 yard bolts
Fabric Sample: 25 cents



SILK FABRICS IN COLORS!

BURGUNDY

CHINESE RED

MAGENTA

HOT PINK

ROSE PINK

PEACH

PERSIMMON

BRILLIANT YELLOW

CHARTREUSE

APPLE GREEN

EMERALD GREEN

SAGE

SEA GLASS

TEAL GREEN

AQUA

TURQUOISE

FROZEN BLUE

ELECTRIC BLUE

ROYAL BLUE

NAVY BLUE

LAVENDER

PLUM

PURPLE

BLACK

OPTIC WHITE

SILVER GRAY

GUN METAL

NATURAL

IVORY

CHAMPAGNE

LIGHT GOLD

FAWN

CHOCOLATE BROWN

FABRIC SAMPLE PACK OF ALL 30+ COLORS: CHOOSE: HABOTAI, CHIFFON OR SATIN

FABRIC SAMPLES: ALL 3 FABRIC TYPES, ALL COLORS, THE WORKS: #FABP / ALLCS

AQUA ARMOR FOR HOME FURNISHINGS

Waterproofing spray for fabrics.
For outdoor & indoor fabrics. No
heatsetting. Waterbased. See our
website for more info.

#AQARM
16 oz. bottle
32 oz. bottle



RAY BLOC UV FABRIC PROTECTION

Won't affect color or feel of fabric.
Waterbased. No harsh chemicals!
Outdoor fabrics & clothing.
See website for more info.

#RBLOC
8 oz. bottle
16 oz. bottle
32 oz. bottle



RAY BLOC FOR CLOTHING

Water-based formula
sprayed onto clothing
to protect from harmful
UVA & UVB radiation.
Lasts through many wash
cycles, dries odor free &
won't affect color, feel,
flexibility or breathability
of treated fabric. No harsh chemicals or
aerosols. Environmentally friendly & doesn't
have a heavy chemical or solvent smell. UPF
protected clothing filters both UVA & UVB.
Also protects all of the skin under the clothes.
Made in the USA.
Comes in sizes: 8 oz., 16 oz., 32 oz.

#RBC



WHITE PEARL COTTON CROCHET THREAD

Highly mercerized, lustrous 100%
Cotton thread. Soft, silky, does not
fluff or kink & dyes with a
little Procion dye. Pearl
Cotton Balls come in size
5, 8 & 12: on 10 gram ball
put-up.

Yardages:
Size 5 is on a 49
yard ball
Size 8 is on an 87 yard
ball
Size 12 is on a 131 yard ball
Made in France.



#PCCT

SILK SEWING THREAD

Silk thread can be difficult
to find in your local retail
stores. We have them here!
100% matte Silk spools made
in Switzerland. 3 ply Silk
thread is nice & strong. Great
quality! Perfect for hemming
& sewing up your silk fabrics before
dyeing.

WHITE, NATURAL OR BLACK

100 meters (110 yds)
(330 ft.) **#SSTH**



MERCERIZED COTTON THREAD

100% Cotton thread can
be difficult to find in
stores. We have it! Cotton
General Purpose Thread
is 100% Extra Long
Staple Egyptian Cotton & mercerized for luster
& strength. 30 weight: 225 yards

2 kinds:

- White mercerized cotton for machine &
hand sewing.
- Natural for hand quilting.

#MCTH



WHITE EMBROIDERY COTTON CONES

DMC economical 6 strand
embroidery floss for
cross stitch, embroidery,
needlepoint, manufacturers,
schools, & sewing classes.
100 gram cone contains
approx. 450 yards. 500
gram cone contains approx.
2,279 yards. 100%, long staple, Egyptian Cotton
& double mercerized for a brilliant sheen.
Made in France.

100g cone
500g cone



#EC100 #EC500

SILK FABRICS

- WE HAVE THE BEST PRICES IN THE NATION ON MOST SILKS!
- THAT SAID, PRICES ON SILK HAVE GONE UP STEADILY LATELY.
THE VALUE OF THE YUAN AFFECTS IT. CHINA IS ALSO PAYING THEIR WORKERS MORE - THAT'S A GOOD THING WE SUPPORT. THEN THERE ARE TARIFFS... WHICH ARE STILL VERY MUCH IN EFFECT.
- WE KEEP PRICES AS LOW AS WE CAN - FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRICING, CHECK OUR WEBSITE!
- BUYING PRE-PACKAGED BOLTS IS THE BEST DEAL FOR YOU. IF WE HAVE TO CUT IT, IT COSTS YOU & US MORE.
- IT'S NATURAL FOR SILK TO HAVE SOME IRREGULARITIES - IT'S THE NATURE OF SILK FABRIC. SURFACE VARIATIONS ARE TO BE EXPECTED & ARE NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS.
- WIDTH MEASUREMENTS ARE ALWAYS APPROXIMATE - THEY CAN VARY A BIT FROM SHIPMENT TO SHIPMENT.

- SILK SHRINKS WHEN WASHED. LOOSE & THINNER WEAVES SHRINK MORE THAN THE HEAVIER (+MM) SILKS.
- "MM" MEANS MOMME, THE UNIT OF MEASURE USED IN CHINA TO DESIGNATE THE WEIGHT OF SILK.
- SILK BOLTS ARE APPROXIMATELY 55 YDS.
BOLTS ARE OFTEN OVER OR UNDER THAT YARDAGE; WE WILL CHARGE ONLY FOR WHAT IS ACTUALLY ON THE BOLT.
- CUT YARDS ARE SHIPPED FOLDED IN A BAG. WE CANNOT RE-ROLL.
- 55 YARD BOLTS SHIP ROLLED ON BOLTS UNLESS YOU ARE OVERSEAS - FOLDED & BOXED TO AVOID EXCESSIVE DIM. WEIGHT CHARGES.
- REGRETTABLY, FABRIC RETURNS HAVE A 20% RESTOCKING CHARGE.
- WE CAN ONLY CUT FULL YDS - NOT FRACTIONS.



SILK GAUZE

■ SILK GAUZE 3MM

36", 45", 55", BLACK 45" WIDE

Very light, very sheer, very beautiful. Practically floats! 3mm silk gauze is about as light and floaty a fabric as exists! One of the most popular backing fabrics for nuno-felting. Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts.

36": **#SG36**

45": **#SG45**

55": **#SG55**

BLACK 45": **#BSG45** **BLACK**

■ SILK GAUZE 4.5MM / 45" WIDE

Still a sheer gauze, but just slightly heavier and more robust than above. Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts.

#SG4545

SILK ORGANZA

■ ORGANZA 5.5 MM / 45", 55" WIDE

Very sheer, transparent, stiff, gauze-like fabric. Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts.

45": **#ORG45**

55": **#ORG55**

45": **#BORG45** **BLACK**

SILK HABOTAI

Flat weave with a moderate sheen. Known as "China Silk". Lightweight & sheer. 5mm is lightest weight, used for our dancing veils which float on air. 8mm is most popular weight for these, and very economical for learning to Silk Paint. Silk is heavier as the "momme" (mm) number gets higher. 16mm is the heaviest Habotai.

■ SILK HABOTAI 5 MM / 36", 45", 55" WIDE

Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts.

36": **#HS536**

45": **#HS545**

55": **#HS555**

■ SILK HABOTAI 8MM / 36", 45", 55", 45" BLACK

Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts.

36": **#HS836**

45": **#HS845**

55": **#HS855**

BLACK 45": **#BH845** **BLACK**

■ SILK HABOTAI 10 MM / 36, 45, 55" WIDE

Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts.

36": **#HS1036**

45": **#HS1045**

55": **#HS1055**

■ SILK HABOTAI 10 MM / 70" WIDE (5.8 FT WIDE)

Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts.

#HS1070

■ SILK HABOTAI 12 MM 45" WIDE

Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts.

#HS1245

Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts.

#HS1645

SILK FLAT CREPE

■ FLAT CREPE 8MM 45" WIDE

A flattened Crepe weave, has a much higher sheen, in between Habotai and Satin. Beautiful! Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts. **#FCR45**

SILK "SHEETING"

■ SPUN SILK BROADCLOTH 23MM/45" WIDE

Midweight flat woven silk fabric. Crisp hand, tight weave & subtle sheen. Opaque even when left white & undyed. Drapes well. Cut yardage or 60 yd. bolts. **#SBC45**

SILK CHIFFON

■ SILK CHIFFON 8MM 45", 55", BLACK 45" WIDE

Elegant, sheer with a soft beautiful drape & a crepe like texture. Makes a great effect layered over Satin. Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts.

45": **#CHIF**

55": **#CHIF55**

BLACK 45": **#BCHIF45** **BLACK**

■ SILK CHIFFON 10MM / 54" WIDE

Heavier & wider! Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts.

#CHIF10

■ DOUBLE CHIFFON 16MM / 45"WIDE

Crepe texture & a low subtle sheen. Perfect weight & drape for flowing dresses, blouses, & skirts. Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts. **#CHIF16**

SILK CREPE DE CHINE

■ CREPE DE CHINE 16 MM 45"WIDE

OPTICALLY WHITENED. Mercedes of Silks! Crepe texture. Gentle, graceful drape & soft hand. For bridal wear, & where super white silk is needed. Cut yardage or 52 yd. bolts. **#CCDC45**

■ CREPE DE CHINE 12 MM / 36", 45" & 55" WIDE

Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts.

36": **#CDC1236**

45": **#CDC1245**

55": **#CDC1255**

■ CREPE DE CHINE 16 MM 45", 55", BLACK 45"

Mercedes of Silks! Crepe texture. Gentle, graceful drape & soft hand. Ideal for all types of clothing & decorating. Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts.

45": **#CDC45**

55": **#CDC55**

BLACK 45": **#BCDC45** **BLACK**

■ HEAVY CREPE DE CHINE 30MM 45"WIDE

Like our 16mm Crepe De Chine, only heavy enough to take dye with great depth & intensity. Soft sheen & luxurious drape. For designer clothing & home decor. Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts. **#HCDC**

SUEDED SILK

■ STONE WASHED (SUEDED) CREPE DE CHINE 16.5MM 52" WIDE

Stone (sand) washing this heavier weight of Crepe de Chine, results in a matte silk with a soft, luxurious sueded drape. Fabulous! Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts. **#SWCDC**

SILK FABRICS

SILK CHARMEUSE

■ CREPE BACK SILK SATIN CHARMEUSE 12MM 36", 45", 55", BLACK 45" WIDE

Charmeuse is a two sided fabric that can be used with either the matte crepe or shiny satin side. Soft, supple hand & a luxurious drape. At 12mm this is a lovely medium weight silk. Cut yardage

36": **#CBSSL36**

45": **#CBSSL45**

55": **#CBSSL55**

BLACK 45": **#BCBSSL45** **BLACK**

■ CREPE BACK SILK SATIN CHARMEUSE 19.5MM 45", 55", BLACK 45" WIDE

The "Ferrari" of silks, this heavier weight Charmeuse is a 2 sided fabric can be used with either matte crepe or shiny satin side. Soft, supple hand & a luxuriously heavy drape. Dyes intensely! Magnificent! Perfect weight for clothing. Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts.

45": **#CBSS45**

55": **#CBSS55**

BLACK 45": **#BCBSS45** **BLACK**

■ SANDWASHED (SUEDED) CHARMEUSE 19.5MM 45"

If Charmeuse is the Ferrari, this fabric is the Lamborghini!! Sinuous & desirable! Addictive! Soft sueded finish so less sheen than regular charmeuse. Perfect weight for clothing. Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts. **#SWSC**

TEXTURED SILK

■ RAW SILK LIGHTWEIGHT 22MM 45" WIDE

100% raw Silk Noil. Nubby fabric. Natural off-white color. Soft gentle drape. 2.8 oz/sq yd. Uses: garments, dresses, skirts, shirts, historical re-enactment clothing, Ren Faire clothing, Star Wars costumes, home decor, & curtains. Cut yardage or 57 yd. bolts. **#RSL45**

■ SMOOTH RAW SILK 31.5MM 45" WIDE

100% raw Silk Noil. Less nubby than our raw silk fabric. Natural off-white color. Soft gentle drape. 4.2 oz/sq yd. Uses: same as above for #RSL45. Cut yardage or 52 yd. bolts. **#SRS45**

■ SILK TWILL 12MM 45" WIDE

Very utilitarian durable silk. Great for handkerchiefs, pillow cases, lampshades, screens, etc. Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts. **#ST45**

■ SILK DUPION 19MM 45" WIDE

Shimmery silk with texture - raised silk slubs - intermittent shiny threads - kind of a lightweight Shantung. Make jazzy shirts, jackets, suits, vests, etc. Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts. **#SD**

■ RAW SILK (SILK NOIL) 35MM 45", 55", BLACK 45" WIDE

Sometimes called Silk Noil. Natural, off-white, nubby textured fabric with brown specks. Suiting weight, jacket weight. Very soft with a good gentle drape to it. Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts.

Natural: **#RS45**

Natural: **#RS55**

BLACK: **#BRS45** **BLACK**

SILK THAT STRETCHES!

■ STRETCH CHARMEUSE 12MM 45" WIDE

95% silk, 5% Spandex. Sumptuous! Sensuous! Pamper yourself! All the softness & sheen of silk Charmeuse with the comfort of a stretch fabric. Dyes perfectly! Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts. **#STCHARM**

■ SILK JERSEY KNIT 44" WIDE / 22" TUBE

Luxurious 100% Silk Jersey Knit. Fluid supple hand & drape. Same fabric our silk knit underwear garments (semi-sheer). Approx. 100 grams per sq. meter. Cut yardage or 50 yd. bag. **#SK45**

SILK BLEND FABRICS

■ DEVORE´ SATIN 19MM / 30% SILK, 70% RAYON 45" WIDE

Silky, shiny beautiful fabric for "burn-out". Apply Fiber-Etch to remove the rayon threads in a design leaving a lace of the remaining silk threads. Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts. **#DSAT45**

■ VELVET: SILK 18% / RAYON 82%: (ALSO KNOWN AS RAYON SILK VELVET)

Fantastic! Luxurious! Standard 18% silk backing, 82% rayon pile. 5.4 oz. per sq. yd. Dyes up gorgeously in any color! Fall in love with this stuff! Also can be used for the *Devore´* technique. See it else where for \$20 - \$40 a yard! Cut yardage or 35 yd. bolts.

45" White: **#SVEL**

55" White: **#SVEL55**

45" BLACK: **#BSVEL** **BLACK**

■ SILK 63%/WOOL 37% 12.5MM 55" WIDE

Some time ago we found this lovely 63% silk/37% wool blend fabric. We had it made into hand hemmed scarves (see pg. 83) & wanted to offer it in yardage as well. Well, something happened & we never got the fabric, until now. 12.5 mm, about the weight of 12 mm Crepe de Chine & a diagonal weave. Softer than wool, warmer than silk! Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts. **#SWF**

■ VISCOSE RAYON / SILK BLEND 58" WIDE

75% Viscose Rayon / 25% Silk blend fabrics. Weight equiv. to 18mm, this fabric has a nice luxurious feel & a beautiful rayon drape. Although the fabric is semi-sheer when white, when dyed it is mostly opaque. You can dye this with our Fiber Reactive Dyes. Depending on the color, the silk & rayon can dye differently. Fun! Machine wash in any temperature water. Cut yardage or 55 yd. bolts. **#VRS**

■ HEMP SILK CHARMEUSE 60% HEMP/40% SILK 57" WIDE

Silk lends a beautiful lustrous shine to one side, while the hemp lends strength & body. One shiny side & one matte side. Both sides show slubbiness of hemp fabric, giving a nice texture as well as an interesting look. 52x57 thread count, available in cut yardage. 4.7 oz/sq yd. Cut yardage or 25 yd. bolts. **#HSCH**

WOOL FABRICS

■ PURE WOOL FABRIC 45" WIDE

100% Wool, twill weave, slightly open weave. For custom dyeing, scarves, shawls, dresses, blouses, cardigan type loose jackets. 3.9 oz per linear yd. Cut yardage or 22 yd. bolts.

#PWFD

■ 100% VIRGIN WOOL FELT, 36" WIDE

Great for custom dyeing, applique work, kid's crafts, quilting, steaming into shapes (hat making), & making those boiled wool looking Tyrolean jackets for Oktoberfest! Makes a great base fabric for needle felters. 7 oz/sq yd. Cut yardage or 10 yd. bolts.

#VWF

■ PURE WOOL FABRIC 45" WIDE

100% Wool. 3.6 oz per linear yard. Light & gauzy, semi-sheer & yet warm as wool can be. Makes a great base for nuno felting or needle felting, & dyes well. Cut yardage or 22 yd. bolts. **#PWFA**

■ **PURE WOOL GAUZE TWILL FABRIC 45" WIDE** 100% Wool. Subtle twill weave for strength. Very light & gauzy. Great base for nuno felting or needle felting, & is fantastic all by itself. 3.2 per linear yd. Cut yardage or 22 yd. bolts. **#PWFC**



REMEMBER! FABRIC WIDTHS & BOLT LENGTHS ARE APPROXIMATE! IF SPECIFIC WIDTH OR LENGTH IS IMPORTANT, ASK US ABOUT CURRENT STOCK! WE'RE HAPPY TO CHECK FOR YOU! WE ONLY CHARGE YOU FOR THE AMOUNT OF FABRIC ON THE ROLL LEAVING THE WAREHOUSE FOR SHIPMENT TO YOU!

SILK DANCING VEILS

■ SILK VEILS 5 MM HABOTAI (PAJ) DANCING VEILS

Hand rolled hems hand sewn with silk thread. Dye & paint them, spin, twirl & float like a butterfly. You don't have to technically be a dancer to enjoy & have fun with our dancing veils. These 5 mm veils are ethereal, transparent & also fragile. Handle with more care. Handwashing recommended.

#HV5

5 MM WEIGHT

35" x 84"
35" x 108"
45" x 108"
45" x 144"
55" x 108"
45" x 104" Semi circle



■ SILK VEILS 8MM HABOTAI (PAJ) DANCING VEILS

Beautiful habotai silk veils perfect for dancing. These 8mm veils are slightly heavier weight than our 5mm silk veils. All are made with rolled hems hand sewn with silk thread for even dyeing. Dye & paint them, spin & twirl them! Wrap the large ones around your body! Stronger than the 5 mm veils; 8mm is not as transparent as 5mm.

- DANCERS
- THEATER GROUPS
- PLAYTIME

#HV8 8 MM WEIGHT

35" x 84"
35" x 108"
45" x 108"
45" x 104" Semi circle



FLAT CREPE SCARVES & SHAWLS WITH SILK FRINGE

Flat Crepe with absolutely beautiful 100% silk fringe. Drapes beautifully & is an excellent surface for painting. Hand sewn with silk thread in China. The fringe is difficult to make, hard to get & not cheap. All sizes are 8mm. Very elegant!

THESE SIZES HAVE STRAIGHT FRINGE:

8" x 54": #SFS8
11" x 60": #SFS11
14" x 72": #SFS14

THESE SIZES HAVE FRINGE THAT STARTS WITH A CROSS NETTING DESIGN:

35" x 35" Square: #SFS35
44" x 44" Square: #SFS44
44" x 44" x 62" Triangle: #SFTS

TRIANGULAR SHAWL GREAT FOR DANCERS TO WEAR ON THE HIPS!



SILK SARONGS

Measure 44" by 72" (about 4ft x 6ft) or 36"x 60". Made in China. Hand rolled hems sewn with silk thread.

Habotai 10mm 36"x60": #SSARH36
Habotai 10mm 44"x72": #SSARH
Chiffon 8mm 44"x72": #SSARC
Stonewash CdC 16.5mm 42"x72": #SSARSW

SILK SCARVES

SILK SATIN SCARVES

■ SILK SATIN 12MM

Beautiful drape & flow. Has a lustrous shine. Lighter weight choice when the 19.5mm Charmeuse below is too heavy.

6" x 24": #SS6
8" x 54": #SS8
11" x 60": #SS11
15" x 60": #SS15
14" x 72": #SS14
17" x 17": #SS17
21.5" x 21.5": #SS22
22" x 90": #SS2290
35" x 35": #SS35

SILK CHARMEUSE SCARVES

■ SILK CHARMEUSE 19.5MM (CREPE BACK SILK SATIN)

This is the ultimate in luxury, probably the best scarf you can buy, the Ferrari of silks. Soft like butt-tah! If you work with silk, treat yourself to the finest!

6" x 24": #SC6
8" x 54": #SC8
11" x 60": #SC11
14" x 72": #SC14
15" x 60": #SC15
21.5" x 21.5": #SC22
22" x 90": #SC2290
35" x 35": #SC35
44" x 44": #SC44

SILK STONE WASHED SCARVES

■ SILK STONE WASHED CDC 16.5MM

Ooh, ahh - fantastic! Made by stone washing (like a sanding technique) this heavier weight of Crepe de Chine. The fabric fairies created a matte silk with a soft sueded buttery feel!

8" x 54": #SWCDC8
14" x 72": #SWCDC14
15" x 60": #SWCDC15
22" x 90": #SWCDC2290
35" x 35": #SWCDC35
45" x 72": #SSARSW

SILK CHARMEUSE SASH / 16.5MM

100% Silk Charmeuse sash with a nicely rolled hem. Angled ends. Sewn with silk thread. Wear it around the waist, under the bustline, around the hips through the belt loops of jeans, as a necktie or scarf, or on a hat brim. 5" wide x 72" long. #CHB

SILK / WOOL SCARVES

■ SILK/WOOL 12.5 MM SCARVES & SHAWL

Lovely 63% Silk / 37% Wool hand hemmed scarves. Diagonal weave. Also available as fabric yardage on page 82.

8" x 54": #SW8
11" x 60": #SW11
14" x 72": #SW14
35" x 35": #SW35
36" x 80": #SW36

■ 100% WOOL GAUZE SCARVES

Loosely woven like a gauze fabric. Sides are closed selvage & scarf ends are unfinished. Super soft (for wool)! Perfect for dyeing & felting. Great as a base for nuno or needle felting. Dye perfectly with Dharma Acid Dyes. Scarves not the right size? No problem! We have 100% wool fabric yardage (pg. 84).

Sizes:
8" x 54"
11" x 60"
14" x 72"
22" x 90"
36" x 80"

HAND WASHING
RECOMMENDED!
#PWS



SILK SCARVES

MACHINE HEMMED SILK SCARVES

The days of hand rolled scarf hems are numbered. The number of workers that have the skill & willingness to hand hem thousands of scarves is decreasing (they're getting older & young folks in China don't want to do it). These days scarves can be hemmed faster & cleaner with machines. Here are our most popular styles, in the most popular sizes.

■ 8MM HABOTAI (MACHINE HEMMED)

8" x 54" **#MH8**
8" x 72"
11" x 60"
15" x 60"
14" x 72"
21" x 21"
35" x 35"
22" x 72"

8MM HABOTAI INFINITY / CIRCLE SCARVES

NARROW: 11" wide x 76" around (MACHINE HEMMED)
#MH8 NCIRCLE

WIDE: 21" wide x 76" around (MACHINE HEMMED)
#MH8 CIRCLE

■ 8MM FLAT CREPE (MACHINE HEMMED)

8" x 54" **#MHFC**
11" x 60"
14" x 72"

■ 12MM SILK SATIN (MACHINE HEMMED)

8" x 54" **#MHSS**
11" x 60"
14" x 72"

■ 19.5MM CHARMEUSE (MACHINE HEMMED)

8" x 54" **#MHSC**
11" x 60"
14" x 72"

■ 12MM CREPE DE CHINE (MACHINE HEMMED)

8" x 54" **#MCDL**
11" x 60"
14" x 72"

■ 8MM CHIFFON (MACHINE HEMMED)

8" x 54" **#MCHIF**
11" x 60"
14" x 72"

CHIFFON SCARVES

■ CHIFFON 8MM

Like a soft downy feather floating on the summer wind.
The essence of silk. A sheer loose weave.
Note: Chiffon can shrink up to 25% when washed.

6" x 24": **#CHIF86**
8" x 54": **#CHIF88**
11" x 60": **#CHIF811**
11" x 90": **#CHIF90**
15" x 60": **#CHIF815**
22" x 90": **#CHIF82290**
14" x 72": **#CHIF814**
21.5" x 21.5": **#CHIF822**
30" x 30": **#CHIF830**
35" x 35": **#CHIF835**
44" x 44": **#CHIF844**

HABOTAI SCARVES

■ HABOTAI 8MM

Lightweight and breezy "China Silk". Has a light sheen. The least expensive of the silks, it's the most often used.

6" x 24": **#H86**
8" x 54": **#H88**
8" x 72": **#H8LS**
11" x 60": **#H811**
14" x 72": **#H814**
15" x 60": **#H815**
22" x 72": **#H872**
22" x 90": **#H82290**
21.5" x 21.5": **#H822**
30" x 30": **#H830**
35" x 35": **#H835**
44" x 44": **#H844**

8" x 54": **#H88B**
11" x 60": **#H811B**
14" x 72": **#H814B**
35" x 35": **#H835B**

BLACK
BLACK
BLACK
BLACK

CREPE DE CHINE SCARVES

■ CREPE DE CHINE 12MM

The "Mercedes" of the silks. It's heavier & more substantial than the Habotai scarves. Crepe de Chine has a soft luxurious crepe texture & a very subtle sheen.

6" x 24" **#CDC6**
8" x 54" **#CDC8**
11" x 60" **#CDC11**
15" x 60" **#CDC15**
14" x 72" **#CDC14**
25" x 25" **#CDC25**
35" x 35" **#CDC35**
44" x 44" **#CDC44**
22" x 72" **#CDC2272**
22" x 90" **#CDC2290**

8" x 54" **#CDC8B**
11" x 60" **#CDC11B**
14" x 72" **#CDC14B**

BLACK
BLACK
BLACK

FLAT CREPE SCARVES

■ FLAT CREPE 8MM

Popular fabric for scarves. Like a hybrid of Habotai & Crepe de Chine, with a loose crepe weave that has been flattened. Good surface for painting. Nice sheen. Pretty.

6" x 24": **#FC6**
8" x 54": **#FC8**
11" x 60": **#FC11**
14" x 72": **#FC14**
15" x 60": **#FC15**
21.5" x 21.5": **#FC22**
22" x 90": **#FC2290**
35" x 35": **#FC35**



All silk scarves are not created equal. We can find less expensive scarves but there are just too many problems with them. We offer only the best quality available & have no problems & happy customers. All of our scarves are #1 quality "firsts" - grown, woven & sewn in mainland China. The hems on all 4 sides are hand rolled & sewn with 100% silk thread (unless they are the new machine hemmed ones). Although the silks are untreated & are ostensibly "ready-to-dye", we have found that with silk in general, occasionally small amounts of silk gum - Sericin, (the stuff left by the moths) is still in the fabric. Where there is gum, finger prints or other oils, the fabric will dye lighter. Look for shiny areas in your silk - we recommend pre-washing all silk if you want to be really safe, in HOT water and Kieralon or our new Professional Textile Detergent. Also, Milsoft, the industrial fabric softener we sell is highly recommended for returning the soft "hand" to your silk after dyeing or painting.



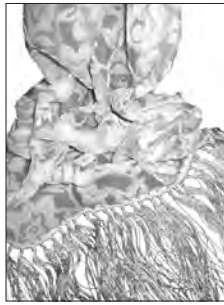
IT'S NATURAL FOR SILK TO HAVE IRREGULARITIES.
IT'S THE NATURE OF SILK FABRIC. THEY ARE
EXPECTED & NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS.

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR LOTS OF EXTRA INFO & TUTORIALS ON
PAINTING, DYEING, & STEAMING SILK. WE ALSO HAVE LOTS
OF COLOR PHOTOS OF SILK SCARF PROJECTS & PHOTOS OF
FINISHED SCARVES MADE BY FEATURED ARTISTS!

SILK VELVET & DEVORE' SCARVES

SILK CUT VELVET SCARVES WITH 4" RAYON FRINGE

They're all the rage now! You can see them in high end stores for \$60-\$90. For us it's just another beautiful scarf & we can sell them as inexpensively as all our scarves. Silk cut velvet has a rayon pile on a silk background. It's 18% silk & 82% rayon. The rayon pile is in patterns & there is a rayon fringe on some of the styles. The big thing here is that just dyeing them a solid color with either silk or cotton dyes, yields a fabulous result. The rayon & silk dye in different shades on the same scarf - fun!



USE WITH ALTER EGO DYES FOR ABSOLUTE FABULOSITY! SEE PAGES 30 & 58.



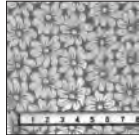
ABSTRACT



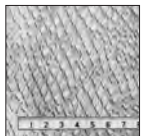
ANIMAL



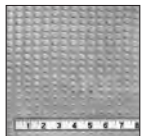
BOUQUET



DAISY



DIAMONDS



DOTS



FLORA



FLOWER



GRAPES



LEAF-2



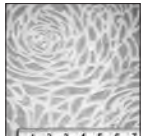
LEAF



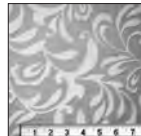
ROSE



STRIPE



PEONY



BAROQUE



PAISLEY

9" X 54" + 4" FRINGE (Available in all patterns shown above)
#SCVS9

14" X 72" + 4" FRINGE (Available in all patterns shown above)
#SCVS14

22" X 72" + 4" FRINGE (Available: Abstract, Bouquet, Animal)
#SCVS22

SOLID SILK VELVET SCARVES WITH RAYON FRINGE

3 SIZES: 9" X 54", 11" X 60", 14" X 72" WITH A 4" FRINGE OR WITHOUT FRINGE

Beautiful solid UNCUT silk/rayon velvet with rayon fringe. Dyes beautifully as it is or create your own outwork designs using the **DEVORE' TECHNIQUE**. Just draw on your design with Fiber Etch (page 26 & 90), dissolve the fibers that are rayon, then wash away the rayon pile. Dye your creation in your choice of gorgeous colors that you won't ever find in ready to wear retail stores!



WITH FRINGE 11" x 60": #VSF11
14" x 72": #VSF14



NO FRINGE 9" x 54": #VS9
11" x 60": #VS11
14" x 72": #VS14

DEVORE' SATIN SCARVES

DEVORE' SCARVES: RAYON SATIN ON SILK CHIFFON BACKING

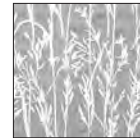
Deliciously beautiful scarves! Shimmer of rayon satin forming an array of leaves, flowers, soft stripes or ripples on a sheer background of silk chiffon. Available in 12 different patterns, 3 with 10" long spectacular knotted rayon fringe. Dye up with beautifully intense colors. Try spray dyeing or Alter Ego dyes (pg. 58)! See our website for devore' projects & tips. Specify pattern & size as below.



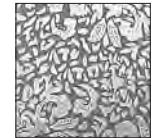
ANIMAL STRIPES



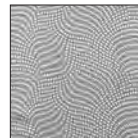
ART NOUVEAU



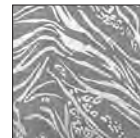
BAMBOO



INTRICATE FLORAL



POLKA DOTS



UNDERWATER



ARABESQUE



BRANCHES



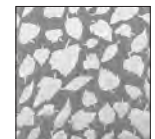
CHRYSANTHEMUMS



CURLS



DECO



LEAF

ALL PATTERNS AVAILABLE WITHOUT FRINGED ENDS:

8" x 54": #DCS8
15" x 60": #DCS15
14" x 72": #DCS14
35" x 35": #DCS35

10" FRINGED ENDS AVAILABLE IN PATTERNS: UNDERWATER, ART NOUVEAU, & BAMBOO ONLY. WITH FRINGED ENDS:

15" x 60": #DCS15F
14" x 72": #DCS14F
22" x 72": #DCS22F



DEVORE SOLID SATIN SCARVES (70% RAYON / 30% SILK CHIFFON)

Shimmer of rayon satin! Used for the **Devore' technique**. Silky, shiny beautiful fabric for "burn-out". Apply Fiber-Etch to remove the rayon threads in a design leaving a lace of the remaining silk threads. Dyes up gorgeously in any color! You can solid color dye or paint these with Procion dye. They emerge with startlingly intense colors!

8" x 54" Solid (no pattern, no fringe):
#DCS8

15" x 60" Solid (no pattern, no fringe):
#DCS15

14" x 72" Solid (no pattern, no fringe):
#DCS14

35" x 35" Solid (no pattern, no fringe):
#DCS35



DEVORE FABRICS THAT ARE A MIX OF A PLANT FIBER AND A PROTEIN FIBER (LIKE SILK) & CAN BE INTERESTING TO DYE. ACID DYE DYES THE SILK, NOT THE RAYON. PROCION MX SOMETIMES DYES THE FIBERS 2 DIFFERENT COLORS. FOR REAL FUN, TRY ALTER EGO DYE ON PAGE 30 & 58!

SILK DYEABLE BLANKS

SILK COIN PURSE SILK COSMETIC BAG SILK CLUTCH BAG



SOLID RAYON SILK VELVET

Made of our 82% Rayon (the pile)/18% Silk (the backing)

3 SIZES: 3.5"x 5.25"
5.5" x 8"
7.25" x 10.5"

#SVBAG



SILK COSMETIC BAGS / 10MM HABOTAI

SOLID HABOTAI

Made from 100% silk Habotai, sewn with silk thread, with a zipper along one long edge. About 5" x 9". Great as a small handbag, cosmetic case, carrying case for big sunglasses, or as a jewelry bag.

Plain Habotai: #SCB



SILK CHARMEUSE SHOULDER BAG

Beautifully made 12.5 mm Charmeuse bag, fully lined in silk Habotai, with a detailed stand-out designed ball and loop closure. 41" silk self fabric strap. Paint, dye, photo-transfer and make it your own.

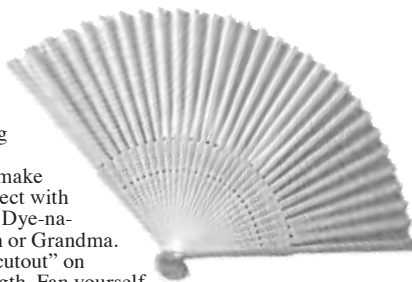
#SCSB 4.5"x 6.25"



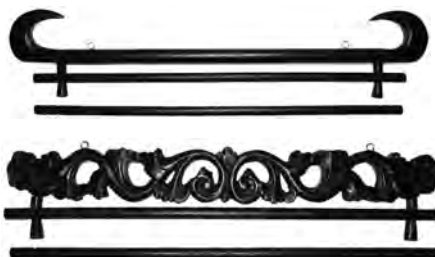
SILK FAN

Made in China of silk & bamboo. Silk is ready to be painted using any kind of paints, inks, markers or pens. These make a fun kid's or group project with non-toxic silk paint like Dye-na-flow. Nice gifts for Mom or Grandma. Bamboo frame is "lace cutout" on spines. 8.25" closed length. Fan yourself off in your booth on a hot day!

#FAN



WOODEN TAPESTRY HANGERS



Beautiful handmade hangers worthy of displaying your best hanging artwork at good prices. Carved for us by a Balinese craftsman in a local sustainable golden wood. Many styles. 2 colors. Also in bamboo. In 3 sizes: 15", 22" & 30" wide (measured between bottom knobs). Sizes fit many of our most popular pre-hemmed silk, rayon & scarf sizes. **NEW** - See pg. 179 for cotton hemmed wall hangings made to fit these! Or use any of our fabrics to make your own hangings. See pictures, check prices & availability on our website.

TYPE "TAPESTRY HANGERS" IN THE SEARCH FIELD ON OUR WEBSITE.

MEN'S SILK NECKTIES LUXURIOUS!

**PAINTS, RATHER THAN DYES
WORK BEST WITH TIES.**

Beautifully made in China & sewn with 100% silk thread. Made extra long with a synthetic insert which is an advantage for painting. Better to dryclean rather than wash silk ties, so they don't lose their shape. For this reason, artists often choose to work on these with paints, like Dye-na-flow or Setasilk instead of dyes. Paint, dry, iron, & you're done! If you choose to use dyes, it must be HAND washed. Then blot carefully until totally dry. Never machine wash or machine dry!



19.5MM CHARMEUSE : SATIN FINISH

White 2"x60" #STC2
White 3"x60" #STC3

White 4"x60" #STC4
Black 4"x60" #STC4B

10 MM HABOTAI: "CHINA SILK"

White 4"x60" #STH4
Black 4"x60" #STH4B

ADJUSTABLE SILK BOW-TIE

19.5 mm Charmeuse, ready to paint & dye. No better way to add style to your outfit than a hand painted dapper stylish bow tie!

#SBT



SILK HABOTAI EYEGLASS CASE

Soft. Luxurious. Padded. Angled opening with a nicely finished edge. 7.25" x 3.75" Useful & easy project to decorate. Use any of our fabric paints, dyes or marking pens. Protect your glasses in style!

#SEYE



SILK GIFT BAGS SILK LAVENDER BAGS SILK WINE BAGS 8MM HABOTAI SILK OR 5MM ORGANZA SILK

Little silk bags with a silk tie closure. Dye or decorate them with our dyes or markers! Use as silk gift bags, to hold mementos, hold potpourri, lingerie pouches, or as jewelry pouches. Large size fits wine bottles.

3"x 4" #SGBAG4
4.5"x 6" #SGBAG6
5"x 7" #SGBAG7
6.5"x 11" #SGBAG11
6.5"x 15" #SGBAG15 for wine bottles

Above stock numbers are for Habotai.

To order Organza, use stock numbers: **OBAG4, etc.** See pg. 172.

FOR LARGER QUANTITIES, PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES.

SILK TISSUE HOLDER

Made in 10mm Habotai Silk. Designed to hold little plastic travel packs of tissues. Dye em' up - give as gifts or impress your friends when you pull tissue from your purse!

#STP 3.5"x 5.5"



DISPLAY YOUR GORGEOUS PAINTED SILK SCARVES, COOLEST TIE-DYE MANDALAS, OR YOUR KID'S BEST FINGER PAINTED BANNER ON A CLASSY CARVED TAPESTRY HANGER!

SILK RIBBONS & PILLOWS

CUT BIAS SILK RIBBON

Bias cut silk ribbon with raw unfinished edges. Bias strips cut from fabric yardage. Do not have woven edges. Excellent for dying, weaving, knitting, or crocheting. Habotai 10mm or Silk Satin 12mm. .5", .625", 1", or 2"

DOUBLE SIZE SPOOLS! 60 YARDS

60 YARDS

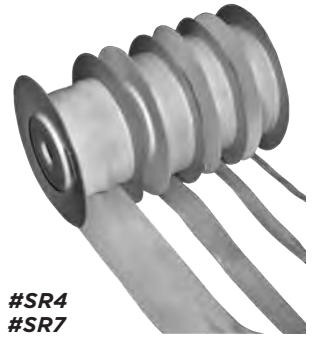
Satin .5" **#CSRS5**
Satin .625" **#CSRS6**
Satin 1" **#CSRS1**
Satin 2" **#CSRS2**
Habotai .5" **#CSRH5**
Habotai .625" **#CSRH6**
Habotai 1" **#CSRH1**
Habotai 2" **#CSRH2**



SILK PRICES FROM CHINA ARE IN FLUX DUE TO TARIFFS & TIMING. CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR CURRENT INFO!

SILK RIBBON (WOVEN)

Ready-to-dye natural Habotai silk from China. Woven not cut! Custom dye your own ribbon for ribbon embroidery for costumes, gowns, doll clothing, wedding bouquets, historical costumes, quilting projects, etc. Wide ribbons are great for hat making.



4 mm / 1/8" wide 50 meter spool **#SR4**
7 mm / 1/4" wide 25 meter spool **#SR7**
13 mm / 1/2" wide 25 meter spool **#SR13**
24 mm / 1" wide 10 meter spool **#SR24**
38 mm / 1.5" wide 10 meter spool **#SR38**

SILK CHARMEUSE BED PILLOW COVERS

**LUXURIOUS,
SOFT,
LIKE SATIN!**



We don't understand why these are so expensive elsewhere. Ours are made from the best 16.5mm Charmeuse silk, patterned on a standard pillow case & sewn with silk thread.

#CBPC

21" x 32" overall including a 3.5" hem

SILK THROW PILLOW COVERS

FOR PAINTING OR DYEING

4 SIZES: 14" X 14"- 16" X 16"- 18" X 18"- 24" X 24"
OPEN OR CLOSED SEAMS

For tie-dye, order them all sewn up. For silk painting, order them with open side seams for easy stretching & painting. In either case, the zipper is already sewn in place. 100% 10mm Habotai silk & sewn with silk thread. They take a standard pillow insert you can buy at fabric stores. Your imagination & the number of sofas in your own & friends' houses are the only limits.



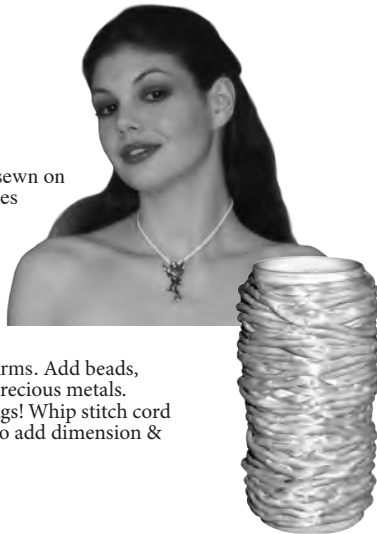
14" **#STPC14C OR #STPC14O**
16" **#STPC16C OR #STPC16O**
18" **#STPC18C OR #STPC18O**
24" **#STPC24C OR #STPC24O**

WHITE SILK ROLLED CORD

22 YARD SPOOLS

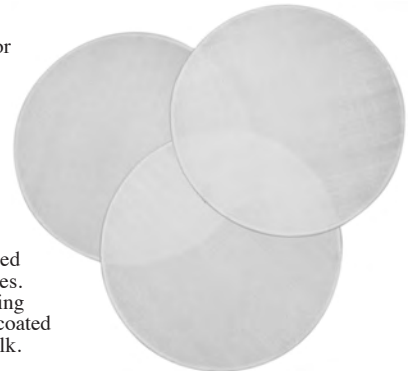
12mm Crepe de Chine silk, sewn on bias. Seam allowance provides the filling. Nothing else stuffed into the cord. 1/8" wide. Dye using Dharma Acid dyes or paint with Dy-Na-Flow. For costuming, quilting, or macrame. For necklaces, add pendants, crystals or charms. Add beads, pendants, found objects, or precious metals. Make straps for our velvet bags! Whip stitch cord along the seams of clothing to add dimension & interest!

#SBS



BLANK JACQUARD SILK HOOPS

Temporary replacement for our beloved SHR & SHS hoops. We're looking for a new source, but haven't found one yet. So in the interim, we have Jacquard's 9.5" Silk Stretched Hoops available. One size only, & sold in singles. Habotai 8 mm silk stretched & glued on coated metal wire circles. Paint them freeform or using resists. The metal wire is coated to avoid discoloring the silk.



9.5" INCHES - SOLD IN SINGLES

#JSH

CREATE YOUR OWN SILK JEWELRY

Transform your silk paintings into beautiful jewelry with these easy to use findings. Just place a small piece of silk over the grey insert & drop it into the backing, then bend in the four little 'claws' to hold in place. With these pieces you can get even more out of any silk painting! You can even use them to salvage paintings that have flaws by cutting smaller sections out to make pendants, clasps & brooches. The perfect accessory for any fiber artists' wardrobe! Made in France!

#CYOSJ

#1053 SMALL SQUARE PENDANT:
1" square



#394 RECTANGLE PENDANT:
approx. 1" wide x 1.5" tall



#399 SMALL CIRCLE PENDANT:
1.375" circle width



#443 OVAL PIN: 1.75" wide x 1.625" tall



#474 TRIANGLE PIN: 1.5" wide x 1 1/2" tall



#440 CIRCLE PENDANT:
1.5" circle width



SILK DO-DADS FOR PAINTING & DYEING

A REALLY GREAT IDEA!



SILK FOLDING SUN HATS!



Take it out of it's pouch & "Pop", it springs open into a 24.5" sun hat. Then with a simple twist it becomes a 6 inch disk that goes back into a matching pouch. The bag & hat are 8mm Silk Habotai & can be dyed or painted. Careful, though, as the inside rim is metal & will rust if wet for too long. Use silk paints like Dy-na-flow or Setasilk & heatset. Or use a dye like Jaquard or Tinfix painted on and fixed w/fixative (also painted on) rather than submersing. Imagine the possibilities! For promotions, vacations, keep one in your purse, leave one in the car! Give-a-ways at weddings! Sell them at outdoor concerts, sports events, beaches, wherever there's sun!

#SFSH

COTTON VERSION IS ON PAGE 165!

DEVORE' TECHNIQUE

MAKE YOUR OWN DEVORE PATTERNS!
USE OUR SOLID SILK/RAYON COMBO WOVEN FIBER FABRICS & SCARVES!

■ FIBER ETCH

Fiber Etch dissolves plant fibers like cotton, hemp, rayon & linen. Use on blends like cotton/poly or silk/rayon. Draw a design on fabric with squeeze bottle, or print on, & then iron. The plant fiber is dissolved & washes away leaving a cutwork or reverse applique effect.

4 oz.: #ETCH4
32 oz.: #ETCH32



■ DEVORE' SATIN 19MM / 30% SILK, 70% RAYON FABRIC YARDAGE 45" WIDE

Silky, shiny beautiful fabric for "burn-out". Apply Fiber-Etch to remove the rayon threads in a design leaving a lace of the remaining silk threads. Cut yardage or 50 yard bolts.

#DSAT45

■ SILK VELVET 45" WIDE (ALSO KNOWN AS RAYON SILK VELVET)

Fantastic! Luxurious! Standard 18% silk, 82% rayon. Dyes up gorgeously! Can get 2 toned dye effects with Procion or Alter Ego! Fall in love with this stuff! Also can be used for the Devore' technique. See it elsewhere for \$20 - \$40 a yard! Cut yardage or 30 yard bolts

White 45" #SVEL
White 55" #SVEL55
BLACK: 45" #BSVEL

■ DEVORE SOLID SATIN SCARVES (70% RAYON / 30% SILK CHIFFON)

Shimmer of rayon satin! Used for the Devore' technique. Silky, shiny beautiful fabric for "burn-out". Apply Fiber-Etch to remove the rayon threads in a design leaving a lace of the remaining silk threads. Dyes up gorgeously in any color! You can solid color dye or paint these with Procion dye. They emerge with startlingly intense colors!

8" x 54" Solid (no pattern, no fringe):

#DCS8

15" x 60" Solid (no pattern, no fringe):

#DCS15

14" x 72" Solid (no pattern, no fringe):

#DCS14

35" x 35" Solid (no pattern, no fringe):

#DCS35



SILK SEWING THREAD

100% matte silk spools are Swiss-made. Great quality! White, Natural & Black.
100 meters (110 yds)
(330 ft.): #SSTH



SILK SARONGS



Measure 42" x 72" or 36" x 60". Made in China. Hand rolled hems sewn with silk thread. NOW combinable with clothing items on the next 2 pages (91 & 92) to get the 12+ discount!

Habotai 10mm: 44"x72":

#SSARH

Habotai 10mm: 36"x60":

#SSARH36

Chiffon 8mm: 44"x72":

#SSARC

Stonewashed CdC 12mm: 42"x72"

#SSARSW

SILK CLIPS

Scarf Clip Blanks are made to hold your scarves in place. Covered with 100% Silk Charmeuse & ready to be painted with silk paints. Sturdy spring-loaded scarf ring on the backs. We recommend paints or markers only for use on these clips - steaming or submerging in dye (or washing off of excess dye) will cause the metal to rust & likely dissolve the glue holding the silk in place. Silk front of the clip is 1.5" diameter & the scarf ring on the back is 1" diameter. Made in the USA!



#SC



BLACK
OR
WHITE



Blended protein and cellulose fabrics like Silk/Rayon, Hemp/ Silk or Silk/Cotton, etc., can be really fun to dye, depending on what dye you use. Acid dye will ONLY dye the silk, and maybe stain the other portion a pale pastel. Procion, if it is a mix that has blue in it, like green, purple, etc., because blue doesn't strike well on silk, can dye the silk one color, the other fiber another. Alter Ego (pgs.30 & 58) can give even more dramatic results, because you can choose the colors each type of fabric will be! With Devore', the results can be truly striking!

SILK UNDERWEAR

SILK KNIT UNDERWEAR

Semi-sheer 100% Silk Knit underwear! This is the soft slinky stuff you wear next to your skin for warmth or layering. Silk knit 100 grams or 75 grams per sq. meter. Sewn with Silk Thread so you can dye them in any color you like without the stitching being a problem. So comfy & soft, like a second, better skin! Great for sleeping in during the winter. Layer them under your regular clothing for added warmth! See our website for garment measurements. NOW combinable to get the 12+ discount!

- #SUCAM** Camisole
- #SUTSS** T-Shirt Short Sleeve
- #SUTLS** T-Shirt Long Sleeve
- #SUTT** Tank Top
- #SUL** Leggings

ALL FIVE STYLES AVAILABLE IN WOMEN'S SIZES: S, M, L, XL



#SUL: (75 grams)
Leggings with Elastic waistband



T-Shirt with trim on neckline and sleeves
#SUTSS:
(100 grams)



Long sleeve T-Shirt with trim on neckline
#SUTLS:
(75 grams)



Camisole:
#SUCAM: (100 grams)



Tank Top:
#SUTT: (100 grams)

NOW combinable with each other, also with Sarongs on pg.90, Ponchos below, and silk clothing on pg. 92 to get the 12+ discount!

SILK PONCHO CREPE DE CHINE 14 MM

This is a lush beautiful garment! Very generously sized at 55" wide, 76" long. Hand rolled hems & hand sewn with silk thread. Worn as a poncho, ruana, sarong, or as a pareo! Incredibly versatile! Beautiful luxurious drape! Express yourself & make a dramatic entrance! Now combinable with silk clothing items on pages 90-92 to get the 12+ discount!

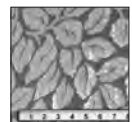


DYE ONE WITH ACID DYES! SCRUNCH DYE IT IN A BUCKET OR TIE-DYE IT WITH DHARMA FIBER REACTIVE DYES!

#SPON

SILK CUT VELVET PONCHO

#CVP



ABSTRACT BOUQUET LEAF

3 Beautiful patterns: Abstract, Bouquet, or Leaf. 45" x 63" with a 4" Fringe. Super elegant cut velvet in a Poncho/Ruana design. Dye it in your choice of colors & see the pattern come to life! Dyeing with cotton or silk dyes creates stunning effects as the silk & rayon take the dye in sometimes different hues! Try dyeing with Alter Ego dyes (pgs. 30 & 58). Now combinable with silk clothing on pages 90-92 to get the 12+ discount!

MEN'S SILK HANDKERCHIEFS

17" X 17" WHITE 10MM SILK TWILL OR 12MM SILK SATIN.

These classic men's handkerchiefs have hand rolled hems that have been handstitched with silk thread. Ready for painting or dyeing. See them in N.Y.C. for over \$50!

**SATIN:
#SS17**

**TWILL:
#ST17**



LADIES SILK HANDKERCHIEFS

11" X 11" WHITE 8MM HABOTAI

Hand-rolled hems that have been handstitched with silk thread. Ready for painting or dyeing. Also perfect for silk painting classes or parties with kids. Great for handmade little gifts for mom! Sold & priced in Packs of 12.

#SH



SILK CLOTHING BLANKS

SILK BOXER SHORTS

16.5 MM CHARMEUSE

Nicely made with 2 buttons in the fly so the women can wear them, too! Sewn in China with silk thread - great for dyeing or painting. Sized for women so we suggest the guys buy at least a size larger than they normally wear. Now combinable with the silk clothing on pages 90-92 to get the 12+ discount!!

S, M, L, XL
#SBSH



SILK CAMISOLES

16.5MM CHARMEUSE

Pamper yourself with smooth buttery satin! Camisole has a bias cut, adjustable straps & a more flattering stretchy fit! Silk thread, & a bias rolled edge instead of facing. Made in a heavier, richer 16.5mm Charmeuse!

4 SIZES:
S: 34"
M: 36"
L: 40"
XL: 42" (at the bust)

#SCAM



NEW! HEAVIER
BUTTERY SILK!

SILK TANK TOPS

16.5MM CHARMEUSE

OPEN OR CLOSED SEAMS

Very luxurious tank top. Soft, drapey & oh so good on the skin. Bias cut. Sized & designed to fit properly. Open seams for painting, closed for just dyeing. Shown with our Silk Boxer Shorts (left). Versatile tank works for evening wear or with your favorite jeans.

#STTC



Women's sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

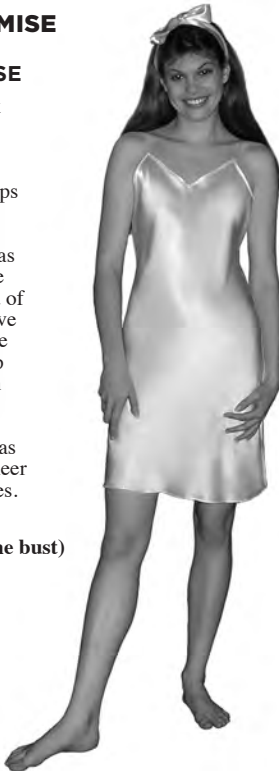
SILK CHEMISE

16.5 MM CHARMEUSE

Luxurious silk on your body! Chemise with a bias cut, adjustable straps & a flattering fit! Sewn with silk thread. Bias rolled neckline edging instead of a facing. You've got to have one of these! Sleep in it, lounge in it, wear it as a racy evening dress! A must as a slip under sheer summer dresses.

4 SIZES:
S: 34" (at the bust)
M: 36"
L: 38"
XL: 40"

#SCHEM



SILK ISLAND SHIRT

LIKE A CLASSIC "HAWAIIAN SHIRT"

Made for us in China in 10mm Habotai in a Hawaiian shirt pattern with a better collar. Expertly tailored, correctly proportioned & sized. Sewn with silk thread. **This is one killer, fantastic silk shirt at a great price!** Cut big - buy the size you normally wear. Women can wear them, too! Also a great option for maternity wear. Now combinable with the silk clothing on pages 90-92 to get the 12+ discount!!

#SIS

4 Men's Sizes: M, L, XL, 2XL
(not available in size small)



FOR MEN OR WOMEN!

WEAR THE #SIS SHIRT WITH THE #SBSH BOXER SHORTS FOR A COMFY LOUNGE SET!



It is important to wash all silk before dyeing if you want even results! We recommend Kieralon or our Dharma Prof. Textile Detergent (pg. 26). A

capful of one of these in a sinkfull of HOT water or 1/4 cup to a standard washing machine. All silk is better off hand washed & air dried - reduces shrinkage and abrasion. Although our silks are untreated & are "ready-to-dye", we find that (with all silk)occasionally small amounts of silk gum (the stuff left by the moths) is still in the fabric. Where there is gum, the fabric will dye lighter. Finger prints & oils from the factory or just handling can cause splotchy dying as well. Once silk is dyed, wash by hand in cool water or dry clean to keep dye from bleeding and preserve the silk from abrasion.



IT'S NATURAL FOR SILK TO HAVE IRREGULARITIES. IT'S THE NATURE OF SILK FABRIC. THEY ARE EXPECTED AND NOT CONSIDERED DEFECTS.

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR LOTS OF EXTRA INFO & TUTORIALS ON PAINTING, DYEING, & STEAMING SILK. WE ALSO HAVE LOTS OF COLOR PHOTOS!



"mm" stands for "momme", NOT milimeter, and is a Japanese unit of measure for the weight of

silk that is also used in China. It sounds like "mummy". One momme = 3.75g of a 25 yd X 1.49 inch strip of silk, or 3.62 grams per sq. yd. The higher the mm, the heavier the silk. Ethereal see-through Gauze is about 3mm, heavy Charmeuse is 19.5mm, average Habotai (China Silk) is 8 or 10mm. Just in case you were wondering!

THE DHARMA INFANT LAYETTE

DHARMA'S BASIC BIBS



100% soft smooth 5.3 oz. cotton Interlock. Great printing surface! Double stitched binding & sewn with cotton thread. Sold in packs of 3. Discount prices are for each pack of 3. Order 12 packs to reach the 12+ level.

DHARMA'S SHORT SLEEVED ONEPIECE

BABY RIB KNIT



#CH035

100% super soft stretchy 5.1 oz cotton Baby Rib knit with fine stitching at a low price & big size range! Sewn with cotton thread. Crotch snaps, lap shoulder neck opening. Rib knit binding at neck, arm & leg holes for a finished look.

Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

DHARMA'S LONG SLEEVE ONEPIECE



BABY RIB KNIT



#CH051

100% super soft stretchy 5.1 oz. cotton Baby Rib knit, sewn with cotton thread, 3 snaps on the crotch, & lap shoulders. Binding around the neck & crotch for comfort & strength. Serged sleeve cuffs.

Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

DHARMA'S LAP SHOULDER BABY TEE SHORT SLEEVED



BABY RIB KNIT



100% super soft stretchy 5.1 oz. cotton Baby Rib knit basic Lap Shoulder Tee. Pair it with the diaper covers for total baby chicness in tie-dye or custom dyeing. Applied taped neckline & sleeves. Turned & double stitched bottom hem instead of serging. Sewn with cotton thread.

Infant Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

#CH047

DHARMA'S DIAPER COVER



BABY RIB KNIT



Sized big to fit all diapers. Soft elastic waist & leg openings. 100% soft 5.1 oz. cotton Baby Rib knit sewn with cotton thread for our garment dyers. Pair with a top or put under a dress or tunic. Simple basic baby survival wear. We need more babies with tie dye on their bottoms!

Infant Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

#CH005

DHARMA'S LAP SHOULDER BABY TEE LONG SLEEVED



BABY RIB KNIT



100% super soft 5.1 oz. combed ringspun Baby Rib knit cotton sewn with cotton thread. Flat lock seams, double needle ribbed binding, double needle hemmed sleeves & bottom (instead of serging!) A basic in every baby's wardrobe!

Infant Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

#CH052

INFANT DIAPER PANTS

SHAPED SEAT FOR BABIES DIAPERS!



BABY RIB KNIT

100% super soft stretchy 5.1 oz. cotton Baby Rib knit. Turned leg hems are topstitched with honeycomb stitch. Enclosed elastic waist. Back seat is double seamed & shaped with gusset to fit baby's diapered bottom! Sewn with cotton thread. Match w/our lap shoulder Ts on this page.

Infant Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

#CH002



INFANT BUBBLE ROMPER

Snap crotch, ribbed sleeve & leg cuffs. Lots of room for diapers. Great all by itself for summer wear. 100% soft 5.3 oz. combed ring spun cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect all over dyeing!



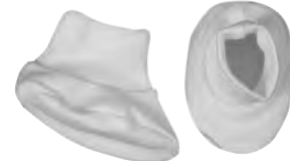
Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

#CH070



Cotton clothing is NOT recommended for sleepwear for children as it is not fire retardant. It does conform to normal flammability standards.

INFANT/TODDLER SLIP-ON BOOTIES



Throw these in with your dyeing to match the outfits! 100% cotton jersey & sewn with cotton thread. Cut to fit after shrinkage. Rib-knit cuff.

Sizes: S (Infant)

Sold by the pair:

#SOBOO

INFANT LAYETTES

FLEECE BUNTING

Soft cozy hooded bunting with elastic bottom & a snap at neck. Soft, cozy 100% cotton medium weight 6.1 oz. Fleece. One size - after washing it fits an average 20 month baby & younger. 24" from neck to hem before washing. Shrinks about 2" in length. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



Cotton clothing is NOT recommended for sleepwear for children as it is not fire retardant. It does conform to normal flammability standards.

#CH027

LAP SHOULDER BABY RIB BUNTING

100% super soft 5.1 oz. cotton Baby Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Easy on/off with the lap shoulders. Cuffs have slightly covered elasticized bottom. Cuffs can be folded over to cover baby's hands to prevent scratching. One size fits average sized babies up to about 20 months.



About 20" long before shrinkage. A Dharma best seller!

#CH028

HOODED FLEECE BUNTING WITH EARS

Cute, cozy and warm! Taking the world of newborns by storm! Made of the same soft 100% cotton medium weight 6.1 oz. Fleece as our #CH027. Adorable little ears on the hood. Rib cuffs on the sleeves instead of tape. Elastic in the bottom. See our website for color pics & ideas. One size only, fits up to about an average 20 month baby.



#CH086

SEE HOW IT LOOKS IN COLOR ON OUR WEBSITE!

EMPIRE WAIST BUBBLE ROMPER

Classic baby basic & cute as can be!

Now made in 100% super soft combed ringspun 5.3 oz. Cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread. Ready to dye or paint. Plenty of room for diapers. This little number is a Dharma best seller!



#CH036

Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

BAMBOO LAP SHOULDER SHORT SLEEVE 1 PIECE ROMPER



DHARMA BAMBOO COLLECTION



Baby Layette items in an incredibly super soft 5.6 oz. 70% Bamboo Rayon / 30% Cotton blend! Bamboo is fast growing, easily renewable, requires no harmful chemicals to grow, and uses way less of the planet's precious water. Blend is way softer than pure cotton, and much stronger than pure bamboo rayon. Double needle stitched hems & bindings. Dyes fantastic! See our website for even better super bulk pricing.

BAMBOO LAP SHOULDER LONG SLEEVE 1 PIECE ROMPER



100% COTTON FLANNEL BABY BLANKET



Soft 100% Cotton Flannel blanket. 29" x 41". Flat serged edges. For burping, swaddling, & cuddling comfort. Cotton will breathe - the polar fleece synthetic blankets out there don't!

#CH026

#CH235

Infant sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m



BAMBOO BABY SOCKS



Bamboo Rayon socks are great! They're soft, soft, soft! 94% pure Bamboo Rayon & 6% Spandex for stretch.

Sizes:
1 = Nb to 6 m.
2 = 12 mo.
3 = 24 mo

Sold in packs of 3
#BBSOX

#CH251

Infant sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m



DHARMA BAMBOO COLLECTION



BAMBOO INFANT PULL-ON CAP

14" circumference (before stretching). 7" height (rolled down flat).

#CH270



NEWBORN & INFANT: LAYETTES

INFANT FINE JERSEY SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT

4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun cotton Fine Jersey. Topstitch ribbed collar. Taped shoulder-to-shoulder with EasyTear™ label. Double-needle hem sleeves & bottom. White is sewn with 100% cotton thread. Wild & crazy SNL plaid Steve Martin pants not included.



Infant sizes: 6 mo, 12 mo, 18 mo, 24 mo
#3322-WHIT



"HAE NOW"™ ORGANIC/FAIR TRADE INFANT S/S ONE PIECE

Soft short sleeved baby bodysuit in stretchable 1x1 Baby Rib Knit. Medium weight 5.3 oz. pure PFD Organic 100% combed ringspun Cotton. Lap shoulder neckline, 3 snap crotch closure. Not for sleepwear. Made in Fair Trade USA® approved facility! Quality stitching with high end look. Enzyme washed for extra smoothness & excellent printability!



#HN-7057 Size S = size 3-6 mo.
Size M = size 6-12 mo.
Size L = size 12-18 mo.
Sizes: S, M, L



"HAE NOW"™ ORGANIC/FAIR TRADE INFANT L/S ONE PIECE

Soft long sleeved baby bodysuit in stretchable 1x1 baby Rib Knit. Medium weight 5.3 oz. pure PFD Organic 100% combed ringspun cotton. Lap shoulder neckline, 3 snap crotch closure. Not for sleepwear. Made in a Fair Trade USA® approved facility! Quality stitching with high end look. Enzyme washed for extra smoothness & excellent printability!



#HN-7200 Size S = size 3-6 mo.
Size M = size 6-12 mo.
Size L = size 12-18 mo.
Sizes: S, M, L



INFANT PREMIUM JERSEY BODYSUIT

LAT Apparel's Premium Jersey bodysuit is the ONLY heavier Combed Ringspun Jersey bodysuit we have found that is sewn with cotton thread for dyeing. Substantial 5.5 oz! New improved fabric has engineered stretch & superior softness. Ribbed collar, double needle hemmed sleeves & rib binding on leg openings, reinforced 3 snap closure, EasyTear label.



Newborn & Infant sizes:
NB, 6 mo, 12 mo, 18 mo, 24 mo
#4480-WHIT



RABBIT SKINS™ INFANT ROLL UP CAP



SOFT BABY RIB KNIT



Gotta keep baby's head warm! Make a statement with a tie-dyed hat! 5 oz 100% cotton combed ringspun Baby Rib knit is super soft on baby's skin. Sewn with cotton wrapped thread.

Infant sizes: "INFANT" only
#4451-WHIT



RABBIT SKINS™ LAP SHOULDERED TEE



SOFT BABY RIB KNIT



5 oz 100% cotton combed ringspun Baby Rib knit is super soft on baby's skin. Flat lock seams, double needle ribbed binding on neck. Shirt has serged sleeve & bottom hems. Sewn with cotton wrapped thread.

Infant sizes: NB, 6m, 12m, 18m

#3400-WHIT



RABBIT SKINS™ LAP SHOULDER CREEPER LONG SLEEVES



SOFT BABY RIB KNIT



5 oz 100% cotton combed ringspun Baby Rib knit is super soft on baby's skin. Flat lock seams, double needle ribbed binding on neck, shoulders & leg openings. Reinforced 3 snap closures. Sewn with cotton wrapped thread.

Infant sizes: NB, 6m, 12m, 18m

#4411-WHIT



RABBIT SKINS™ LAP SHOULDER CREEPER SHORT SLEEVES



SOFT BABY RIB KNIT



5 oz 100% cotton combed ringspun Baby Rib knit is super soft on baby's skin. Flat lock seams, double needle ribbed binding on neck, shoulders & leg openings. Reinforced 3 snap closures. Sewn with cotton wrapped thread.

Infant sizes: NB, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

#4400-WHIT

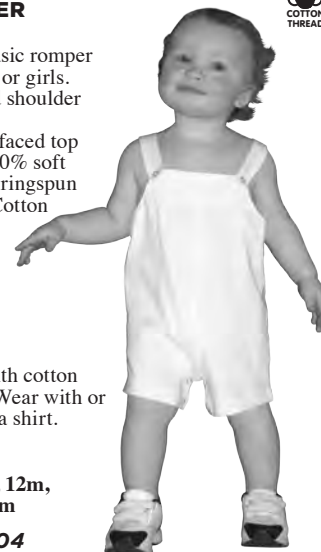
INFANT OVERALL ROMPER

Great basic romper for boys or girls. Snapped shoulder straps. Narrow faced top yoke. 100% soft combed ringspun 5.3 oz. Cotton Jersey. 4 snap crotch.

Sewn with cotton thread. Wear with or without a shirt.

Sizes:
3m, 6m, 12m,
18m, 24m

#CH004



INFANT & TODDLER: ROMPERS & PANTS

INFANT JERSEY T ROMPER



A must for every baby!
100% Cotton Jersey.



Lap shoulders, snap crotch, hemmed sleeves & legs. Sewn with cotton thread! Very affordable! Looks great tie-dyed.

#4486-WHIT

Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m



INFANT BABY RIB COVERALL

100% combed ringspun Cotton 1x1 Baby Rib. One piece union suit with lap shoulders. Sewn with Cotton thread. Flatlock seams for strength along with a smooth edge perfect for baby's sensitive skin. Double needle ribbed binding on neck, shoulders, sleeves, leg opening & leg cuffs. Reinforced snap closure. EasyTear™ label.

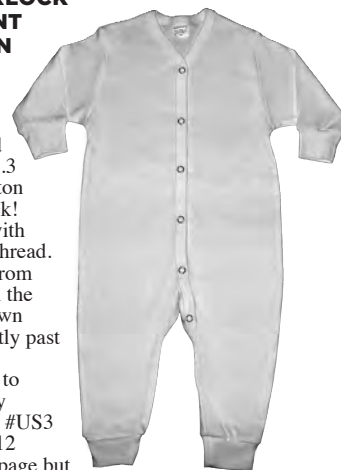


#4412-WHIT

Sizes: NB, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

INTERLOCK INFANT UNION SUIT

Soft combed 100% 5.3 oz. Cotton Interlock! Sewn with cotton thread. Snaps from neck all the way down to slightly past crotch. Similar to our very popular #US3 & #US12 on this page but more economical.



Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

#CH034



INFANT LONG SLEEVE JERSEY ROMPER

100% super soft combed ringspun 5.3 oz. cotton Jersey. Ribbed knit neck, cuffs & leg bands. Snap crotch. Wide torso makes room for diapers. Ultra comfort. Dyes up great! Perfect for stamping or stencilling. A baby basic.



Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

#CH032

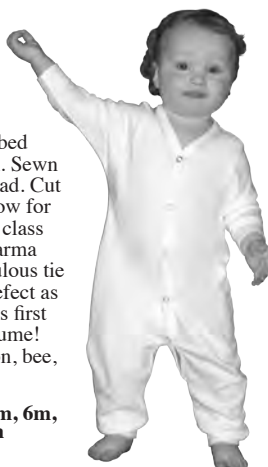


INFANT & TODDLER UNION SUIT

Soft 100% combed cotton Interlock. Sewn with cotton thread. Cut oversized to allow for shrinkage. First class detailing. A Dharma best seller. Fabulous tie dyed! Warm! Perfect as a base for baby's first Halloween costume! Pumpkin, dragon, bee, butterfly...?

Infants: NB, 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m
Toddlers: 4T

NB-6m: **#US3**
12-24m: **#US12**
4T: **#US4**



CUT OVER SIZE



INFANT/TODDLER L/S BABY RIB PAJAMA TOP

100% 5 oz. combed ringspun cotton 1x1 baby rib. Super soft & perfect for sensitive skin. 100% cotton



thread, ribbed collar & cuffs, self-fabric back neck tape, double needle bottom hem, flatlock stitched seams, EasyTear label. **Wear snug fitting! Not flame resistant but CPSC compliant IF snug.** More info on our website.

#101Z-WHIT:

Infant sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

201Z-WHIT:

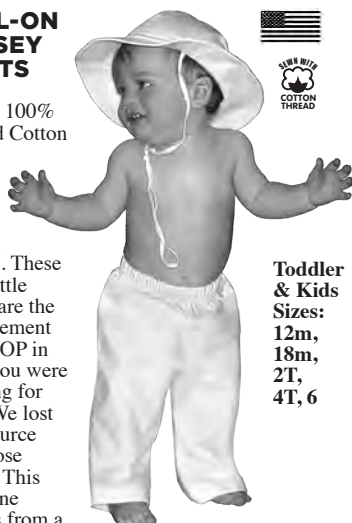
Toddler sizes: 2, 3, 4, 5/6:



PULL-ON JERSEY PANTS



5.3 oz 100% carded Cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread. These cute little pants are the replacement for #POP in case you were looking for that. We lost our source for those pants. This new one comes from a different vendor, but is still made in the USA!



Toddler & Kids Sizes: 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T, 6

#PJP

DELUXE COTTON LEGGINGS

Super quality legging in both infant & kids sizes. Soft 100% 5.1 oz. cotton Baby Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Covered elastic waistband. Wide Rib knit ankle cuff.



Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10, 12

#CH037

INFANT/TODDLER BABY RIB PAJAMA PANT

100% 5 oz. combed ringspun cotton 1x1 baby rib. Super soft & perfect for sensitive skin. Sewn with 100% cotton thread. Has 3/4 double needle covered elastic waistband, ribbed leg cuffs, flatlock stitched seams. **Wear snug fitting! Not flame resistant, but CPSC compliant IF snug.** More info on our website.



#102Z-WHIT:

Infant sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

202Z-WHIT:

Toddler sizes: 2, 3, 4, 5/6



INFANT, TODDLER, YOUTH: HATS

PULL ON CAP THE NEW!

100% Cotton
1 x 1 Rib Knit
w/ Cotton thread. Sized
smaller with more
printing area. Simpler
& less expensive than
#BCAP. Single layer.



Sizes: Newborn, Infant & Toddler

#BCAPN



#IKC



INFANT KNOTTED CAP

Soft thicker warmer Combed Cotton Interlock sewn with Cotton thread. Unknotted for easy dyeing. Same fabric as our Union Suits; soft, cozy & warm.

3 Sizes:
Newborn, Infant, Toddler



CUT
OVER
SIZE

BAMBOO INFANT PULL ON CAP

SOFT Baby Rib Knit Bamboo Rayon/
Cotton blend! Bamboo is a fast
growing, easily renewable resource
that requires no harmful chemicals
to grow. Cotton component gives it
more strength when wet. Blend is
way softer than pure cotton! Double
needle hems & bindings.

One Size: Infant
#CH270



PULL ON CAP THE ORIGINAL!

100% cotton
1 x 1 Rib knit
sewn with
cotton thread.
Cut oversized
to allow for
shrinkage.
Double
thickness, so
warm!



Sizes: Newborn, Infant & Toddler
#BCAP



CUT
OVER
SIZE

INFANT ROLL UP CAP

Rabbit Skins addition to their
popular & economical layette
line. Super soft 100% Cotton
Baby Rib Knit. Sewn with
cotton thread.

One Size: Infant
#4451-WHIT



SEE OUR
WEBSITE!

LEGIONNAIRE HAT

100% woven cotton. Elastic
around the back. 4 section crown.
No seam at center front - a clear
area for decorating! No chin
strap. Sewn w/cotton thread.
Perfect for sunny days.

2 Sizes: Infant & Toddler:
Infant: fits up to 12 mo.
Toddler: fits up to 4 years
#BC137



WIDE BRIM SUN HAT

FOR INFANTS, TODDLERS, & KIDS
Wider brim hat of flat woven 100%
cotton. Sewn with cotton thread.
Hand wash, line dry.

4 SIZES: (before shrinkage)
S: 18" inside diameter)
M: 19"
L: 19.5"
XL: 21"
#WBSH



CHILDREN'S HAT WITH STRAP

FOR INFANTS, TODDLERS, & KIDS
Popular hat! 100% flat woven cotton.
Sewn with cotton thread. Cotton chin strap
closes with Velcro. Hand wash, line dry.

4 SIZES: (before shrinkage)
S: 20" (inside circumf.)
M: 21"
L: 22"
XL: 22.5"
#CHWS



100% COTTON STUFFED TOYS

Decorate your own stuffed animals! These
adorable already stuffed critters are covered in
a white 100% cotton Muslin fabric, perfect for
markers & paints! Great idea for classes, kid's
camps, birthday parties or just rainy days at
home. Use our Jacquard Tee Juice Markers or
any of our other markers or fabric paints to color
customize your animal your way. Paint or draw
faces, patterns, designs, rainbows, polka dots,
stripes, messages, autographs - you name it!
Embellish with our Craftsafes™ Crystalina Hot-
Fix Rhinestones to really bling up your pet! Not
recommended for machine washing or tub dyeing
(getting the excess dye out of the stuffing would
be a challenge). 100% white cotton Muslin outer
fabric. 100% polyester inner stuffing.

KID'S PARTIES! SUMMER CAMPS!
SCHOOL EVENTS! BOY & GIRL SCOUTS!

SEE PROJECTS ON OUR
WEBSITE USING OUR
STUFFED TOYS!

959 MONKEY
960 KANGAROO
961 PENGUIN
962 ELEPHANT



SIZING IS NOT AN EXACT SCIENCE!

We've found in our 50 years of experience that no two clothing
manufacturers agree on proportions of each size. Forget about a meeting
of the minds on subtleties of 24 months vs. size 2 vs. 2 T, or 5/6 vs. sz
6, or whether there should be a huge leap between size 4 & 6 because
of growth spurts. Some companies cut oversized to allow for shrinkage,
some don't. We measure every product before shrinkage & provide those
measurements on our website to help guide you in your size decisions.
There are also no guarantees regarding shrinkage, but in general, unless
stated, our un-dyed blanks are NOT pre-shrunk. Rib Knit shrinks more
than Jersey & you get more shrinkage in length than in width. Sharp
changes in temperature & lots of agitation cause more shrinkage. In
the end, we have to leave it to you what size to buy. Check out our
measurements on our website & allow for shrinkage, usually about 3-5%
in width & 8-15% in length depending on all the factors. Woven Rayon
& Rayon Crinkle Gauze shrink at least 5" in the length on the average
garment.

INFANT, TODDLER, YOUTH: HEADWEAR & SOCKS

COTTON CROCHET CHILDREN'S DINOSAUR HAT

100% Cotton made with a double knit crochet. Wear it white or dye it with Fiber Reactive Dyes. Has single knit scales traveling along top center & down the tail. Unlike a mullet this hat is a party in the front & in the back. Just too darn cute! Stretches to fit infants to big kids. Great for play or Halloween.



NEW!

One Size Only:
Stretches to fit Infants to Big Kids

#CCDH



YOUTH BUCKET HAT

100% cotton, but not sewn with cotton thread. Unisex! Dyes great! One size only - 22" inner circumference (but shrinks- so runs small). Decorate them with markers & paints! Makes a great group or camp project! Try it as an old fashioned "autograph" hat for school events.

#YBH



YOUTH BASEBALL CAP

100% brushed cotton. Not cotton thread. Low profile with Velcro adjuster in back. Works for both boys & girls. Very economical for groups! Decorate them with markers & paints! Makes a great group or camp project!

#YBBC



YOUTH WATCH CAP

100% cotton Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing & made in the USA. Ready to dye into your favorite or school colors. These are lightweight caps that can be used all year round. Stretchy rib knit fits children through teens.

#YWCAP



1 X 1
RIB
KNIT

CUT
OVER
SIZE

FLOPPY HAT

100% cotton Jersey sewn with cotton thread. Cut oversized to allow for shrinkage. Brim flops down over the forehead. Requires a pin or brooch to keep brim standing up. See adult version pg. 165.

OUR #1 BEST SELLING HAT!

Infant: #IFH
Toddler: #TFH
Youth: #YFH



CUT
OVER
SIZE

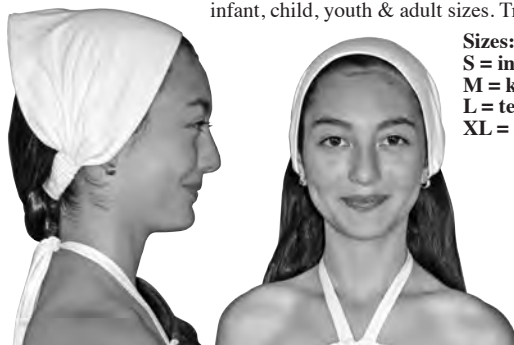


BANDANA HEADBAND

A bandana & headband hybrid! For infants, kids, youth, women & men! Yes, men, too! Keeps the sun off of the top of your head & keeps the hair out of your face. Enclosed elastic back. 100% cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Nice surface for printing. Available in infant, child, youth & adult sizes. Try one!

Sizes:
S = infant to toddler
M = kids
L = teens, women
XL = men, adult

#BCJ307



COTTON JERSEY HAIR BUNCHIES

You wanted these smaller, so now they're smaller! 100% cotton Jersey. Better than rubber bands for your ponytail! Dye 'em, paint 'em, tie-dye 'em, throw 1 into every dye bath & you'll have instant color coordination! Don't wait until you're desperately looking for a scrunchie when hot weather hits! Dye now! Sold in packs of 3. Each pack of 3 counts as one item for discounts.

1 PACK HAS 3 BUNCHIES. SOLD IN PACKS ONLY.

#BUN



BAMBOO BABY SOCKS

94% pure Bamboo Rayon & 6% Spandex for stretch. Super soft! Dye up fantastic! **Sold in packs of 3 pair.** Each pack is considered one item for quantity discounts.

SIZE	AGE	Shoe Size	Cuff to heel	Heel to toe
1	NB-6m	inf 0-1	3"	3"
2	12m	inf 1-4.5	3.5"	3"
3	24m	kids 3-7	4"	3.5"

1=NB-6m
2=12m
3=24m

#BBSOX



COTTON / LYCRA™ HEADBAND

Cotton & Lycra® blend. Sewn with cotton thread. Great for sport teams & camp projects. Wear one to keep your hair out of the dye while you work! One size fits adults and kids.

#HB



INFANT & TODDLER: ROMPERS & DRESSES

INFANT "ALL-IN-ONE" DRESS



ROMPER & DRESS COMBO!



This garment just makes sense! 100% combed 5.3 oz. cotton Jersey single lettuce edged romper dress. Applied rib knit taped neck. Serged edges at sleeves & flounce create small ruffles. 3 snap crotch romper under the skirt. Sewn with cotton thread.

Infant Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

#CH031

INFANT SUN DRESS



This basic sun dress for infants & toddlers is made of super soft combed ringspun 100% cotton Jersey (5.3 oz.). Keeps those babies cool in the heat with spaghetti straps and airy skirt. Nice yolk for printing, stamping or embroidering. Sewn with cotton thread!



Infant sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

#CH085

INFANT RUFFLE DRESS



One of our best selling infant dresses! 100% 5.1 oz. cotton Baby Rib knit. Serged flounce bottom tier. Applied Rib Knit taped neck. Serged edges at flutter sleeves & flounce. 2 snaps at one shoulder for ease of dressing baby. Sewn with cotton thread.

Infant Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

#CH056

DHARMA LAP SHOULDER DRESS

CUT OVER SIZE



Super soft 100% 5.1 oz. cotton Baby Rib Knit sewn with cotton thread. Oversized to allow for shrinkage. Binding trim around neck & laps. Hemmed bottom. Easy to get over the head & very comfy for those active infants & toddlers!

Infant: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m
Toddler: 2T

#CH039

PUFF SLEEVE PEASANT DRESS



Classic 1960's bohemian baby peasant look that still hasn't gone out of style! Timeless! Easy to dye, easy to wear. 100% cotton Jersey dress with enclosed baby elastic neckline, armholes & empire waistline. Self ruffle at neckline & sleeve hems look really sweet. Turned & stitched bottom hem. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

Sizes:
Infant: 12m, 18m
Toddler: 2T, 4

ALSO IN YOUTH SIZES ON PG. 101

#BCJ316



INFANT BABY RIB DRESS



Soft 100% combed ringspun Cotton 1x1 Baby Rib dress with crew neck, ruched short sleeves & gathered skirting. Sewn with cotton thread. EasyTear™ label.

Infant Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

#5320-WHIT

BAMBOO KID'S SOCKS

Soft, absorbent, bacteria resistant. Dye great with Fiber Reactive Dyes. 94% pure Bamboo Rayon & 6% Spandex for stretch. Adult sizes on pg. 168

SOLD IN PACKS OF 3 PAIR

#BKSOX4 : Kids Sizes: 4 / Packs of 3

#BKSOX5 : Kids Sizes: 5 / Packs of 3

#BKSOX6 : Kids Sizes: 6 / Packs of 3

#BKSOX7 : Kids Sizes: 7 / Packs of 3



COTTON SOCKS INFANTS, TODDLERS & CHILDREN

90% Mercerized Cotton, 10% Lycra. Dye vividly. **SOLD IN PACKS OF 3 ONLY.**

Each pack is considered one item for quantity discounts. Adult sizes on pg. 168



sizes 4 - 5 : **#KSOX4**

sizes 5 1/2 - 6 1/2 : **#KSOX5**

sizes 6 1/2 - 7 1/2 : **#KSOX6**

sizes 7 - 8 1/2 : **#KSOX7**



WHITE COTTON ROUND BRAIDED SHOELACES



100% dyeable Cotton (except for tips)! Longer lengths are great for hoodies, costumes, & custom accessories. Sold in pairs or in cases: 72 pairs in a case.

#RBS27: 27" LONG

#RBS36: 36" LONG

#RBS45: 45" LONG

#RBS54: 54" LONG

#RBS63: 63" LONG

#RBS72: 72" LONG



FLAT SHOELACES

100% Cotton flat shoelaces in 6 lengths. Sold in pairs or in cases of 72 pairs.

Lengths:

27": **#SHOE27**

36": **#SHOE36**

45": **#SHOE45**

54": **#SHOE54**

63": **#SHOE63**

72": **#SHOE72**



INFANT ~ GIRL'S: LONG SLEEVED DRESSES



INTERLOCK EMPIRE LONG SLEEVED DRESS

100% warm, super soft 5.3 oz. Cotton Interlock high waisted dress. Scoop neck is rolled & topstitched. Sleeves and bottom hem are sewn with a double needle hem. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8



#CH044

3 TIER DROPWAIST RUFFLE EDGE DRESS LONG SLEEVE

Super soft, stretchy 100% Cotton Baby Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread. Drop waist with 3 fancy tiers in the skirt that are joined with a ruffly pearl stitch. Sleeves & hems also finished in the pearled edge ruffle style. So feminine! Necklines have double needle Rib binding. Great price for a dress this detailed being made in the USA!



**BABY
RIB
KNIT**



Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8

#3TDWRLS

DOUBLE RUFFLE DRESS - LONG SLEEVE

Swingin' A-line dress now in super soft, stretchy 100% Cotton Baby Rib knit with long cozy sleeves! Double ruffle pearled edges at sleeves

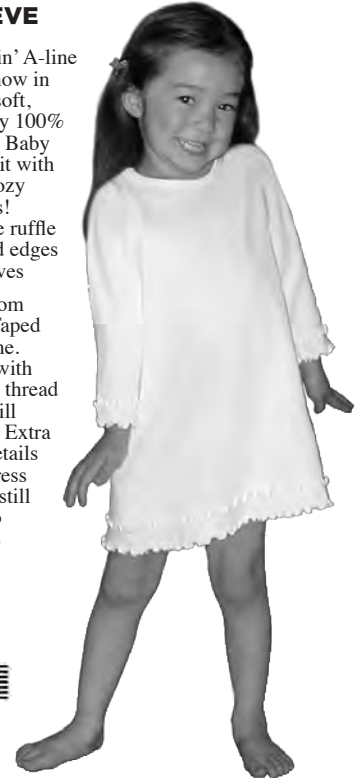
& bottom hem. Taped neckline. Sewn with Cotton thread so it will match. Extra cute details on a dress that is still easy to tie-dye

**BABY
RIB
KNIT**



Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10

#DRDLS



DHARMA LAP SHOULDER DRESS

Super soft 100% 5.1 oz. cotton Baby Rib Knit sewn with Cotton thread. Oversized to allow for shrinkage. Binding trim around neck & laps. Hemmed bottom. Easy to get over the head & very comfy for those active infants & toddlers! Our short sleeved version (#CH039) is on page 99.



#CH040

Infant: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m
Toddler: 2T, 4T

COMBED RINGSPUN JERSEY PRINCESS DRESS

100% combed ringspun 5.3 oz. Cotton Jersey. Sewn with Cotton thread. 3 buttons at back closure. Classic easy fitting empire waist. We're having them made overseas for us in softer combed ringspun cotton with finer stitching at a lower price! By popular demand, now in sizes 10 & 12!

THREE
BUTTON
BACK



Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10, 12

#CH038

3 TIER RUFFLE EDGE DRESS - LONG SLEEVE

Feminine super soft 100% Cotton Baby Rib Knit. Sewn with cotton thread. Higher waist with 3 fancy tiers in the skirt that are joined with a ruffly pearl stitch. Sleeves & hems also finished in single lettuce ruffle style.

Necklines have double needle Rib binding. Very reasonable price for something like this that is made in the USA!



**SOFT
BABY
RIB
KNIT**



#3TRDLS

Sizes: 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T, 6, 8



INFANT ~ GIRL'S: SHORT SLEEVED DRESSES

3 TIER RUFFLE EDGE DRESS - CAP SLEEVE

Super soft stretchy 100% cotton 1x1 Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread. Higher waist with 3 fancy tiers in the skirt that are joined with a ruffy pearl stitch. Sleeves & hems also finished in the pearled edge ruffle style. Necklines have double needle Rib binding. Very feminine for those little princesses in your life! Great price for a dress this detailed being made in the USA!



BABY RIB KNIT



#3TRDCS

Sizes: 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T, 6, 8

3 TIER DROP WAIST RUFFLE EDGE DRESS - CAP SLEEVE

3 fancy tiers in the skirt that are joined with a ruffy pearl stitch. Sleeves & hems also finished in the pearled ruffle style.



Necklines have double needle Rib binding. Really cute dresses! Stretchy soft 100% cotton Baby Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread.

BABY RIB KNIT



Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8

#3TDWRCS

TODDLER BABY RIB DRESS



Your little one will be adorable & comfortable in this soft 100% combed ringspun Cotton 1x1 Baby Rib dress with crew neck, ruched cap sleeves & gathered skirting. Sewn with cotton thread. 1/4" single needle binding on neck. Side seam construction for exceptional quality & durability. 1/4" single needle binding on gathered skirt hem. EasyTear™ label for additional comfort and ability to brand as your own.

Toddler/Girl sizes:
2, 3, 4, 5/6



#5323-WHIT

RUFFLE DRESS

TODDLER & YOUTH

Made from a super soft heavier (6.7 oz.) 100% cotton Baby Rib Knit. Loose fitting A-line dress with a swinging trapeze style line. Sewn with cotton thread. Taped neckline is topstitched. Single serged sleeve hems & bottom dress hem have single edge ruffle effect. Makes for a great watermelon tie-dye!



SOFTER BABY RIB KNIT

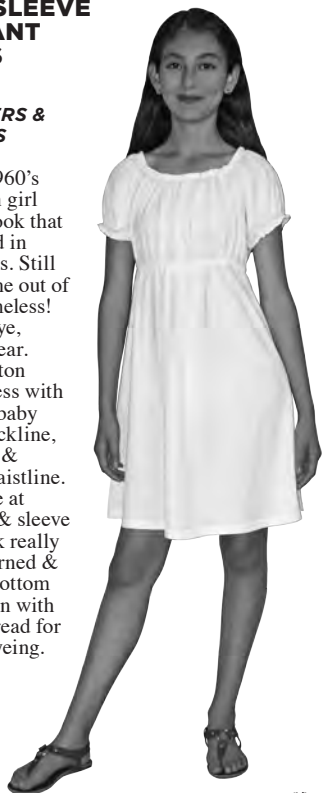
Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10

#CH048

PUFF SLEEVE PEASANT DRESS

YOUTH, TODDLERS & INFANTS

Classic 1960's bohemian girl peasant look that we all had in our closets. Still hasn't gone out of style! Timeless! Easy to dye, easy to wear. 100% cotton Jersey dress with enclosed baby elastic neckline, armholes & empire waistline. Self ruffle at neckline & sleeve hems look really sweet. Turned & stitched bottom hem. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

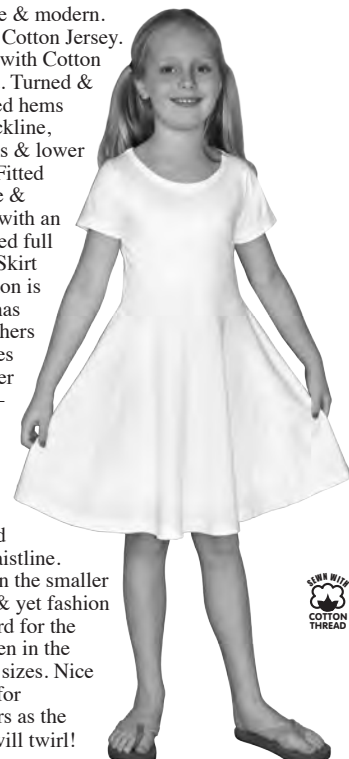


Sizes:
Infant: 12m, 18m
Toddler: 2T, 4
Youth: 6, 8, 10, 12

#BCJ316

GIRL'S SKATER DRESS

Simple & modern. 100% Cotton Jersey. Sewn with Cotton thread. Turned & stitched hems on neckline, sleeves & lower hem. Fitted bodice & waist with an attached full skirt. Skirt insertion is flat - has no gathers - makes it easier for tie-dyers to get dye into areas around the waistline. Cute in the smaller sizes & yet fashion forward for the pre-teen in the larger sizes. Nice dress for dancers as the skirt will twirl!



Sizes: 2T, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12

#BCJ431

INFANT ~ YOUTH: SHORT SLEEVED & TANK STRAP DRESSES

TIERED SWING DRESS

High waist, 3 tiers & long side ties to fit & create a cute little bow in the back. A light and cool 4.7 oz. 100% super soft combed ringspun cotton Jersey, taped neck & sleeve hems, with double stitched bottom hem. Sewn with all cotton thread. Add some hot-fix crystals around the neckline or on the yoke! The yoke is also a great stamping surface.

Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8

#CH059



PLAY DRESS SHORT SLEEVE



#CH020: Short sleeve
Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10, 12

FOR TODDLERS & YOUTH

Match Mom in an easy breezy Play Dress! (Moms, see pg. 132) Made of 100% softer combed ringspun 5.3 oz. cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread. Scoop neck, flattering A-line cut. Binding at neckline & armholes. Hemmed sleeves. This simple easy fitting dress will dye, tie-dye, paint, marble, stencil & stamp perfectly & the price is great!

PLAY DRESS TANK TOP



#CH019: Tank version
Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10, 12

GIRL'S TANK ROCKER DRESS

Simple & modern. 100% Cotton Jersey. Sewn with Cotton thread. Turned & stitched hems on neckline, armholes & lower hem. Fitted bodice & waist with an attached full skirt. Skirt insertion is flat - has no gathers - makes it easier for tie-dyers to get dye into areas around the waistline. Cute in the smaller sizes & yet fashion forward for the pre-teen in the larger sizes. Nice dress for dancers as the skirt will twirl!



Sizes: 2T, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12

#BCJ430



ASYMMETRIC TANK DRESS

100% Cotton Jersey. Sewn with Cotton thread. Binding at neckline. Turned & stitched hems on armholes & lower hem. Fitted bodice with an attached full skirt. Skirt insertion is flat has no gathers makes it easier for tie-dyers to get dye into areas around the waistline.



Girl's Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8

#BCJW446



INFANT ~ YOUTH: TANK STRAP DRESSES

EMPIRE WAIST DRESS

YOUTH, TODDLERS & INFANTS

3 size ranges:
Infant:
 6m, 12m, 18m
Toddler:
 2T, 4T
Youth:
 6, 8, 10, 12

Classic best seller in super soft 100% combed ringspun 5.3 oz. cotton Jersey at an excellent price! Sewn with cotton thread. Double needle hem. At or below knee length. Can be worn as is or layered over various tops.



Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10, 12

#CH033

SHORTER EMPIRE WAIST DRESS

100% 5.3 oz. soft combed ringspun cotton Jersey with fine stitching at a low price! Shorter version of our best selling Empire Waist Dress. Better for infants for crawling & running around! At or above knee after shrinkage. 3" to 4" shorter than our other Empires. Turned hems. Sewn with cotton thread. Cut oversized to allow for shrinkage.

INFANTS & TODDLERS

CUT OVER SIZE



Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T

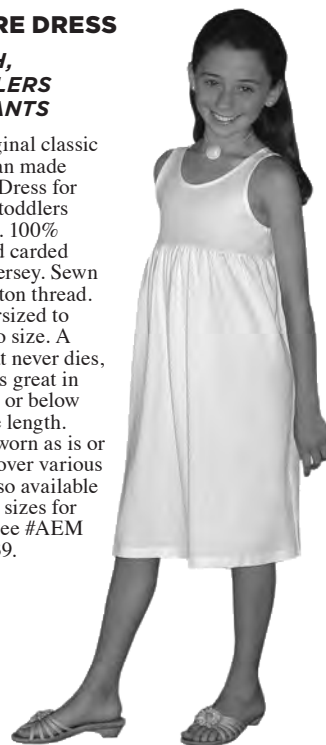
#CH041

EMPIRE DRESS

YOUTH, TODDLERS & INFANTS

Our original classic American made Empire Dress for infants, toddlers & youth. 100% bleached carded cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread. Cut oversized to shrink to size. A style that never dies, but looks great in dyes! At or below the knee length. Can be worn as is or layered over various tops. Also available in Adult sizes for Mom - see #AEM on pg. 139.

CUT OVER SIZE

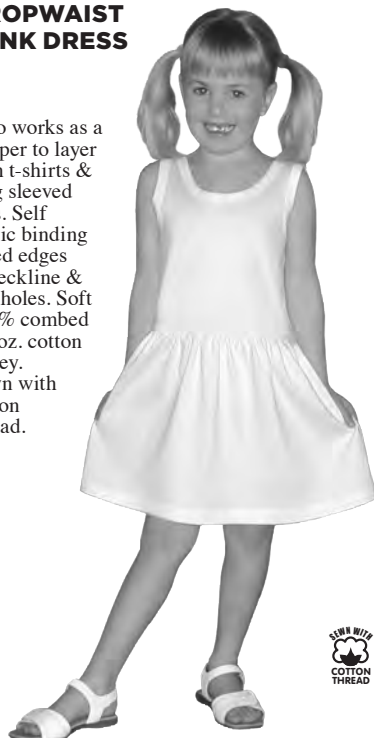


Available in 3 size ranges:
Infant: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m
Toddler: 2T, 4T
Youth: 5, 6, 8, 10, 12

Sizes: 3m thru 4T: **#EM2**
 Sizes: 5 thru 12: **#EM6**

JERSEY SHORTER DROPWAIST TANK DRESS

Also works as a jumper to layer with t-shirts & long sleeved tops. Self fabric binding taped edges at neckline & armholes. Soft 100% combed 5.3 oz. cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread.



Girl's Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8

#CH045

GAUZY TIERED GARDEN DRESS

Breezy light weight woven 100% Cotton Penguin (like a flattened tightly woven cotton gauze). This is a swirling & twirling dress that little girls love. Two expansive tiers. Front of dress is identical to the back, so if you need to present one side of your tie-dyeing over the other, you can do that! Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



Sizes: 12m, 18m, 2, 4, 6, 8

#BC447

GIRL'S JULIET DRESS

PHARMA BALI RAYON



Really sweet bohemian romantic dress! Elasticized neckline with an edge ruffle. Raglan inset butterfly sleeves. Smocked waistband area. Ruffled bottom tier on the lower hem. 100% Rayon & sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. We also make this in adult sizes! See #BR560 on pg. 138 for the adult & teen version.

Sizes: 4, 6, 8, 10, 12

#BR559

TODDLER ~ YOUTH: DRESSES WITH THIN STRAPS

GIRL'S FAIRY SUN DRESS



Lightweight woven 100% Cotton asymmetric dress with a fully smocked elastic back for a custom fit. Double fabric in the bust area. Skirt opens out to be a rectangle. Turned hem at bottom. Sewn with cotton thread.

Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8

#BC549

DRESS THAT TURNS INTO A SKIRT

How many skirts can say they can turn into a dress? 100% Cotton Jersey. Shoulder straps have button holes & buttons to adjust for growth. When this is worn as a skirt, just tuck the straps inside the waistband. Smocked waistband is an easy fit for different shapes.



Double topstitched needle hem. Sewn with Cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12

#BCJW403

DHARMA'S ULTIMATE SUNDRESS

Everything you love in a sundress. Smocked stretchy bodice. Shaped armholes. Skinny straps. Full skirt. Cute hem flounce. 100% Cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread.

INFANTS & TODDLERS & GIRLS



Infant Sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m

Toddler Sizes: 2T, 4T

Girls Sizes: 6, 8, 10

#BCJ257

SUMMER DRESS

Best Seller! 100% cotton Jersey sewn with cotton thread. Binding straps around neck & armholes. A summer classic. The bodice is a great printing surface! Now in size 12!



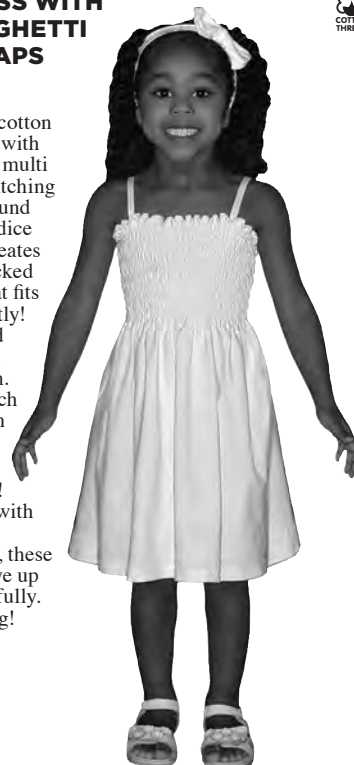
Toddler: 2T, 4T, 6
Youth: 8, 10, 12

Sizes 2 - 6: #SUMD

Sizes 8 - 12: #YSUMD

SMOCKED DRESS WITH SPAGHETTI STRAPS

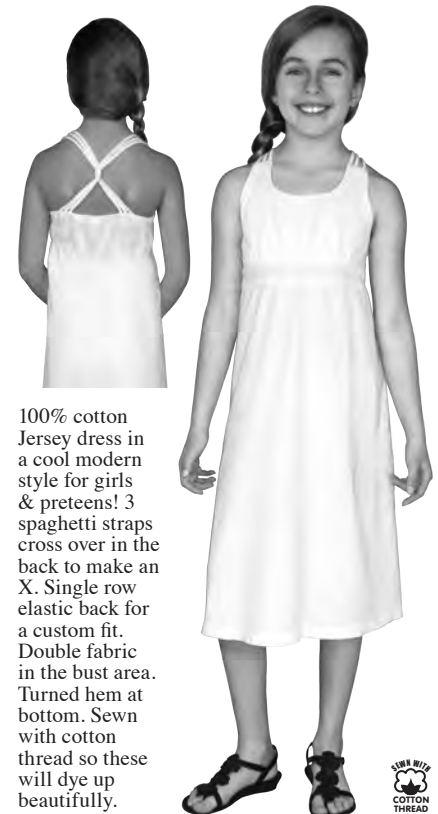
100% cotton Jersey with elastic multi row stitching all around the bodice that creates a smocked top that fits perfectly! Turned hem at bottom. So much style in such a simple design! Sewn with cotton thread, these will dye up beautifully. Darling!



Sizes: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10

#BCJ63

X-BACK SUNDRESS



100% cotton Jersey dress in a cool modern style for girls & preteens! 3 spaghetti straps cross over in the back to make an X. Single row elastic back for a custom fit. Double fabric in the bust area. Turned hem at bottom. Sewn with cotton thread so these will dye up beautifully.

Sizes: 4, 6, 8, 10, 12

#BCJ323

INFANT ~ TODDLER ~ YOUTH: SKIRTS & SHORTS & LEGGINGS

GIRL'S CULOTTE SKIRT

Comfy alternative for a regular skirt - especially for active little girls. Can you wear a skirt & climb those monkey bars at the playground? Run & leap about? Yup, in this one. Great for dancers. Works as a petticoat under dresses in cooler weather. Works well for toddlers wearing training diapers. Elasticized waistline for an easy fit. Yoke at hips. Full flowing legs. Turned & stitched bottom hems. 100% Cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread.

ON SALE!



Popular item! Only Size 2 is left in stock and on sale.



#SA-BCJ372

DRESS THAT TURNS INTO A SKIRT

How many skirts can say they can turn into a dress? Or vice versa? Is this cool or what? 100% Cotton Jersey. Shoulder straps have button holes and buttons to adjust for growth. When this is worn as a skirt, just tuck the straps inside to go into "skirt mode". The smocked bodice (or waistband) is an easy fit for different shapes. 3 tiers total. Sewn with a stretchy stitch so the tiers will not pop. Double topstitched needle hem. Sewn with Cotton thread for perfect dyeing. (The size 12 will fit an adult size XS or S, but only as a skirt).

DRESS OR SKIRT, YOU DECIDE!

Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12

#BCJW403



KID'S JERSEY SHORTS

Think summer, camps & the beach! Soft combed ringspun 100% 5.3 oz. Cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread. Classic basic roomy unisex pull on shorts. 4 row enclosed elastic waistband. Turned & stitched leg hems.



Sizes:
Infant & Toddler: 6m,
12m, 18m, 2T
Kids: 4, 6, 8, 10

#CH077



KID'S CAPRI LEGGINGS

Stylish stretchy leggings, calf length capris, in a 5.6 oz. 92% cotton / 8% Spandex blend fabric which gives a super fit, is long wearing, keeps its shape & dyes fabulously, almost no different from 100% cotton. Comfortable for dancing or gym with Mom! Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Dye them all different colors so you have a pair to go with all your long tops & under short dresses. Adult version on pg 151.

(SHOWN WITH #2616-WHITE ON PAGE 107).



Sizes: S, M, L, XL



#KCL

KIDS LONG LEGGINGS

Stylish stretchy leggings, ankle length, 5.6 oz. 92% cotton / 8% Spandex blend fabric gives a super fit, is long wearing, keeps its shape & dyes fabulously - almost no different from 100% Cotton. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Dye them all different colors so you have a pair to go with all your long tops & under short dresses. Adult version on pg 151.



(SHOWN WITH #2616-WHITE PG 107)

Sizes: S, M, L, XL



#KLL

INFANT & KID'S: LEGGINGS, PANTS, LOUNGE WEAR

DOUBLE RUFFLE LEGGINGS

SUPER SOFT
BABY RIB KNIT

Girlie leggings with straight slim cut! Double ruffle pearled edges at bottom hems. Enclosed elastic waist. 100% cotton sewn w/ cotton thread. Pair them with any top or even a dress!



1 X1
RIB
KNIT

#LEL

Infant sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m
Toddler sizes: 2T, 4T
Girl's sizes: 6, 8, 10



INFANT,
TODDLER,
& GIRL'S
SIZES

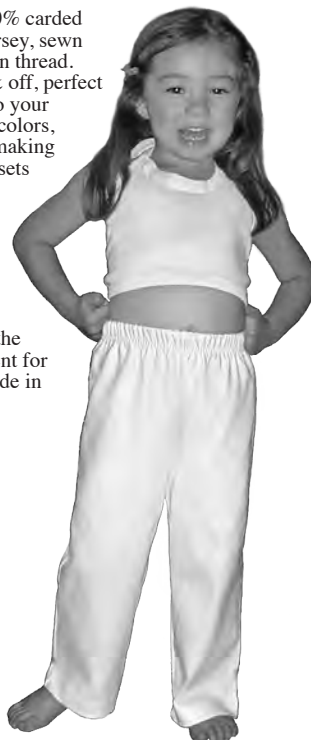
PULL-ON JERSEY PANTS

5.3 oz 100% carded Cotton Jersey, sewn with cotton thread. Easy on & off, perfect to dye into your choice of colors, great for making matching sets with our various tops. Shrinks to fit. These cute little pants are the replacement for #POP. Made in the USA!



#PJP

Toddler & Kids Sizes: 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T, 6



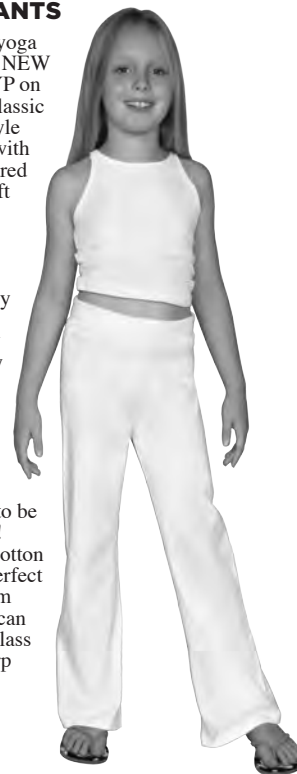
GIRL'S CHAKRA YOGA PANTS

Same great yoga pants as our NEW adult #WCYP on page 152. Classic roll waist style yoga pants with a slightly flared bootleg. Soft stretchy 6.5 oz. 92% Cotton/8% Spandex fabric. Really nice fabric, super comfy for everyday wear, exercising or lounging. Takes dye quite well, & is heavy enough not to be see-through! Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing! Mom & daughter can go to yoga class looking sharp together!



#GCYP

Sizes: 4T, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14



DELUXE COTTON LEGGINGS

Super quality legging in both infant & kids sizes. Soft 100% cotton 5.1 oz. Baby Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Covered elastic waistband. Wide rib knit ankle cuff.

Sizes:
6m, 12m, 18m
2T, 4T, 6
8, 10, 12

#CH037

NOW IN
SOFTER
BABY
RIB
KNIT

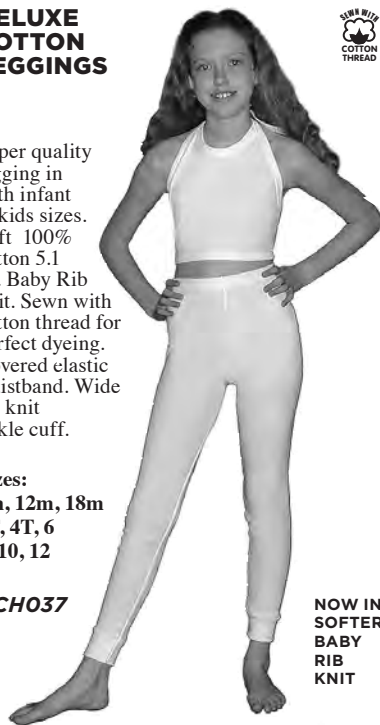
WE ALSO SELL LEGGINGS MADE IN THE USA. ORDER #CDTP BELOW. SAME AS SHOWN ABOVE, EXCEPT MADE OF CARDED 1X1 RIB, NOT BABY RIB.

Sizes: 12m, 18m, 2T, 4T

#CDTP12

Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12

#CDTP6



SWEATPANTS

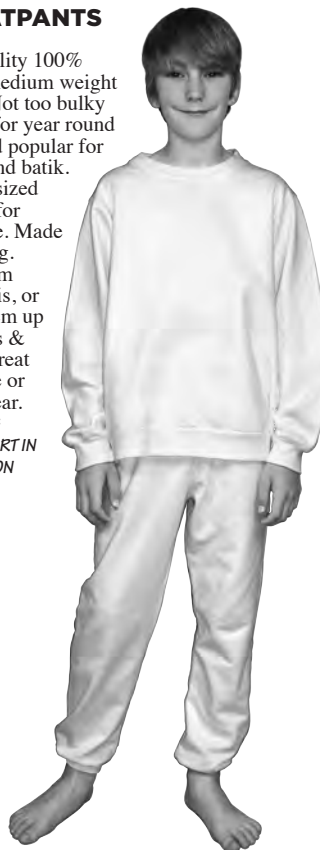
High quality 100% Cotton medium weight Fleece. Not too bulky so good for year round wear, and popular for tie-dye and batik. Cut oversized to allow for shrinkage. Made for dyeing. Wear them white as is, or gussy them up with dyes & paints. Great as lounge or sports wear. MATCHING SWEATSHIRT IN PHOTO IS ON PG. 110.

CUT
OVER
SIZE



#SPC6

Sweatpants: Sizes: 6, 8, 10

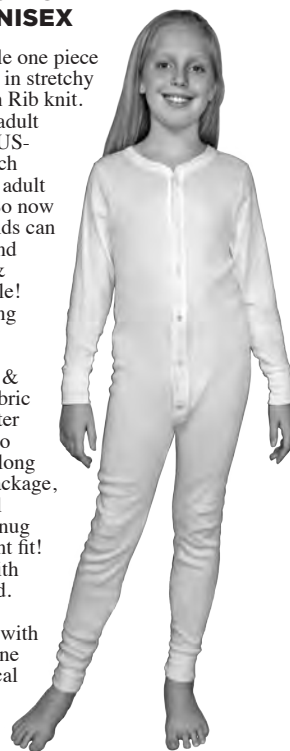


YOUTH UNION SUITS UNISEX

Kid's dyeable one piece Long John's in stretchy 100% cotton Rib knit. Identical to adult version (#AUS-pg161), which have a loyal adult following! So now you & the kids can lounge around in comfort & match in style! Cut extra long to allow for shrinkage after dyeing & washout. Fabric compacts after shrinkage. So seem really long out of the package, but they will shrink to a snug undergarment fit! Not sewn with cotton thread. Full length button front with 6 buttons. One button vertical rear flap. Tagless label at neck.

#YUS

Youth Sizes: S, M, L, XL



INFANT & KID'S: UNISEX PJ'S, GIRL'S TOPS

YOUTH L/S BABY RIB PAJAMA TOP



100% 5 oz. combed ringspun cotton 1x1 baby rib. Super soft & perfect for sensitive skin. Sewn with 100% cotton thread. Ribbed collar & cuffs, self-fabric back neck tape, double needle bottom hem, flatlock stitched seams, EasyTear label. **Wear snug fitting! Not flame resistant but CPSC compliant IF snug.** More info on our website.

(MATCHING PANTS #612Z-WHIT SHOWN BELOW).

#611Z-WHIT

Youth sizes: 8, 10, 12, 14



GIRL'S LONGER LENGTH TEE



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

Girl's version of our popular Junior Longer Length Tee in 100% semi-sheer 4 oz. combed ringspun cotton Jersey. Top stitched rib collar, taped neck, & double needle hemmed sleeves & bottom.



#2616-WHIT

Girl's sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL



ASYMMETRICAL TANK TUNIC

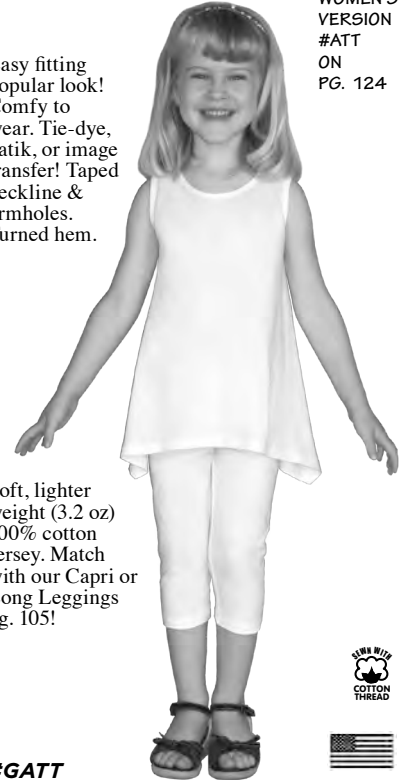
WOMEN'S VERSION #ATT ON PG. 124

Easy fitting popular look! Comfy to wear. Tie-dye, batik, or image transfer! Taped neckline & armholes. Turned hem.

Soft, lighter weight (3.2 oz) 100% cotton Jersey. Match with our Capri or Long Leggings pg. 105!

#GATT

Girl's sizes: 4, 6, 8, 10, 12



YOUTH BABY RIB PAJAMA PANT

100% 5 oz. combed ringspun cotton 1x1 baby rib. Super soft & perfect for sensitive skin. Sewn with 100% cotton thread. Has 3/4 double needle covered elastic waistband, ribbed leg cuffs, flatlock stitched seams. **Wear snug fitting! Not flame resistant CPSC compliant.** More info on our website.



(MATCHING TOP #611Z-WHIT SHOWN ABOVE).

#612Z-WHIT

Youth sizes: 8, 10, 12, 14



NEED HELP WITH A PROJECT?
WE HAVE OVER 500+ ARTICLES, TUTORIALS, ORDERING GUIDES PROJECT IDEAS, & MORE!



WWW.DHARMATRADING.COM

LOOK FOR THIS ICON!

MOST "RABBIT SKINS", "LAT", & "DOGGIE SKINS" STYLES

ARE AVAILABLE IN COLORS! SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR COLORS & DETAILS. COLORED CLOTHING IS DROP-SHIPPED SEPARATELY (DIRECTLY FROM VENDOR). IF SUCCESSFUL, OTHER NAME BRAND CLOTHING IN COLORS MAY FOLLOW!



GIRL'S PUFF SLEEVE PEASANT TOP

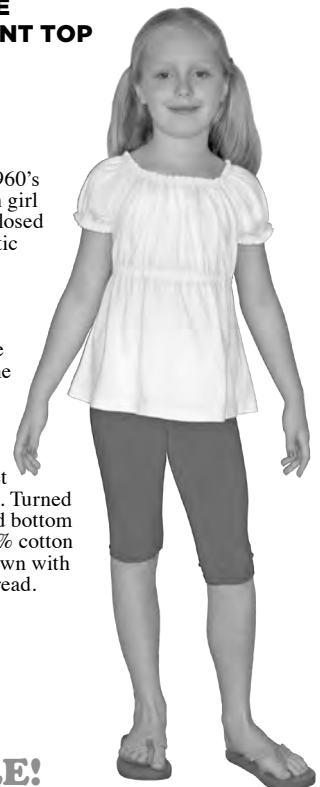
Classic 1960's bohemian girl look. Enclosed baby elastic neckline, armholes & empire waistline. Self ruffle at neckline & sleeve hems for a sweet finish. Raglan set in sleeves. Turned & stitched bottom hem. 100% cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread.



ON SALE!

Only size 2 left in stock.

#SA-BCJ392



INFANT ~ YOUTH: TANKS & T-SHIRTS

GIRL'S RELAXED RACER BACK TANK



5.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun cotton premium jersey with scoop neck & relaxed racerback. Sewn with cotton thread. Binding on neck & armholes. EasyTear™ label. Double needle folded lower hem.

Girl's sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL

#SA-2621-WHIT

ON SALE!



TANK TOPS

Unisex 100% super soft combed ringspun 5.3 oz. cotton Jersey. Self-binding neck & armholes, hemmed bottom. A summer wardrobe basic - dye some in every color to match all your shorts!



TODDLER & YOUTH

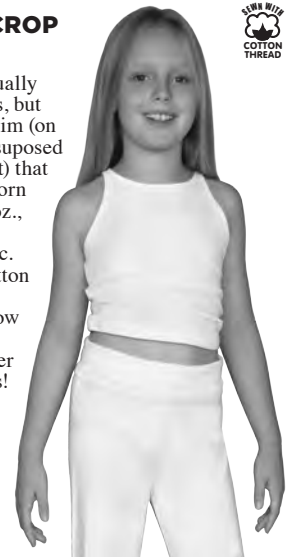


Sizes:
Toddlers: 2, 4, 6
Youth: S, M, L

Toddler: #CH075
Youth: #CH076

JUNIOR CROP TOP

These are actually sized for teens, but the cut is so slim (on teens they're supposed to stretch to fit) that they can be worn by girl's. 6.5 oz., 92 Cotton / 8 Elastane fabric. Sewn with cotton thread. Girl's can totally grow up in this top! Wear it into her late teen years! This 8 yr. old model wore the Junior size S.



#JCT

Teen sizes: S, M, L, XL

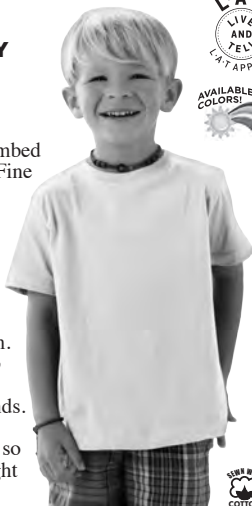


TODDLER FINE JERSEY SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT

4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun cotton Fine Jersey. Topstitch ribbed collar. Taped shoulder-to-shoulder with EasyTear™ label. Double-needle hem sleeves & bottom. Sewn with 100% cotton thread, unlike other brands. Kids love these because they are so soft & light weight for hot weather!

Toddler sizes: 2T, 3T, 4T, 5/6

#3321-WHIT



INFANT & TODDLER RTD T-SHIRTS

No one else makes infant or toddler basic tees sewn with cotton thread so it can be dyed without white stitching showing! But we have them, & the price is right! 100% carded cotton 5.5 oz. Jersey.



#3401-WHIT:
Infant sizes: 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m:
#3301-WHIT:
Toddler sizes: 2T, 3T, 4T:
Kid sizes: 6, 7:

Ask about case pricing! (72 pcs same sz.)



TODDLER PREMIUM JERSEY TEE

The ONLY heavier Combed Ringspun Jersey T-shirt for toddlers we've found that's sewn with Cotton thread. Substantial 5.5 oz., & new improved fabric has engineered stretch & softness. Ribbed collar, double needle hemmed sleeves and bottom, EasyTear label.



Toddler:
2, 3, 4, 5/6 #3080-WHIT



YOUTH FINE JERSEY SHORT SLEEVE TEE

Made in the USA lightweight unisex tees for youth sizes. 100% super soft ringspun combed cotton fine 4.3 oz. Jersey, sewn with cotton thread, with a durable Rib knit neckband. Exceptionally smooth & tight knit, making a perfect surface for screen printing. Dyes up really nice!



Youth Sizes: 8, 10, 12

#AA-2201



GIRL'S V-NECK LONGER LENGTH TEE

Fine 4.5 oz. soft 100% combed ringspun Cotton Jersey. Topstitch rib collar, taped neck with EasyTear label. Stylishly long. Great weight for summer wear. Feminine sleeves too! Sewn with 100% cotton thread.



Girl's sizes:
XS, S, M, L, XL

ON SALE!

#SA-2607-WHIT



GIRL'S LONGER LENGTH TEE

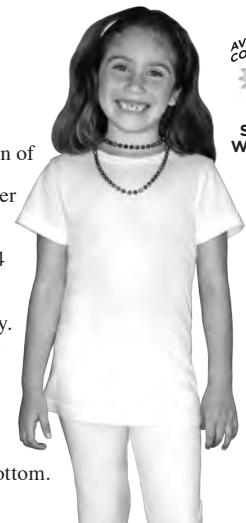
Girl's version of our popular Junior Longer Length Tee in 100% semi-sheer 4 oz. combed ringspun cotton Jersey. Top stitched rib collar, taped neck, & double needle hemmed sleeves & bottom.



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

#2616-WHIT

Girl's sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL



INFANT ~ YOUTH: T-SHIRTS

HANES BEEFY-T T-SHIRT

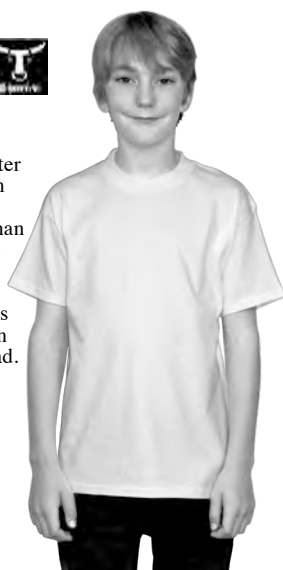


6.1 oz. 100% softer combed ringspun cotton Jersey. Heavier Jersey than other tees, this is the one they're judged against - the best! For boys & girls. Not sewn with cotton thread.

Kid's sizes:

XS: (2-4)
S: (6-8)
M: (10-12)
L: (14-16)
XL: (18-20)

#CHAN-O



Ask about case pricing! (72 pcs same sz.)

HANES 5.2 OZ T-SHIRTS



Economy lighter weight youth tee. 100% 5.2 oz carded cotton Jersey. Not as heavy or as soft as the Beefy-T, but nicely made, taped neck, doublestitched, 18 singles yarn. Not sewn with cotton thread.

Kid's sizes:

XS: (2-4)
S: (6-8)
M: (10-12)
L: (14-16)
XL: (18-20)



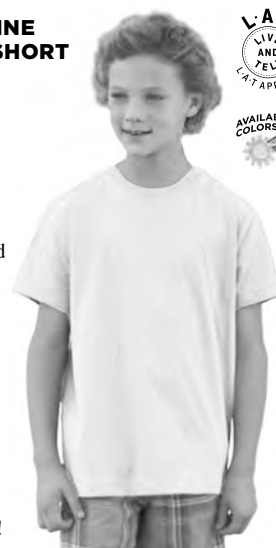
#CHAN55-O

Ask about case pricing! (72 pcs same sz.)

YOUTH FINE JERSEY SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT



Soft 4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun cotton Fine Jersey. Taped shoulder-to-shoulder with EasyTear™ label. Double-needle hem sleeves & bottom. White is sewn with 100% cotton thread. Nice!



Youth sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL

#6101-WHIT



FRUIT OF THE LOOM™ SHORT SLEEVE TEE

NEW COMPACT HD FABRIC!

Fruit of the Loom's premium weight 100% cotton T is now made of 5.6 oz HD (High Density) fabric - superior for screen printing! Taped crew neck w/double needle coverstitch, double needle hemmed sleeves & bottom. Great for tie-dye, painting & transfers too. Not cotton thread.



XS:(2-4), S: (6-8), M: (10-12),
L: (14-16), XL:(18-20)

#FLCSS-O

Ask about case pricing! (72 pcs same sz.)



YOUTH PREMIUM JERSEY TEE

LAT Apparel's NEW Premium Youth Jersey Unisex T is the ONLY heavier white Combed Ringspun Jersey T-shirt for youth we have found that is sewn with cotton thread for dyeing. A substantial 5.5 oz, & new improved fabric has engineered stretch & softness. Ribbed collar, double needle hemmed sleeves and bottom, EasyTear label.



Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL **#6180-WHIT**



GILDAN T-SHIRT

PFD Tee in a wider "Retail Cut". Popular tee with tie-dyers & screen printers. Hard to find off-white PFD version is sewn with cotton thread! Super durable 100% 6.1 oz. compacted cotton Jersey. Ultra tight knit surface for printing. Seamless double needle collar.



**CUT
OVER
SIZE**

Kid's Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL

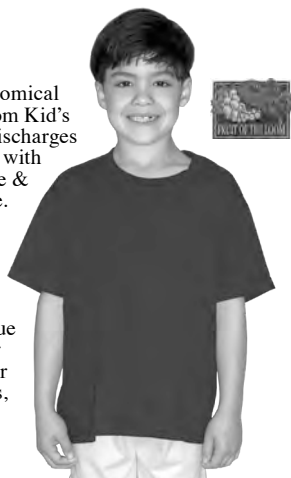
#GILK-O

Ask about case pricing! (72 pcs same sz.)



FRUIT OF THE LOOM™ BLACK 5 OZ KID'S TEE

Popular & economical Fruit of the Loom Kid's Tee in black! Discharges to almost white with Thiorea Dioxide & Discharge Paste. Discharges to rust with bleach. Stencil or paint with Lumiere metallics, opaque fabric paints, or go wild with our HotFix Crystals, or iCraft DecoFoil!



XS: (2-4), S: (6-8),
M: (10-12), L: (14-16)

#FLCSS-50



"HAE NOW"™ ORGANIC/FAIR TRADE TODDLER T-SHIRT

Soft, 100% organic Cotton for the little ones. Fine double needle stitching, crewneck. 5 oz. medium wt. single jersey knit. Organic Fair Trade Cotton produced by Chetna India farmers. Union Made in Fair Trade USA® approved facility. Quality stitching with a high end look. Enzyme washed for extra smoothness & excellent printability!



Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6

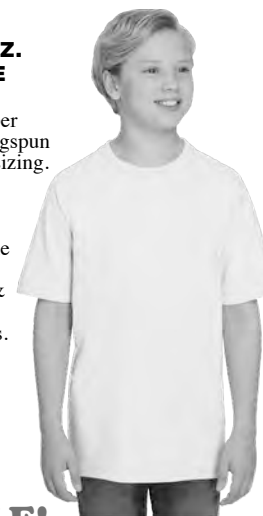
#HN-8240



GILDAN YOUTH 6.0 OZ. HAMMER TEE

6.0 oz. 100% super soft Combed Ringspun Cotton in youth sizing. Similar to Hanes Youth Beefy-T. High quality fabric with double needle stitched sleeves & hem, & reinforced taped neck & shoulders. Seamless NON-topstitched 7/8" collar. Tear away labels.

#SA-GHTK-O



ON SALE!

Youth Sizes: S and XL only

INFANT ~ YOUTH: LONG SLEEVED TOPS & HOODIES

FRUIT OF THE LOOM KID'S LONG SLEEVED TEE



NEW COMPACT HD FABRIC

Long sleeved version of Fruit of the Loom's popular children's t-shirt (#FLCSS). 5 oz 100% Cotton HD (High Density) Jersey - superior for screen printing! Roomier than our other long sleeve kid's tees. Not sewn with cotton thread. 1x1 Rib collar & cuffs.

Kid's unisex sizes:
S (6-8), M (10-12),
L (14-16), XL (18-20)



#FLCLS

TODDLER LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

100% carded cotton Jersey. 5.5 oz. Taped neck & ribbed cuff. Double needle hemmed bottom. Sewn with cotton wrapped thread. A great must have basic!



AVAILABLE IN
COLORS!
**SEE OUR
WEBSITE!**



Toddler sizes: 2, 3, 4, 5/6 **#3311-WHIT**

YOUTH BABY RIB L/S TOP

100% super soft & stretchy cotton Baby Rib knit. Double stitched rib binding at neck. Double needle hemmed sleeves & bottom. Sewn with cotton for perfect dyeing. Made for us right here in the USA out of a heavier Baby Rib than you normally see. It is cut large to allow for shrinkage. Loose, warm & comfortable! UNISEX.



**CUT
OVER
SIZE**



UNISEX

Youth sizes: 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 **#YBRLS**

FINE JERSEY LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun cotton Fine Jersey. Ribbed crew neck & cuffs. Taped shoulder-to-shoulder with EasyTear™ label. Double-needle hems. Sewn with 100% cotton thread. Dye up a matching #YWCAP cap, pg. 96!



#3302-WHIT:

Tod. sizes: 2, 3, 4, 5/6

#6201-WHIT:

Youth sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL



100% COTTON KID'S FLEECE ZIP HOODIE

Keep 'em warm in this super soft 100% 9 oz. Cotton Fleece & sewn with Cotton thread! Cut oversized & longer so they'll last through growing spurts. Handy split kangaroo front pocket. Nylon zipper stays white.



#CZHP

Kid's Sizes:
2T, 4T, 6, 8,
10, 12

INFANT SNAP FRONT HOODIE JACKET



Great hoodie for babies! 4 front snaps. 100% warm soft 5.3 oz. Cotton Interlock (heavyweight premium super soft & warm cotton knit). Sewn with cotton thread. Long raglan sleeved jacket with rib knit cuffs & rib knit hip band. All over serged honeycomb top stitching.

Infant Sizes: 3m, 6m, 12m, 18m, 24m

#CH067

SWEATSHIRTS 100% COTTON!

High quality 100% Cotton medium weight Fleece. Not too bulky so for year round wear. Cut oversized to allow for shrinkage. Made for dyeing. Wear them white as is, or gussy them up with dyes & paints. Great as lounge or sports wear. Matching pants are on pg. 106.



Sizes: 2T & 4T:

#SSC2

Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12:

#SSC6



**CUT
OVER
SIZE**

FLEECE HOODIE WITH POCKET

**CUT
OVER
SIZE**



Super soft 100% 9 oz. Cotton Fleece & sewn with cotton thread!

Cut over sized so they shrink to fit. Cut a bit longer so they will last through growing spurts. Handy kangaroo front pocket. Unisex style. Warm a & cozy!

Kid's Sizes: 2T, 4T, 6, 8, 10, 12

#CFHP

YOUTH HOODIE

Dye 'em up just like a T-shirt! Super soft heavier (6 oz.) 100% combed ringspun Cotton Jersey, sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Not bulky Fleece! Relaxed fit, hemmed hood & sleeves. Unisex sizing - great for Boys or Girls.



Kids Sizes:

XS (2-4)

S (6-8)

M (10-12)

L (14-16)

#CH053



BELLA COLLECTION

BELLA UNISEX JERSEY T-SHIRT

Popular with the young men -100% combed ringspun cotton, 4.2 oz. super soft 30 single Baby Jersey knit. Shoulder taping. Has side seams, not tubular. Soft & luxurious fabric that screen prints, heat transfers better than old fashioned rough open ended carded cotton. Men's sizing. Colors are now available for this popular shirt on our website!



Men's sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#B3001

BELLA UNISEX V-NECK T-SHIRT

100% combed ringspun cotton, 4.2 oz. super soft Baby Jersey knit that is so popular with the younger set. Has side seams, not tubular. Soft & luxurious fabric that screen prints, heat transfers better than old fashioned rough carded cotton. Men's sizing, but Unisex. Colors available for this popular shirt on our website!



Men's sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#B3005

BELLA MISSY V-NECK TEE

100% combed & ringspun cotton, 4.2 oz. soft Baby Jersey knit. For adult women with a classic fit. Sized larger than Bella's Junior line. Sleeves are slightly longer than their usual capped sleeve. Double needle sleeves & hem. Soft & luxurious fabric. Colors are now available for this popular shirt on our website - for dropship!



Misses sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#B6405

BELLA DEEP V-NECK JERSEY TEE

100% combed & ringspun cotton 30 single 4.2oz/yd Baby Jersey. Double needle sleeves & hem. Soft & luxurious fabric that screen prints, heat transfers better than old fashioned rough open ended carded cotton. Junior sizing. Colors are now available for this popular shirt on our website - for dropship!



Junior sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#B6035

BELLA BOXY TANK

65% polyester & 35% rayon sheer 3.7 oz. Jersey knit cropped tank top with loose boxy fit that hangs beautifully. More dyeing info on our website for this top. Takes transfer papers beautifully because of the poly content! We've added the colors to our dropship program! 3 sizes: S, M & a L/ XL combo size.



Junior sizes: S, M, & L/XL (combo size)

#B8880

BELLA THE FAVORITE TEE

100% combed & ringspun cotton, 4.2 oz. super soft Baby Jersey knit. Shoulder taping. Side seamed, not tubular. Slightly longer body length. Soft & luxurious fabric that screen prints, heat transfers better than old fashioned rough open ended carded cotton. Junior sizing. Colors are now available for this popular shirt on our website - for dropship!



Junior sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#B6004

FINE JERSEY COLLECTIONS - AMERICAN APPAREL

FINE JERSEY SHORT SLEEVE TEE



Fine soft 4.3 oz soft combed ringspun 100% Cotton Jersey, that's so popular with the younger set, with Rib neck band. Slim fit. Unisex.

Unisex Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#AA-2001



FINE JERSEY S/S V-NECK T-SHIRT (UNISEX)



Soft. Smooth. V-neck T-shirt! 100% fine ringspun Combed Cotton. Light weight fine Jersey is exceptionally smooth & tightly knit; perfect surface for screen printing & dyeing. 4.3 oz/yd. Durable rib V-neckband. Unisex sizing. Women usually size down.

Unisex sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#AA-2456



FINE JERSEY TANK



Loose drape fit for summer heat or for layering. 100% combed ringspun cotton 4.3 oz. Fine Jersey. Great for intricate tie-dye designs & screen printing. Perfect for loungewear in hot weather. Usually sewn with cotton thread.

Unisex Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#AA-2408



FINE JERSEY LONG SLEEVE UNISEX T-SHIRT



100% fine 4.3 oz ring spun combed cotton Jersey. Smooth & tight knit - perfect surface for screen printing. Durable rib knit neckband. Usually sewn with cotton thread but they don't guarantee it.

Unisex: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#AA-2007



FINE JERSEY COLLECTIONS - LAT

LADIES DEEP SCOOP LONGER LENGTH TEE

Stylish feminine, longer length tee for women! 4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun fine Cotton Jersey. Show off your neck bling with this nicely scooped neckline. Has a topstitch ribbed collar, taped neck with EasyTear™ label, double-needle hem sleeves & bottom. Sewn with cotton thread!



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

Misses sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#3504-WHIT



LADIES FINE JERSEY LONGER LENGTH T-SHIRT

Women's tee in 4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun Cotton Fine Jersey. Topstitch ribbed collar. Taped neck with EasyTear™ label. Double-needle hem sleeves & bottom. Sewn with 100% Cotton thread. Adult sizing for real women!



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#3516-WHIT

LADIES FINE JERSEY LONGER LENGTH V-NECK T-SHIRT

Lighter longer version of LAT's best selling Women's V-neck Tee in 4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun Cotton Fine Jersey. Topstitch ribbed V-neck collar. Taped neck. EasyTear™ label. Double-needle hem sleeves & bottom. Sewn with 100% Cotton thread!



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#3507-WHIT

LADIES FINE JERSEY V-NECK COVER UP

Soft 4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun Cotton Fine Jersey. Topstitch ribbed V-neck collar. Taped neck with EasyTear™ label. Double-needle hem sleeves & bottom. Sewn with 100% Cotton thread. Lighter weight for summer. Wear as a beach cover-up, simple short dress, lounge wear, or as a night shirt.



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

3 Women's Sizes: S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL

#3522-WHIT

ADULT FINE JERSEY SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT

Soft 4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun Cotton Fine Jersey is slightly heavier than the USA one, and more economical! Taped shoulder-to-shoulder with EasyTear™ label. Rib collar, double-needle hem sleeves & bottom. Sewn with 100% cotton thread.



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

Men's sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL, 6XL

#6901-WHIT

MEN'S FINE JERSEY L/S TEE

LAT Apparel's most popular tee now in a long sleeve! 4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun Cotton fine Jersey & the ONLY men's L/S tee sewn with cotton thread! Contrast self-fabric back neck tape. Double needle sleeves & drop tail bottom hem (back hem) is lower than front with side vent & side seam construction. EasyTear label.



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

#6918-WHIT

T-SHIRTS!

We only carry brands we believe to be reliable. **First**, decide between **PFD (Prepared for Dyeing)**, **RTD (Ready to Dye)** or **Regular**. PFD and RTD are sewn with Cotton thread, so white stitching doesn't show on the dyed garment. Gildan, the Hemp, and both Organic brands are true PFD - off-white, unbleached, so with tie-dye or batik, the background won't be bright white, but they take dye like champs for solid color dyeing. All the LAT Apparel shirts (and their other garments) are sewn with Cotton thread so they dye great, but they are also bleached & optically whitened (neon!), hence we call them RTD. The "Regular" - other big Brand Names dye just fine, are bleached & whitened, but sewn with poly thread (doesn't dye), are cut normally & are compacted to reduce shrinkage. If you dye the entire shirt, as in garment dyeing & batik, buy the tees sewn with cotton thread. If you tie-dye & leave white in your design, stamp, marble, or do transfers, then poly white thread in the tees might be ok for your project. Decide on the weight (thickness) you want. Heavier weights are sturdier, lighter weights more "in style" right now. Combed ringspun is softest. Look at the info & prices & decide which works for you. Big plus: Though made overseas, Bella/Canvas, Fruit-of-the-Loom, LAT Apparel, Hanes, & Gildan are now all made at WRAP Certified factories! ****We have added colors (drop-shipped) of some name brands - see our website!**

GILDAN PFD



Popular shirt with tie dyers & screen printers - excellent quality & weight at a great price. True PFD (off white) tee is sewn with **Cotton thread**.

- 100% 6.1 oz. Compacted Carded Cotton Jersey
 - Double needle cover stitched neck
 - Taped neck & shoulders
 - Double needle hems
 - Ultra tight knit surface for printing
 - Not bleached or whitened
- Save! Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay less!

Men's Sizes:
S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
#GIL-O

GILDAN 6 OZ. HAMMER TEE



Substantial 6.0 oz. 100% super soft combed ringspun Cotton t-shirt. High quality. Double needle stitched sleeves & hem, reinforced taped neck & shoulders. Seamless non-topstitched 7/8" collar. Tear away labels.



Unisex sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#GHT-O

ADULT PREMIUM JERSEY TEE

Rare heavier Combed Ringspun Jersey T-shirt that's sewn with Cotton thread for dyeing. 5.5 oz, same soft smooth Comfort Stretch fabric as our Fem Fit Softee, #3580! Fabric has stretch & softness. Ribbed collar, shoulder to shoulder taping, double needle hemmed sleeves & bottom, EasyTear label.



RTD!



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

COLORS ARE DROP SHIPPED FROM THE VENDOR.

Unisex: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
#6980-WHIT

DHARMA HEMP T-SHIRT



HEMP



PFD!



An Honest Hemp Shirt! Real Hemp fiber yarn (NOT hemp Rayon) mixed with Cotton & enzyme washed for softness. 7.1oz 55% Hemp /45% Organic Cotton Jersey. Sewn with mercerized cotton thread. Retains properties that hemp is famous for: Odor control, anti-bacterial, lasts forever. Cool in summer, warm in winter, & sustainable! You can put your best art efforts in on these, because these won't wear out!

Unisex: S, M, L, XL, 2XL
#DHTS

CERTIFIED ORGANIC! NATURAL COLOR COTTON PFD T-SHIRTS

TRUE "SEED TO WEAVE"

NO CHEMICALS USED

PFD!



5.5 oz. Jersey, standard size to start, but shrink more than pre-shrunk brand-name shirts, sewn with Cotton thread, double needle hems & neckline. True PFD natural creamy color shirts take dyes well. Certified organic by the Texas Dept of Agriculture.

Save! Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay less!

Men's Sizes: M, L, XL
#OCT



T-SHIRTS

Hanes BEEFY-T



(HANES #5180)



- Heavier than most - 6.1 oz.
- 100% softer Ringspun Cotton Jersey
- High stitch density for superior printing
- Double needle stitched hems
- Double needle overseamed neck
- Taped shoulder to shoulder
- Compacted to reduce shrinkage
- Now Tagless for comfort!
- Not cotton thread

Save! Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay less!

Men's Sizes:

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL

#HBT-0

Hanes BEEFY-T



(HANES #5190)

**POCKET
SHORT
SLEEVE**



**WITH A
POCKET!**

- Heavier - 6.1 oz.
- 100% softer Ringspun cotton Jersey
- High stitch density for superior printing
- Double needle stitched hems
- Double needle overseamed neck
- Taped shoulder to shoulder
- Compacted to reduce shrinkage
- Now Tagless for comfort!
- Not cotton thread

Save! Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay less!

Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#HBTP

5.2 OZ BY Hanes

(HANES #5280)



Economy shirt by Hanes at a great price. 5.2 oz carded Cotton Jersey. Double needle over stitched neck & hems, preshrunk. Taped shoulder to shoulder. Not cotton thread. Great value for large group tie-dye parties or team shirts. Screenprints fine. Tie-dyers say that thinner tees are easier to tie with their more intricate folds & designs. Tagless for comfort!

Save! Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay less!

Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#H55-0

**"H.A.E. NOW"™ ORGANIC FAIR TRADE
UNISEX T-SHIRT**



Soft combed ringspun organic 100% Cotton, sewn with cotton thread. PFD off white. Fine double needle stitching, ribbed crewneck, & side seams. Slightly fitted, comfy & well made. A lighter in style 4.5 oz. weight. Tear away labels. **Made in a Fair Trade USA® approved facility.** Quality stitching. Enzyme washed for extra smoothness. H.A.E. Now stands for Humans, Animals & the Environment!

Unisex Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#HN-5200

Save! Buy a case of 72 of a size and pay less!

PFD!



**FRUIT
OF THE
LOOM®
HEAVY
COTTON
HD
T-SHIRT**



Quality economical tee made in Fruit's new 5 oz, 100% cotton HD™ (High Density) Jersey for exceptional print clarity & minimal shrinkage. Taped shoulders, high crew neck, seamless Rib collar, & double needle hems. Widely used for screen printing, tie-dye & painting when a good quality & economical shirt is preferred. Not sewn with cotton thread.

The BLACK tee: Discharges to rust color with bleach & goes almost white with Discharge Paste or Thiorea Dioxide (sold on pg.24) or special discharge ink jet inks. Specifically developed black tees to be dischargeable with discharging inks in digital t-shirt printers!

Save! Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay less!

Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL & 4XL

**WHITE: #FLASS-0
(FRUIT #3930)**

BLACK: #FLASS-50

MEN'S CLOTHING

NEW!

MEN'S NEHRU JACKET

Need to wear a suit but don't want to "wear a suit"? Need something a little dressier than a tee & jeans? Men's jacket is designed for the guys & has a broader cut across the shoulders & longer sleeves. Jacket has a stand up slim Nehru collar. Open cardigan front (no buttons) jacket flows on the body. Pair it with out Men's Lounge Pants. Side in-seam pockets on both hips. Side slits (for ease of movement) at lower side hems are approx. 10" in length. Made of our highest grade of woven 100% Bali Rayon. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Cut oversized to allow for shrinkage after the dyeing process.



**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**

Men's sizes:
M, L, XL, 2XL

#BR631



NEW!

MEN'S LOUNGE PANTS

Our men's pants are designed for the guys & have a longer leg length. Pair them with our Men's Nehru Jacket. Pull on pants have a wide elastic stretchy waistband. No fly. Side in-seam pockets on both hips. One open pocket on right backside. Classic straight leg pants are not too wide. Made of our highest grade of woven 100% Bali Rayon. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Cut oversized to allow for shrinkage after the dyeing process.



**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**

Men's sizes:
M, L, XL, 2XL

#BR622



Hanes



BEEFY-T LONG SLEEVED



100% Cotton 6.1 oz. combed ringspun Jersey. Rib knit cuffs. Double stitching for extra strength. Pre-shrunk. Not sewn with cotton thread. Prints & dyes well! Beefy T sturdy!

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#HANLS

GILDAN 6 OZ. HAMMER TEE LONG SLEEVED

GILDAN
ACTIVWEAR

SIZES
UP TO
5XL!



6.0 oz. 100% super soft combed ringspun. High quality. Double needle stitched sleeves & hem, reinforced taped neck & shoulders. Seamless non-topstitched 7/8" collar. Rib cuffs. Tear away labels. Quarter-turned to eliminate center crease.

Men's sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL,
3XL, 4XL, 5XL

#GHTLS

PREMIUM T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVE



"FRUIT OF THE LOOM"

Fruit's Premium long sleeve tee now made in their new 5 oz, 100% cotton HD™ (High Density) Jersey for exceptional print clarity & minimal shrinkage. Taped high crew neck & ribbed cuffs. Not sewn with cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#FLALS

LONG SLEEVE MEN'S THERMAL



Nice soft toasty winter fabric, compacts after shrinking & keeps you warm layered, or is thick enough to wear on its own. Super soft combed ringspun Baby Thermal weave. Great tub dyed or tie-dyed. Sewn with cotton thread. Nice women's version, with lower neckline & women's sizing on pg.118.

Men's sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#LSMT

MEN'S SHIRTS

THE MAUI SHIRT



Flat woven 100% Cotton & sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Turn yours into creative genius with dyes or paints! Go for it! Then jump a flight to the islands & show them your colors!

Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
#BC55

THE "BOB BALI" SHIRT

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



Cruising the Caribbean on a private yacht (please, oh please Lord...), or just lounging at your buddy's backyard barbecue, this shirt will make you look like an island native on vacation. 100% rayon, sewn with cotton thread. Styled like the popular classic men's summer shirts that have taken over the world.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2X
#BR277

DHARMA RAYON SHIRT

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



CUT OVER SIZE

Design revision of our most popular classic men's summer shirts around - the old #BRRS shirt - back by popular demand! 100% Rayon. Turned & stitched front placket. Turned & stitched hems. Front chest pocket. Side slits for wearing ease.

Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL
#BRRS

FINE JERSEY LONG SLEEVE UNISEX T-SHIRT



100% fine 4.3 oz ring spun combed cotton Jersey. Smooth & tight knit - perfect surface for screen printing. Durable rib knit neckband. Usually sewn with cotton thread but they don't guarantee it.

Unisex: S, M, L, XL, 2XL
#AA-2007



THE FEATHER WEIGHT SHIRT



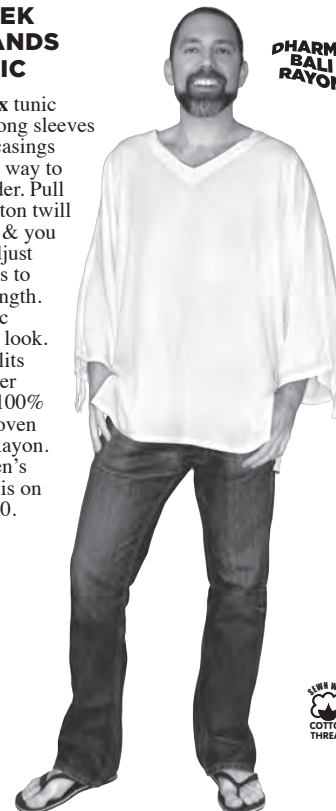
Just about all the guys here really dig this shirt! Indonesian influence, light, comfy, cool, flat woven 100% cotton, fantastic button & neck detail, double thickness collar, hemmed sleeves.

Men's Sizes: M, L, XL, 2XL
#BC147

GREEK ISLANDS TUNIC

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**

Unisex tunic with long sleeves have casings all the way to shoulder. Pull on cotton twill straps & you can adjust sleeves to any length. Mythic Greek look. Side slits at lower hem. 100% flat woven Bali Rayon. Women's photo is on pg. 130.



Unisex Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
#BR412



WOMEN'S T-SHIRTS

THE FEMININE FIT SOFTEE

- It's designed for women: Tapered waist, lower neckline, double stitched & taped, perfect sleeve length.

Not as loose fitting as Men's Ts. If you like a looser fit, buy a size larger.

RTD - COTTON THREAD!

- 100% 5.5 oz. Combed Ringspun Cotton It's unbelievably soft & smooth on the skin! People will want to touch you! New for 2018 - Comfort Stretch knitting.
- Super smooth surface for printing: Combed Ringspun Jersey is very smooth - better for painting than regular jersey.



SEE OUR WEBSITE!

Save! Buy a case of 72 of a size & pay less!
Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
#3580-WHIT



HANES WOMEN'S LOW CREW NECK TEE



Hanes 100% 5.2 oz cotton Jersey tee, tailored for women. Lower 1/2" 1x1 Rib Knit collar. Pre-shrunk like other Hanes. More relaxed fit than our other women's tees. Not sewn with cotton thread.

Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL
#HANLT

JUNIOR LONGER LENGTH TEE



SEE OUR WEBSITE!



Longer body style. Soft 100% combed ringspun cotton 4.5 oz. Fine Jersey, sewn with cotton thread. Junior sizing - see the roomier adult woman's version on page 111! Top stitched set-in collar & cap sleeves with double needle hems. A teen basic!

Junior Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL
#3616-WHIT



WOMEN'S FINE JERSEY SHORT SLEEVE TEE



100% soft fine 4.3 oz. ringspun combed Cotton Fine Jersey. Rib knit neckband. Form-fitting, lightweight tee is tight knit & smooth, making it a perfect surface for screen printing & decorating.



Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL
#AA-2102

LADIES CURVY TEE



SEE OUR WEBSITE!



New size range from LAT Apparel! Fit solution for women sized 14-28. Tailored curvy fit & engineered fabric with new Comfort Stretch. Styling enhances a curvy woman's figure. 5.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun Cotton premium Jersey with a topstitched rib collar, EasyTear neck label, & double needle hem. Sewn with Cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

Women's Plus sizes: 1X, 2X, 3X, 4X
#3804-WHIT

LADIES CURVY V-NECK TEE



SEE OUR WEBSITE!



V-Neck Tee from the new LAT Curvy Collection for Plus sizes. Tees for women sized 14-28. Fabric with new Comfort Stretch. Styling enhances a curvy woman's figure. 5.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun Cotton premium Jersey with a topstitched rib collar, EasyTear neck label, & double needle hem. Sewn with Cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

Women's Plus sizes: 1X, 2X, 3X, 4X
#3807-WHIT

WOMEN'S T-SHIRTS & 3/4 SLEEVED TEES

FEMININE FIT SOFTEE V-NECK



SEE OUR
WEBSITE!



Best Seller! Popular V-neck version of LAT's Premium Women's Tee. 100% 5.5 oz. combed ringspun Cotton Jersey! Smooth surface is perfect for painting & stamping. Lightly tapered waist, rib top-stitched neck, double needle hems & sewn with cotton thread.

Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
#3587-WHIT

CROP TEE LIGHT JERSEY



Same lightweight, soft combed 3.2 oz. 100% cotton Jersey as our popular Lotus Skirt & Twisted Tees. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Have double stitched taped self fabric binding at neckline. Double stitched turned under sleeve & bottom hems. Great for layering with our cami out of the same fabric & also great on their own.

#LJCT Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL

SLUBBY JERSEY TEE



Slubby Jersey! It all takes dye! New premium Slubby Cotton Jersey is 100% 5.4 oz Cotton. Gives some interesting visual character that really adds to your dye job. Scoop neck & longer short sleeves, self fabric binding at neckline so it dyes to match, & double needle hems at the sleeves & bottom hem. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

#SJT Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

SHARON'S RAYON JERSEY TEE

LIQUID
RAYON
JERSEY



Ultimate in comfort! Feels so silky! Made in 100% 5.8 oz. Rayon Jersey, which drapes like a liquid waterfall! Relaxed body fit. Wide scoop neckline. Extended length sleeves for full arm coverage. Binding at neckline. Turned & stitched curved shirttail hem. Sewn with cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
#SRJT



3/4 SLEEVE SCOOP NECK TOP



Similar body as our popular "Mary Top", with shirttail curved hemline, scoop neckline & swing full cut body that looks great on most types, but with 3/4 sleeves. USA made, & sewn with cotton thread. Light 3.2 oz. 100% combed ringspun Cotton Jersey.

Misses Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
#34SNT

FEMININE FIT V-NECK 3/4 SLEEVE



SEE OUR
WEBSITE!



Another version of LAT's Premium Women's Tee - 100% 5.5 oz. combed ringspun cotton Jersey. Unbelievably soft & smooth! Superior surface for printing. Designed for women. slightly tapered waist, v-neckline, double stitched hems. Form fitting! Buy a size larger if you like a loose fit.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL
#3577-WHIT

WOMEN'S 3/4 & LONG SLEEVED TEES

ASYMMETRIC TUNIC



Our #1 Best Selling long sleeve top for women! Comfortable with modern asymmetric hem. Nice, soft, lighter weight 100% cotton Jersey (3.2 oz). Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Turned & stitched hems.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#ASYMT

FEMININE FIT SOFTEE LONG SLEEVE



SEE OUR WEBSITE!



Long sleeve version of our best selling woman's tee. Soft, warm 100% 5.5 oz. soft combed ringspun cotton Jersey. Smooth surface for printing & painting. Somewhat tapered waist, lower neckline, 2X stitched.

Womens sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#3588-WHIT

LONG SLEEVE WOMEN'S THERMAL



Soft, warm, snugly! Feminine thermal top with a scooped neck just for women! Nice long sleeves. Super soft combed 100% cotton ringspun "Baby Thermal" weave. If you are tired of wearing thermals that are sized for men, then this is for you! Sewn with cotton thread. Cut oversized to allow for shrinkage. Stands alone as an outer garment or adds great warmth layered.

Women's Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#LSWT

BELLA BOXY TANK

65% polyester & 35% rayon sheer 3.7 oz. Jersey knit cropped tank top with loose boxy fit that hangs beautifully. More dyeing info on our website for this top. Takes transfer papers beautifully because of the poly content! We've added the colors to our dropship program! 3 sizes: S, M & a L/XL combo size.



Junior sizes: S, M, & L/XL (combo size)

#B8880

DHARMA CAMI EXTRA LONG



This is our #1 best selling camisole. Wear as a warm underneath layer or heavy enough to wear on their own. Made of stretchy body hugging heavier 100% cotton 1x1 6.9 oz. Rib Knit with double needle stitched rib tape reinforced neckline & straps. Ruffled tightly serged hem. Sewn with cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#DCAMEL

LIGHT JERSEY CAMISOLE



Made of same light (but not sheer) 3.2 oz. 100% combed cotton Jersey (really soft) as our Twisted Tees. Great for layering with another light jersey top, but also fine on their own. Dye them different colors - dynamic! See color photos of dyed samples on our website.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL

#LJC

SKINNY STRAP TOPS

RAYON BABYDOLL HALTER TOP



Spaghetti straps, 2 long sets of ties at the back to ensure a good fit around the chest. 100% white woven Bali Rayon. Junior sizing. These run small, so order a size larger if you need to.

Junior Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL

#BR32

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**

JUNIOR
SIZING

SEWN WITH
COTTON
THREAD

FREE SPIRIT ASYMMETRIC CAMI



Harken back to the flower child days of the 1960's. 100% Bali Rayon asymmetric top lays flat on the table as a large square shape. Makes it easy to tie & fold for dyeing. Can be layered with a tee. Binding at neck line & armholes. Sewn with cotton thread.

#BR529

Women's Sizes: XS, S, M, L

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**

SEWN WITH
COTTON
THREAD

DOUBLE WATERFALL CAMI

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT**

SEWN WITH
COTTON
THREAD



Striking avant grade Hi-Lo asymmetric cami for festivals, dancers & even maternity wear. Double layered tiers front & back. A showstopper! Made in soft flowing 100% Rayon Light - so the top is wearable in summer & not heavy. Twirl worthy for festivals! Pair with one of our leggings for a total ensemble. Rolled & stitched hems. Sewn with cotton thread.

#BR586

Sizes: S, M, L, XL

BARE SHOULDER BELIZE TOP

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT**

SEWN WITH
COTTON
THREAD



Easy to wear full cut & can be worn as a tunic, dress or beach coverup. 3 tiered top with cami straps & open shoulder full length sleeves. Elasticized all the way across the top & shoulders. Rolled & stitched hems throughout. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

#BR609

Sizes: M, L, XL, 2XL

ST. TROPEZ TOP

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT**

SEWN WITH
COTTON
THREAD



Dramatic yet sweet Hi-Lo asymmetric top with cami straps & open shoulder ¾ full sleeves. Romantic ruffling all the way across the top & shoulders. Made in soft flowing 100% Rayon Light - so the top is wearable in summer and is not heavy. Rolled & stitched hems throughout. Sewn with cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

**ON
SALE!**

#SA-BR605

CROP AND TANK STRAP TOPS

92% COTTON &
8% SPANDEX



SPORTS BRA

Comfortable, stretchy & gives soft support. All seams are 4 thread stitch. Heavier stretchy 92% Cotton/8% Spandex fabric. Super fit, long wearing, keeps its shape & dyes fabulously. Sewn with 100% Cotton thread.

Size Fits bust:
S 28"-30"
M 32"-34"
L 36"-38"
XL 40"-42"



#CLSB Sizes: S, M, L, XL

PLUS SIZE SPORTS BRA



For you "hippie chicks" from the '60s out there - you know who you are! Remember the bra burning? Protesting in only your tie-dye? Just for you: made like our regular Sports Bra shown to the left, but this plus sized one has a Cotton Jersey lining for added support! Like wearing no bra at all, almost! Burn those underwires!!

#PSSB

Sizes: XL, 2X, 3X

COTTON SPANDEX CROP TANK



Similar to American Apparel style #8384 that is no longer available! Double U scoop front & back neckline. 6.5 oz., 92% Cotton / 8% Elastane fabric. Sewn with Cotton thread. Yoga, summer, working out or match with a flowy skirt. Junior sizes are about 2 sizes smaller than Women's sizes.

Junior sizes: S, M, L, XL

#CSCT



CROP TANK LIGHT JERSEY



Same lightweight, soft combed 3.2 oz. 100% cotton Jersey as our popular Lotus Skirt & Twisted Tees. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Have double stitched taped self fabric binding at neckline. Double stitched turned under armhole & bottom hems. Great for layering with our cami out of the same fabric & also great on their own.

#CTLJ

Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL

JUNIOR CROP TOP



Similar to best selling American Apparel style #8369 that is no longer available! Fitted high neckline, cut out armholes, above the belly button. 6.5 oz., 92% Cotton/8% Elastane fabric. Sewn with cotton thread. Yoga, dancewear, the beach, working out, or match with a flowy skirt. Junior sizes are about 2 sizes smaller than Women's sizes.

Junior sizes: S, M, L, XL

#JCT



COTTON/SPANDEX TANK TOP



Similar to American Apparel's popular style for women, #8308. Made by a new USA vendor exclusively for Dharma! Modern styled form fitted tank with a low scoop neck & double needle stitching at bottom hem, armholes & neckline Substantial, stretchy 6.5 oz., 92% Cotton / 8% Elastane fabric. Sewn with Cotton thread.

Women's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#WCTT

TANK STRAP TOPS

LADIES' RELAXED RACERBACK TANK



ON SALE!



5.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun premium Cotton Jersey. Sewn with Cotton thread. Raw serge shirt tail hem. EasyTear label. Girl's version pg. 108.

Women's Sizes: XS, S, M, XL sizes only

#SA-3521-WHIT

LADIES CURVY TANK



SEE OUR WEBSITE!



Tank style from the new LAT Curvy Collection for Plus sizes. For women sized 14-28.

Comfort Stretch fabric. Open U-neck. 5.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun Cotton premium Jersey, EasyTear neck label, & double needle hem. Sewn with Cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

Plus sizes: 1X, 2X, 3X, 4X

#3821-WHIT

LADIES RTD TANK TOPS



Roomy, generously cut, basic ready to dye tank top designed for ladies with armholes that don't draw a crowd. Heavier carded 5.8 oz. cotton Jersey sewn with cotton thread. Compacted to limit shrinkage. This tank has a lot of fans because it fits real women!

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#LT7A

TIE FRONT TOP



Top has extended front ties to customize your fit in the bust area. Works for busty women & not so busty women. Hi-Lo hem makes this top easy to wear with leggings. Wear it over jeans for an instantly dramatic look. Snug fitting in the bust with an under the bust seaming. Loose fitting through the hips. Turned & stitched edges and hem. 100% Cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread.

#BCJ555

Sizes: S, M, L

ASYMMETRIC GAUZE TANK TOP



CRINKLE COTTON GAUZE



Cool as a cucumber for Summer in this tank top! Simple & easy fitting. Asymmetric 2 point tunic with a V front neckline that's faced & stitched down. Taped armholes. Turned & stitched bottom hems. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Match with our Lanai Crop Pants or wear with jeans, leggings, or skirts.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#AGT

TANK STRAP TOPS

RAYON TANK TOP

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



Rayon feels real good on the skin & it drapes just great. Almost no other fabric dyes as well or as brightly. Has wide straps to cover bra straps & side slits to fit the hips & allow for easy movement. Same fabric as our Bali rayon skirts & pants, so coordinate away!

4 Sizes: S/M, L/XL, 2XL, 3XL,

#BR26

HI-LO FLARED BACK TANK TOP



Modern twist on the classic tank top. Very roomy swing fit. Angled longer lower back hem. U neckline. Wide shoulder straps to cover bra straps. Cool & not clingy for the summertime. Great for maternity wear too. Soft, lighter weight 100% Cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#BCJ445

ASYMMETRIC JERSEY TANK TOP



Our #1 best selling tank! 2 point hankie hem. Will look fabulous after you lay on your dye magic! Taped neckline & armholes. Turned hem. Made in the USA of nice, soft, lighter weight (3.2 oz) cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#ATT

RUFFLED PETAL TANK

**LIQUID
RAYON
JERSEY**



Feel like a beautiful flower in this soft slinky fabric that drapes like liquid! 5.8 oz. Rayon Jersey is 94% Rayon & 6% Spandex. Longer length tank with split ruffled asymmetric flourish at lower hem. Sewn w/cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#RPPT

ASYMMETRIC RAYON TANK TOP

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



100% Bali Rayon. Turned & stitched V-neck, armholes & hem. Wide shoulder straps. Bust darts for a nice fit. Curved front & 4 point asymmetric hem. Great for many figure types & maternity wear. Drapes beautifully.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#BR348

DESERT QUEEN TUNIC

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



Dramatic tunic worthy of Burning Man revelries. 100% Bali Rayon. Curved front & super long 2 asymmetric hem points. Great for many figure types & maternity wear.

Sizes: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#BR497

CAP SLEEVED TOPS

GAUZY PEASANT TOP

DHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT



Cool for summer. Like wearing a whisper of a top. Easy fitting. Elastic neck. Butterfly sleeves. 100% Rayon Light. Great for maternity wear. 100% woven Rayon Light. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#BR258

OPEN SHOULDER SLUBBY CROP



Slubby Cotton Jersey! It all takes dye! New premium Slubby Cotton Jersey is 100% 5.4 oz Cotton. Gives some interesting visual character that really adds to your dye job. Boxy body style & with a "cold shoulder" double slashed seam. "V-like" neck opening. Sewn with cotton thread. Self fabric binding at the neck & double needle hems on the arm openings & bottom hem.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#OSSC

TWISTED FRONT TEE



A Dharma Best Seller - Twisted front that's almost an instant spiral look in tie-dye! 100% lightweight ringspun 3.2 oz. cotton Jersey. Shaped seams under the bust. Serged neckline. Turned & stitched sleeves & bottom hem. Check out our color tie-dyed pics on our website!

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#TFT

SKATER PEPLUM TOP



Stylish alternative to a plain white t-shirt. Women, show off your curves! Angled U-front neckline, raglan set in sleeves, & princess lines in the front bodice make for an attractive feminine fit. Cute flippy peplum skirting. Great for dancers. Fabulous embroidered! Turned & stitched hems throughout. 100% cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

Sizes: XS only left

#SA-BCJ425

ON SALE!

COTTON JERSEY SHELL



NEW!



Super comfy 100% Cotton Jersey Shell top made with a light jersey for those warm summer days & balmy nights. Slight cap sleeve design featuring a large scoop neck. The top is adult sizing & the simple but attractive design makes it super easy to tie-dye or print. Sewn with cotton thread! Pair it with our Adult Capri Leggings or the Cotton Spandex Shorts.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#CJS

SHORT SLEEVED TOPS

THE MARY TOP



Same light 3.2 oz. 100% combed Cotton Jersey as our Twisted Front Tees. Scooped neckline, fluttery full lantern sleeves, full swing cut body, curved hemline. Sewn with cotton thread. Long time customer, Mary, suggested this winner! **Attn:** in future we are going to make this top with binding at the neck to keep prices down.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#TMT

RAYON SCOOP NECK BLOUSE

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



You can't go wrong with this simple classic styling. Easy fitting. Made of soft flowing 100% Bali Rayon. Top has bust darts for shaping. Scooped neckline has turned & stitched edges. No floppy facings inside. Sloped shirt-tail style hemline. Rolled & stitched hem.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#BR9

ASYMMETRIC TUNIC - SHORT SLEEVES



Same design & fabric as #1 best selling tank #ATT! With added short sleeves, 2 point hankie hem. Lay on your dye magic! Taped neckline. Turned hem. USA made of soft, lighter weight ringspun (3.2 oz) Cotton Jersey. Sewn with Cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#ASYMSS

COLD SHOULDER TUNIC RAYON

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



100% Bali Rayon. Peek-a-boo shoulder cut-out openings with flared butterfly sleeves. Longer tunic length. Full flowing fit. Lower center front & back dip. Neck & shoulder binding. Turned hems on sleeves & bottom hems. Sewn with Cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#BR508

COLD SHOULDER TOP COTTON JERSEY



Easy fitting trendy top! Light 100% soft combed ringspun 3.2 oz. Cotton Jersey knit. Peek-a-boo shoulder cut-out openings with flared butterfly sleeves. Taped neck & shoulders. Serged sleeve & bottom hems. Sewn with Cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#CST

COLD SHOULDER DAYDREAM DRESS WITH POCKETS

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT**



Love caftans but want something a little different? Comfy & easy to wear with a full volume cut. Open shoulders with elbow length butterfly sleeves. Lower hem dips down at front & back & curves higher up at sides. Rolled & stitched hems. Sewn with cotton thread.

#BR625

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

HALF SLEEVE TOPS

MARRAKESH TUNIC

**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT**



Asymmetric 2 point top with side slits. Loose fit keeps you cool. Soft flowing 100% Bali Rayon Light. Notched neckline. Rolled & stitched hems. Sewn with Cotton thread.

Sizes: M, L, XL, 2XL

#BR389

TWISTY TUNIC HALF SLEEVE



Asymmetric 4 point tunic hem version of our #TFT - Twisted Tee (pg 125). Great for spiral tie-dye! Flattering style! 100% soft combed ringspun 3.2 oz. Cotton Jersey knit. Serged neckline. Shaped seams under bust. Sewn with cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#TTHS

Y-FRONT TUNIC RAYON JERSEY



**LIQUID
RAYON
JERSEY**

Terrifically flattering style in fabulous slinky fabric that drapes like liquid! 5.8 oz. Rayon Jersey is 94% Rayon & 6% Spandex. Looser fitting top with "Y" shaped waistline seaming at the front. Longer sleeves and shirttail style hem are pearl stitched and ruffy. All cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#YFT

U-SHAPED TOP

**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



U-shaped top with side seam stitching which makes a fluttery side sleeve. U-neck front neckline. Turned & stitched edges. Lays flat for tying & dyeing. Fabulous tie-dyed, batiked or embroidered! 100% woven Rayon. Sewn with cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#BR434

SLANT POCKET TUNIC



Pocket lovers take notice! Handy diagonal slanted front pocket! Same fabric as our Play Dresses! 100% Cotton Jersey 5.3 oz. & sewn with cotton thread. Trapeze swing line tunic with a cool side front seam that ends with a pocket & a front slit. Elbow length sleeves. Binding at neckline. Turned & stitched sleeve & lower hems.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#SPT

TAKIN' IT EASY TOP

**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



Big loose boxy cut. Easy fitting. Easy to fold & tie dye. Made of soft flowing 100% Bali Rayon. V-neckline has turned & stitched edges. No floppy facings inside. Rolled & stitched hems. Sewn with Cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#BR457

3/4 SLEEVED TOPS

BARE SHOULDER BELIZE TOP

DHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT



Easy to wear full cut & can be worn as a tunic, dress or beach coverup. 3 tiered top with cami straps & open shoulder full length sleeves. Elasticized all the way across the top & shoulders. Rolled & stitched hems throughout. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

#BR609

Sizes: M, L, XL, 2XL

ST. TROPEZ TOP

DHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT



ON SALE!

Dramatic yet sweet Hi-Lo asymmetric top with cami straps & open shoulder 3/4 full sleeves. Romantic ruffling all the way across the top & shoulders. Made in soft flowing 100% Rayon Light - so the top is wearable in summer and is not heavy. Rolled & stitched hems throughout. Sewn with cotton thread.

#SA-BR605 Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

LANAI TUNIC COTTON GAUZE

CRINKLE
COTTON
GAUZE



Easy to wear with practically anything! Match with our Lanai Crop Pants or wear with jeans, leggings, skirts, or as a swimsuit coverup. Asymmetric 2 point tunic with dolman slightly flared sleeves that have an attached cuff as an accent. Scoop neckline. Shaped "princess" seams at the back. Taped neckline edges. Turned & stitched bottom hem. Cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#LT

ASYMMETRIC RAYON TUNIC WITH FLARE SLEEVES

DHARMA
BALI
RAYON



Same body as #BR348 tunic on pg. 124 - but with sleeves. Sleeves are flared, asymmetric & have 3" slits on topside. 100% Bali Rayon. Bust darts for a nice fit. Curved front & 4 point asymmetric hem. Sewn with Cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#BR514

ASYMMETRIC DOLMAN SLEEVE TOP

DHARMA
BALI
RAYON



100% Bali rayon. 3/4 length Dolman sleeves. Longer tunic length is flattering for many figure types & ages. Easy flowing fit. Bottom hem has 4 points. Super simple design perfect for some fabulous tie-dye, batik, tjac designs or hand painted surface designs.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#BR458

EAST MEETS WEST TOP

DHARMA
BALI
RAYON



4 point hem asymmetric top has loose fit with side ties. U-neck & bust darts to shape the bodice. Cool trumpet sleeves have a 7" outside slit. Rolled & stitched hems. Sewn with cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#BR395

3/4 SLEEVED & LONG SLEEVED TOPS

LOTUS TUNIC

LIQUID
RAYON
JERSEY



#LTR

Sizes:
S, M,
L, XL,
2XL,
3XL

Fabulous slinky fabric that drapes like liquid! Dramatic fluttering petal shaped bell 3/4 sleeves. 5.8 oz. Rayon Jersey made of 94% rayon & 6% Spandex for added stretch & durability. Sewn with cotton thread! Matching capri pants - the Lotus Capri on page 152.

FRENCH TERRY MOROCCAN TUNIC



3/4 sleeve tunic with side slits. 100% cotton French Terry. Smooth outside surface for painting & printing. Sewn with cotton thread, double stitched rib knit binding at neck & turned & stitched hem & cuffs.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
#FTMT

MOCK TURTLE POCKET TUNIC



Asymmetrical, warm, & with a pocket! Trendy Mock Turtle is made from our heavier soft 5.3 oz. 100% cotton Jersey, & has a cute diagonal curvy seam in front that has a clever pocket built in. Sewn with cotton thread. Self fabric binding at the neck & double needle hems on arm openings & bottom hem. Roomy mock turtle neck keeps you warm without giving you claustrophobia! Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

#MTPT Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

NEED HELP WITH A PROJECT?

WE HAVE OVER 500+ ARTICLES, TUTORIALS,
ORDERING GUIDES & MORE!



WWW.DHARMATRADING.COM

facebook

CHECK OUT DHARMA TRADING CO.
ON FACEBOOK FOR SALES, COUPONS,
TIPS & UPDATES!
MEET OTHER DHARMA FANS!

NEW COTTON
GAUZE
CLOTHING
COLLECTION

GAUZE DEEP POCKET TUNIC



Super roomy trapeze swing shaped tunic with deep front pockets. 100% Cotton Gauze & sewn with cotton thread. Two front angled princess seams. Center seam in the back. 3/4 length sleeves. Turned & stitched neckline & sleeve hems. Bottom lettuce hem is pearl serged. Incredibly deep front pockets!

3 Sizes: S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL
#DPGT

LONG SLEEVED TOPS

TIERED SLEEVE PEASANT TOP

**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT**



Loose fit tunic with side slits. 100% Rayon Light. Sewn with cotton thread. Elastic at neckline & under bust. Raglan big bell sleeves have 2 gathered bottom tiers. Turned & stitched hems. A Dharma Best Seller!

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#BR352

X-FRONT TUNIC W/ FLOUNCED SLEEVES

**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



Cool design with a Hawaiian vibe! X look in front & inverted Y in back. Full sleeve with a bottom ruffle for those who like arm coverage with a little drama. Flattering V-neck. Soft retro look from the 1960's & 1970's. Modern HI-LO asymmetric hemline. 100% Rayon & sewn with cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#BR552

CAFTAN TUNIC

**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



100% woven flat rayon. Faced & stitched down notched neckline. High side slits at lower hem. Sleeves have split slits at inner wrist. Long true tunic length. Roomy fit. Bust darts.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#BR330

THE BERKELEY SHIRT



Pullover shirt in 100% Bali flat woven cotton. All edges turned & stitched down. No flopping facings. Bias binding on inside neckline. Open neckline with tab stitched bottom placket. 2 side slits 5" long. Unisex - men like 'em too!

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#BC154

GREEK ISLANDS TUNIC

**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



Unisex tunic with long sleeves have casings all the way to shoulder. Pull on cotton twill straps & you adjust sleeves to any length you like. Side slits at lower hem. Loose & flowing. Easy to wear. Fits a wide range of body types. Turned & stitched neckline & hems. Sewn with cotton thread. 100% flat woven Bali Rayon.

Unisex Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#BR412



HOODIES

DHARMA UNISEX HOODIES

UNISEX
ADULT
&
YOUTH
STYLES

100%
RINGSPUN
COTTON
JERSEY



YOUTH
SIZES
ARE ON
PG. 110.

Soft ringspun 6 oz. combed cotton Jersey. Perfect for that cool summer night! Great as loungewear, too. Relaxed fit. Hemmed hood & sleeves.

Unisex Adult sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL
#CH053

ADULT
FLEECE
PULL
OVER
HOODIE

100%
COTTON!

ADULT
FLEECE
ZIP
FRONT
HOODIE

#AFPH



#AFZH



Exclusively for Dharma! Similar to the popular American Apparel ones that can be had no longer. Dyeable 100% Cotton fleece & sewn with cotton thread! Only thing that doesn't dye is the hood drawstring & the nylon zipper on the zip style. Soft ringspun combed Cotton Fleece, 9 oz. weight. Kangaroo pockets on the pullover. Nylon zipper & split kangaroo pockets on the zip style. Made in the USA! Unisex style, but they run small. Men might want to order at least one size larger than normal. (Youth sizes - pg. 110)

UNISEX ADULT Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

WOMAN'S THERMAL HOODIE



Thermal mini waffle weave hoodie with a "soft" v-neck. Longer, more fitted, big hood that fits your head, with roomy x-long sleeves. Beautiful, warm, 100% Cotton Baby Thermal fabric that dyes like a dream. Made in the USA, with cotton thread. Layer it with coordinated yoga pants or leggings & be cool while you're warm!

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
#TWH

MODERN CHICK HOODIE



Longer body style with modern designed hood. Light 3.2 oz 100% cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread. Extra long sleeves when you get it, but keep in mind, this Jersey shrinks several inches. Great for all seasons. Stylish for all ages!

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL
#MCH

WOMEN'S HOODIE TUNIC



Nice Spring, Summer, Fall evening warmer upper! Longer body length with side slits for ease of movement. Open hood does not have draw strings. Great front Kangaroo Pocket to keep your hands warm or to stash your essentials. 100% Cotton Jersey. Sewn with Cotton thread. Stylish for all ages! Exclusively at Dharma!

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL
#BCJW380

HEAVY COTTON JERSEY DRESSES

PLAY DRESSES

HEAVY COTTON JERSEY

3 LENGTHS! • 3 DIFFERENT SLEEVES!

**ALL VERSIONS NOW COME IN
6 SIZES: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL**

SIMPLE STYLE EASY TO TIE DYE, PAINT,
IMAGE TRANSFER, STAMP, STENCIL, BATIK OR
EMBELLISH WITH CRYSTALS, LACE, OR RIBBON!

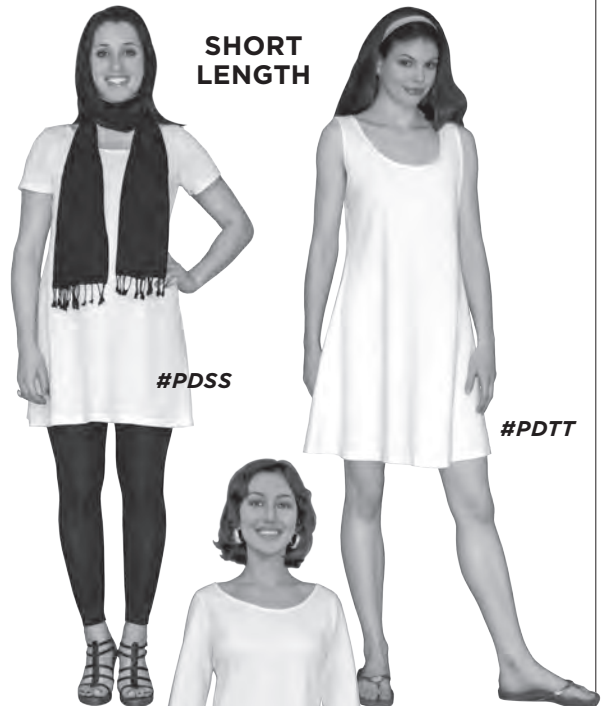


**LONG
LENGTH**

#LPDLS

#LPDSS

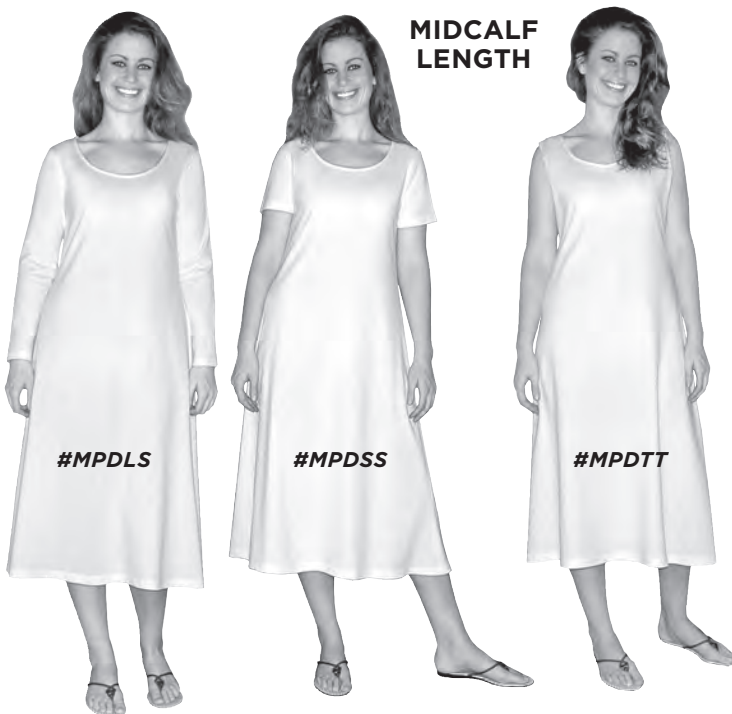
#LPDTT



**SHORT
LENGTH**

#PDSS

#PDTT



**MIDCALF
LENGTH**

#MPDLS

#MPDSS

#MPDTT



**SHORT
LENGTH**

#PDLS

- S - 3XL: **#PDTT:** Short Dress, Sleeveless
- S-3XL: **#PDSS:** Short Dress, Short Sleeve
- S-3XL: **#PDLS:** Short Dress, Long Sleeve
- S-3XL: **#MPDTT:** Mid-calf Dress, Sleeveless
- S-3XL: **#MPDSS:** Mid-calf Dress, Short Sleeve
- S-3XL: **#MPDLS:** Mid-calf Dress, Long Sleeve
- S-3XL: **#LPDSS:** Long Dress, Short Sleeve
- S-3XL: **#LPDLS:** Long Dress, Long Sleeve

Women's sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

Put on your dancing shoes, it's Play Dress time! Among our most popular dresses: Choose from **short, midcalf** or **long** lengths, & **sleeveless, short sleeved** or **long sleeved** in each length! Made of 100% 5.3 oz. Cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread. Nicely shaped flattering scooped neckline. Rolled hems at neck & armholes. Hemmed sleeves on the short & long sleeved versions. A plain blank canvas for you to dye, tie-dye, batik, paint, marble, stencil & stamp!
****Attention Playdress fans:** Cotton & USA labor have both gone up considerably. A seam is going to be added in all styles down the center back to improve the yield to keep the prices down. There will be mixed stock for awhile.



**HEAVY
COTTON
JERSEY**

HEAVY COTTON JERSEY GARMENTS

HEAVY COTTON JERSEY



#FDTP

#FDSSP

FARMER'S DRESS WITH POCKETS

2 STYLES:
SLEEVELESS &
SHORT SLEEVE

Casual comfort!
This longtime favorite is a midweight 100% 5.3 oz. cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread. Available sleeveless & short sleeve. Length is between calf & ankle depending on your height. (Photos are before shrinkage). Two patch pockets in front. High waisted, just under the bust. Forgiving, flattering & easy to wear fit for all ages & sizes!



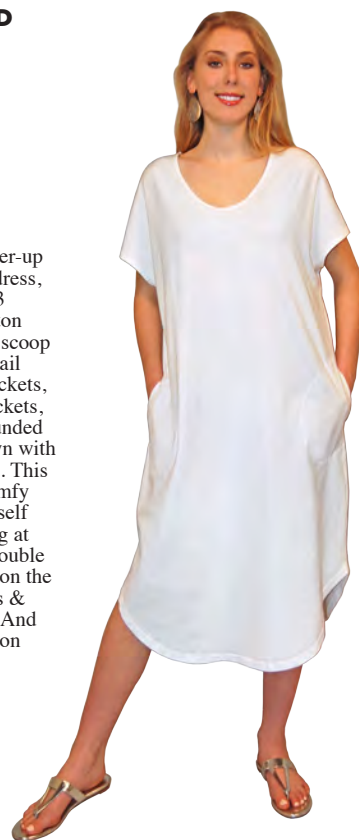
Sizes:
S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#FDTP: Tank top
#FDSSP: Short sleeve

RELAXED POCKET DRESS

HEAVY COTTON JERSEY

Ultimate cover-up or lounging dress, in heavier 5.3 oz 100% cotton Jersey. Deep scoop neck & shirttail hem. And pockets, hear that, pockets, cute little rounded pockets! Sewn with cotton thread. This oversized comfy garment has self fabric binding at the neck & double needle hems on the arm openings & bottom hem. And did we mention pockets?



#RPD

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

HANKIE HEM PLAY DRESS

HEAVY COTTON JERSEY



Same fabric as our best selling Play Dresses. Styled like our tank strap #PDTP but with wide swing out sides that make up a fantastic modern asymmetric 4 point hem. 100% Cotton Jersey 5.3 oz. & sewn with cotton thread. Turned stitched hems.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#HHPTT

MOCK TURTLE POCKET TUNIC

HEAVY COTTON JERSEY



Asymmetrical, warm, & with a pocket! Trendy Mock Turtle is made from our heavier soft 5.3 oz. 100% cotton Jersey, & has a cute diagonal curvy seam in front that has a clever pocket built in. Sewn with cotton thread. Self fabric binding at the neck & double needle hems on arm openings & bottom hem. Roomy mock turtle neck keeps you warm without giving you claustrophobia! Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

#MTPT

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

CURVY POCKET DRESS

HEAVY COTTON JERSEY

Made from same 5.3 oz. 100% Cotton Jersey as our popular Play Dresses, but more stylish, & with an innovative pocket design in a flattering curved front seam. Curvy & comfortable for many body types, also with longer short sleeves & a stylish asymmetric hem. Self fabric binding at the neck & double needle hems. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



#CPD

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

NEW COTTON GAUZE CLOTHING COLLECTION

NEW COTTON GAUZE CLOTHING COLLECTION

CRINKLE COTTON GAUZE

Fall in love! Fabulous soft fabric! Breezy & breathable, but with sturdy wash & wear, forgiving styling, excellent dye absorption, & no ironing out of the dryer! 100% Crinkle Cotton Gauze, 3.2 oz, fills a clothing niche for those of you who want something other than clingy knits, or who need a cooler fabric than cotton knits or rayon in those hot & humid climates from Hawaii to Florida. Folks have been asking for years, that's how long it took us to find the perfect fabric, not too thin & fragile, not too heavy but also not see through, & without excessive shrinkage. We think this is it, & worth the wait. Best of all, these are made in the USA! If these styles take off, we'll develop more! Try it, you'll like it!

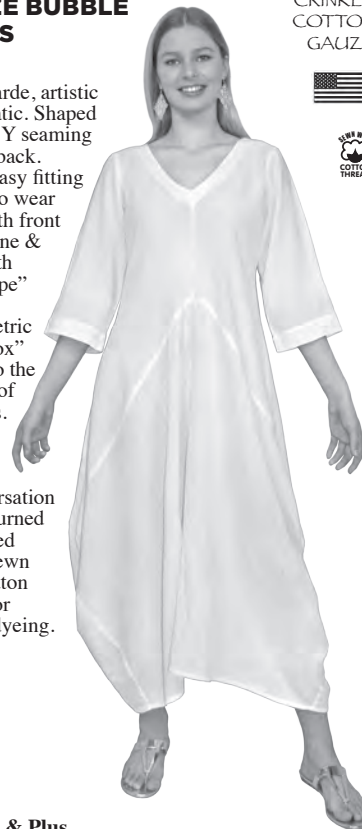
GAUZE BUBBLE DRESS

Avant garde, artistic & dramatic. Shaped inverted Y seaming front & back. Loose, easy fitting & easy to wear dress with front V-neckline & 3/4 length "stovepipe" sleeves. Asymmetric wide "box" design to the skirting of the dress.

A conversation piece! Turned & stitched hems. Sewn with Cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

2 Sizes:
Regular & Plus
#GBD

CRINKLE
COTTON
GAUZE

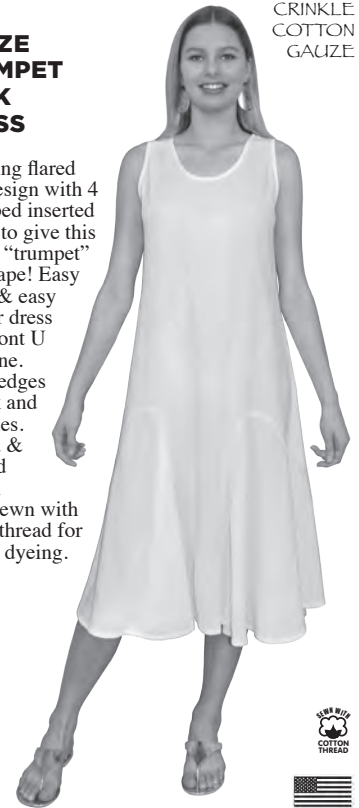


GAUZE TRUMPET TANK DRESS

Swinging flared skirt design with 4 U-shaped inserted godets to give this dress a "trumpet" like shape! Easy fitting & easy to wear dress with front U neck line. Taped edges at neck and armholes. Turned & stitched bottom hem. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
#GTTD

CRINKLE
COTTON
GAUZE

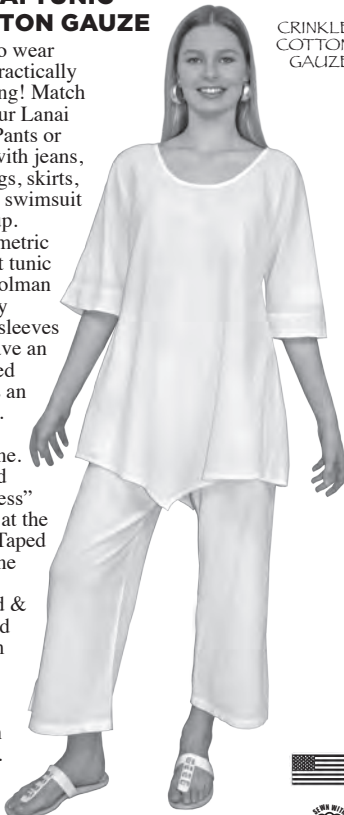


LANAI TUNIC COTTON GAUZE

Easy to wear with practically anything! Match with our Lanai Crop Pants or wear with jeans, leggings, skirts, or as a swimsuit coverup. Asymmetric 2 point tunic with dolman slightly flared sleeves that have an attached cuff as an accent. Scoop neckline. Shaped "princess" seams at the back. Taped neckline edges. Turned & stitched bottom hem. Sewn with Cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
#LT

CRINKLE
COTTON
GAUZE



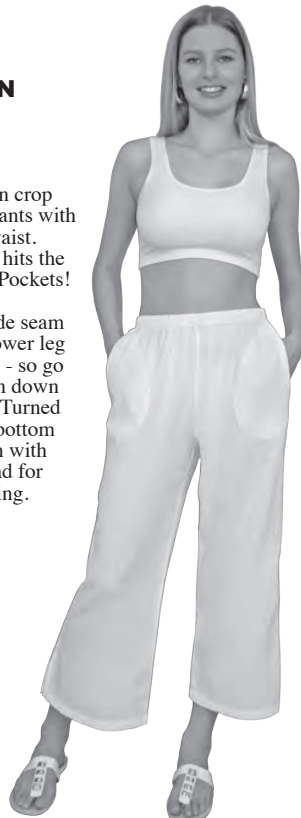
LANAI CROP PANT COTTON GAUZE

Easy pull-on crop stovepipe pants with an elastic waist. Pant length hits the lower calf. Pockets! Yes it has 2 enclosed side seam pockets! Lower leg 3" side slits - so go ahead & run down that beach! Turned & stitched bottom hems. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

CRINKLE
COTTON
GAUZE



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
#LCP

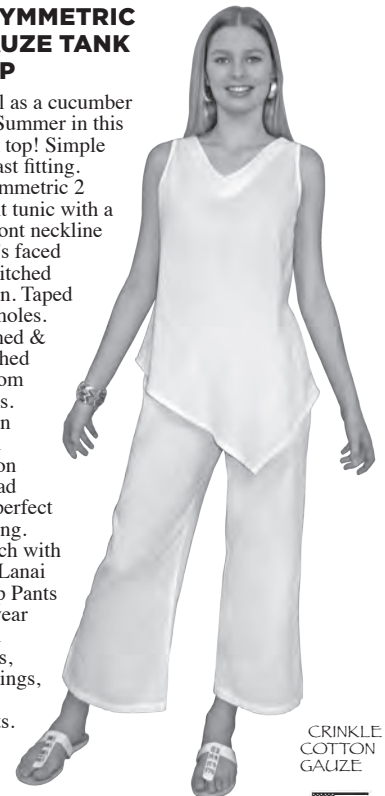


ASYMMETRIC GAUZE TANK TOP

Cool as a cucumber for Summer in this tank top! Simple & east fitting. Asymmetric 2 point tunic with a V front neckline that's faced & stitched down. Taped armholes. Turned & stitched bottom hems. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Match with our Lanai Crop Pants or wear with jeans, leggings, or skirts.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
#AGT

CRINKLE
COTTON
GAUZE



NEW COTTON GAUZE CLOTHING COLLECTION

GAUZE FLUTTER DRESS

Flirty youthful dress in women's sizing - not juniors. Lettuce edges throughout. Flounced added trim at neckline. Split butterfly sleeves with lettuce edges. Dress has a full roomy A-line cut. Asymmetric overlayed flounces at hem with lettuce edges. All hem edges are pearl serged. Great for travel since you can roll up gauze fabric in a ball & it still looks terrific! 100% Cotton Gauze & sewn with cotton thread.

ON SALE!

CRINKLE
COTTON
GAUZE

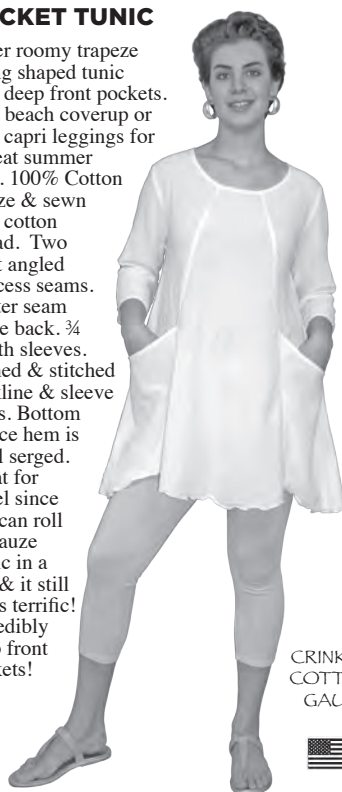


Sizes: M, L, XL, 2XL sizes only
#SA-GFD



GAUZE DEEP POCKET TUNIC

Super roomy trapeze swing shaped tunic with deep front pockets. As a beach coverup or over capri leggings for a great summer look. 100% Cotton Gauze & sewn with cotton thread. Two front angled princess seams. Center seam in the back. ¾ length sleeves. Turned & stitched neckline & sleeve hems. Bottom lettuce hem is pearl serged. Great for travel since you can roll up gauze fabric in a ball & it still looks terrific! Incredibly deep front pockets!



CRINKLE
COTTON
GAUZE



3 Sizes: S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL
#DPGT

GAUZE HAWAIIAN HILO JACKET

Simple design, dramatic, and easy to wear. Swing body shape with asymmetric hi-lo hem. Taped back neck. Rolled and stitched edges and hems. Great for travel since you can roll up gauze fabric in a ball and it still looks terrific! Matches the gauze tank dress, pants and tunic on the preceding page, a nice addition on chilly evenings. 100% Cotton Gauze, sewn with cotton thread.



CRINKLE
COTTON
GAUZE



#HHJ

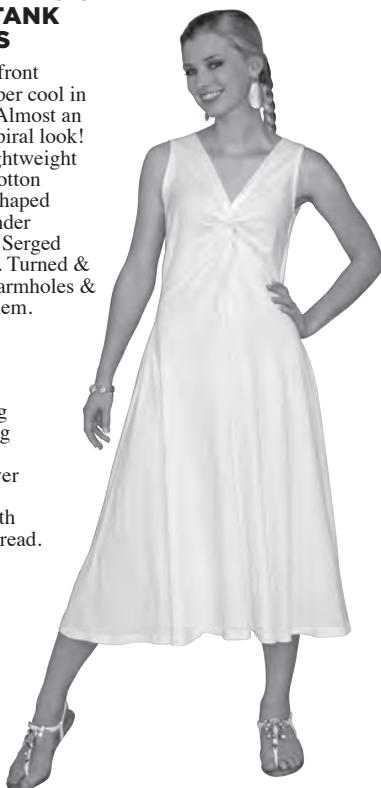
2 Sizes: Regular & Plus

TWISTED FRONT DRESS COLLECTION

TWISTED SIS MIDI TANK DRESS

Twisted front that's super cool in tie-dye. Almost an instant spiral look! 100% lightweight 3.2 oz. cotton Jersey. Shaped seams under the bust. Serged neckline. Turned & stitched armholes & bottom hem.

Flattering full swing skirting glides over the hips. Sewn with cotton thread.



#TSMTD

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

TWISTED FRONT TEE DRESS

Twisted front that's super cool in tie-dye. Almost an instant spiral look! 100% lightweight 3.2 oz. cotton Jersey. Shaped seams under the bust. Serged neckline. Turned & stitched sleeves & bottom hem. Flattering full swing skirt glides over the hips. Sewn with cotton thread.



#TFTD

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

TWISTED FRONT 3/4 SLEEVE DRESS

Three quarter sleeve version! Curvaceous & body hugging cut is extremely flattering. 100% soft combed ringspun 3.2 oz. cotton jersey knit. Shaped under the bust. Serged neckline. Turned & stitched sleeves & bottom hem. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



#TF34SD

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

THIN STRAP DRESSES

SHORT RIBBON STRAP DRESS



THE Dharma Classic Dress! 100% woven Rayon. Shaped below the waist with triangular insets to give it swing! Flares below waist. Ties in back for a custom fit. Available in white or black rayon. Sewn with Cotton thread for perfect dyeing!

White: **#BR1**
Black: **#BR1B**

Sizes: S, M, L, XL

RIB KNIT SPAGHETTI STRAP DRESSES



100% 6.9 oz.cotton Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread. Long or short. Double stitched binding at arms & neck. Long one has a side slit. Economical! Hot seller!

#SRSSD: SHORT DRESS

#LRSSD: LONG DRESS

Sizes: S, M, L, XL

LONG RIBBON STRAP DRESS



100% woven Rayon. Shaped below waist with triangular insets to give it swing! Flares below waist. Ties in back. Black rayon discharges with bleach to rich coffee brown. Dye lots vary, so always test!

#BR8: white

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

SUMMER FESTIVAL SKIRT / DRESS / PONCHO



**DRESS
OR
SKIRT
OR
PONCHO**

This one's a knockout! 100% Bali Rayon skirt/dress has stretchy smocked bodice. Wear as a skirt or dress or poncho! Smocked on front in cotton thread & with elastic thread underneath. Tiny self ruffle at top edge. Sewn with cotton thread.

#BR335

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

THIN STRAP DRESSES

SUMMERTIME SMOCKED SUNDRESS

Classic smocked summer dress with shoulder straps so that a bra can be worn underneath. Popular because it's easy to wear. Fully smocked bodice (front & back). Wider shoulder straps. Turned & stitched hems throughout. 100% Cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Regular Misses sizes.



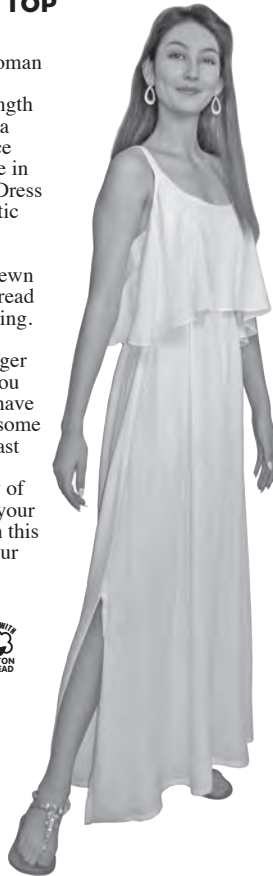
AVAILABLE
IN SIZE XS
FOR TEENS!



Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL
#BCJ421

FLOUNCE TOP DRESS

Dress like a Roman goddess! Soft flowing full length maxidress has a top layer bodice overlay flounce in front & back. Dress has one dramatic side slit. 100% flowing Rayon Light fabric. Sewn with Cotton thread for perfect dyeing. We had such a demand for larger sizes so here you go! Tie-dyers have come up with some fantastic contrast designs for the bodice & body of the dress -use your imagination on this one & wow your customers!



Sizes: XS, S,
M, L, XL,
2XL, 3XL
#BR364

SPAGHETTI STRAP COVERUP COTTON JERSEY

100% cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread. Full floaty swing cut to the dress body. Self fabric rolled edges for straps & cami style neckline. Bottom hems are turned & double top stitched. Great for the beach or just lounging!



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL
Sizes: S-XL: #CUJ
Size: 2XL: #CUJ2X

**Center seam will be added in future to keep cost down.

SLIP ON MAXI DRESS

Dramatic U-Shaped lower hem with raised side seam openings give this dress a new modern look. 100% soft woven Rayon drapes like a dream. Loose fitting pullover dress with V neck line. Sewn with Cotton thread!



#BR268

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL

ENDLESS SUMMER HALTER DRESS

Va-va-voom dress that has a simple design! Dress lays flat into a triangle shape that makes it easy to fold & tie dye. 100% Rayon Light drapes like a dream. Turned & stitched down hems. Sewn with Cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



Sizes: XS, S, M, L

#BR504



TANK STRAP DRESSES

KEEP IT SIMPLE DRESS

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**

This wide shoulder strap swing dress keeps it simple with it's design. Sometimes you just want a simple dress for your tie-dye designs. Here it is! Loose fitting A-line swing design. V-neck front & back necklines. Center front & center back seams. A great basic! Rolled & stitched hems throughout. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



#BR593 Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

SHORT SLEEVELESS DRESS



**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



100% woven Rayon. Loose fitting pullover dress has front princess seams & center front & back seams. 8 panel dress. Angled V neck line. Neck & arm holes are hemmed all the way around. Ties in back for a custom fit.

#BR4 Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

ADD A
HAT AND
YOU'RE
READY
FOR THE
BEACH!
HATS
ON PG.
164-
165!

TANK TOP DRESS

T-Dress in a nice 5.3 oz. 100% combed cotton Jersey sewn with cotton thread. Generous roomy t-shirt cut makes this a very versatile & comfortable garment. Accessorize with scarves, belts & sashes, or throw it on to lounge in. Great coverup at the beach! One Size.



One Size:
approx.
52" chest
/ 37" long

#CH023

JULIET DRESS

Really sweet bohemian romantic dress! Elasticized neckline with an edge ruffle. Raglan inset butterfly sleeves. Smocked waistband area. Ruffled bottom tier on the lower hem. 100% Rayon & sewn with cotton thread. Made in women's sizes (not Junior sizing). We also make this in girl's sizes! See #BR559 for the girl's version.

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



#BR560 Sizes: XS, S M, L, XL

GROOVY DAY DRESS

Inspired by Swedish Country dress designs. Lightweight, loose fitting & flowy! Boxy cut dress on top (has lots of room in the waist area) & has an attached full volume skirt. Rolled & stitched edges. Sewn with cotton thread. 100% woven Rayon Light.

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT**



#BR618 Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

HI-LO JERSEY DRESS

Simple design that is so easy to dye, big on dramatic looks. 100% Cotton Jersey sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Easy fit. Rolled & stitched hems. Make it casual or elegant, goes both ways!



#BCJ427 Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

TANK STRAP DRESSES

PULLOVER SWING DRESS



Soft, flowing, swishy, a dress to move & glide in. Easy fitting A-line style dress. 100% Rayon Crinkle Gauze means no ironing right out of the dryer! Turned & stitched neckline & hems. Full swing shape. Layer with a tee underneath. Perfect for traveling. Knot it up into a ball & toss into your luggage.

RAYON
CRINKLE
GAUZE



3 Sizes:
S/M combo
L/XL combo
PLUS combo

#BRC319

TIERED RACERBACK DRESS



Raised waistline, 3 tall tiers & Racer Back styling. Soft 3.8 oz. 100% combed ring spun cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread. Double stitched hems & tier lines. Could be layered with a tee underneath. Breezy and cool in the summer!

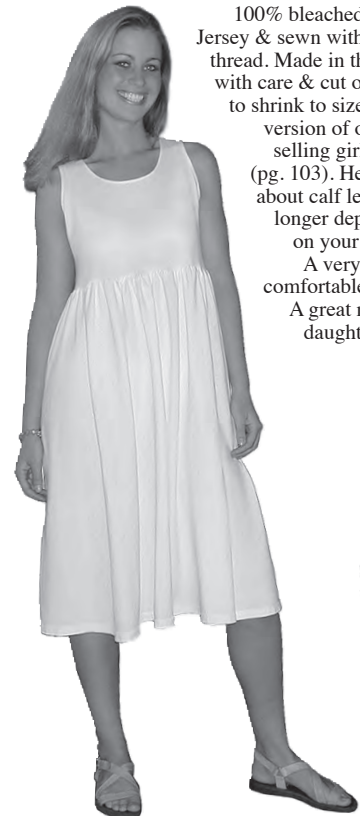


CUT
OVER
SIZE

#CH065

Sizes: S, M, L, XL

EMPIRE DRESS



100% bleached cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread. Made in the USA with care & cut oversize to shrink to size. Adult version of our best selling girls dress (pg. 103). Hem falls about calf length or longer depending on your height. A very classic comfortable dress! A great mother/daughter duo!

CUT
OVER
SIZE



#AEM

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

GAUZE TRUMPET TANK DRESS

Swinging flared skirt design with 4 U-shaped inserted godets to give this dress a "trumpet" like shape! Easy fitting & easy to wear dress with front U neck line. Taped edges at neck and armholes. Turned & stitched bottom hem. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



CRINKLE
COTTON
GAUZE



#GTTD

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

HANKIE HEM PLAY DRESS

HEAVY COTTON JERSEY



Same fabric as our best selling Play Dresses. Styled like our tank strap #PDTT but with wide swing out sides that make up a fantastic modern asymmetric 4 point hem. 100% Cotton Jersey 5.3 oz. & sewn with cotton thread. Turned stitched hems.

#HHPTT

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

PARISIAN CAFE DRESS

Simple & dramatic. Easy fitting bias cut dress with V-neck, shaped armholes & 4 point asymmetric hemline. Turned & stitched edges & hem. Bias cut floats over the body for a custom fit. Center front & back seams.

100%
Rayon.
Sewn
with
cotton
thread.

DHARMA
BALI
RAYON

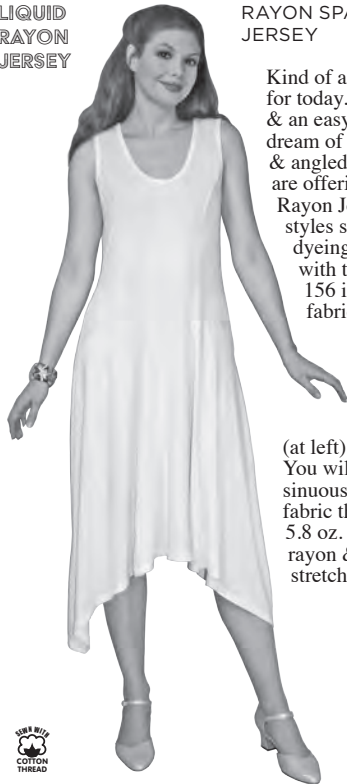


#BR525

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

TANK STRAP DRESSES

LIQUID RAYON JERSEY



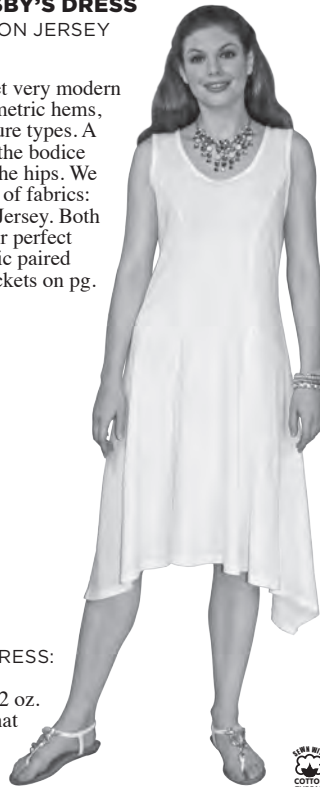
DANCING AT GATSBY'S DRESS RAYON SPANDEX JERSEY

Kind of a 1920's or 1930's vibe, yet very modern for today. Romantic flowing asymmetric hems, & an easy fit that will flatter all figure types. A dream of a dress! Princess lines in the bodice & angled seams that shape above the hips. We are offering this dress in 2 choices of fabrics: Rayon Jersey Spandex or Cotton Jersey. Both styles sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Both styles look fantastic paired with the new Elegant Drape Jackets on pg. 156 in their corresponding fabrics!

RAYON SPANDEX JERSEY DRESS:

(at left): You will fall in love with this sinuous dress! Fabulous slinky fabric that drapes like liquid! 5.8 oz. rayon Jersey is 94% rayon & 6% Spandex for added stretch & durability.

COTTON JERSEY DRESS:
(At right): Our great basic lighter weight 3.2 oz. 100% Cotton Jersey that you all love & is great for summer.



#RDGD Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#CDGD Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



TWISTED SIS MIDI TANK DRESS

Sleeveless calf length dress version of our best selling #TFT top on page 120! Twisted front that's super cool in tie-dye. Almost an instant spiral look! 100% lightweight 3.2 oz. cotton Jersey. Shaped seams under the bust. Serged neckline. Turned & stitched armholes & bottom hem. Flattering full swing skirting glides over the hips. Sewn with cotton thread.



ALSO SEE SHORTER, 3/4 SLEEVE VERSION ON PG. 135

#TSMTD Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

TANK BUBBLE DRESS



Free spirited Bubble Dress! Made from our lighter soft combed ringspun 3.2 oz. 100% cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread. Nice summer weight fabric, light, but opaque when dyed. Self fabric binding at neckline & double stitched turned under armholes & bottom hem. A great new look for a variety of body types.



#TBD Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

HI-LO RAYON SLEEVELESS DRESS

Modern flowing pullover dress with lots of style. U-neck front neckline. Front covers the knees. Back hits at lower calf. No neck or armhole flopping facings to get in the way. Turned & stitched edges. Turned & stitched bottom hem. Fabulous dyed, tie-dyed, or batiked! 100% woven Rayon. Sewn with cotton thread.

PHARMA
BALI
RAYON



#BR484 Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

TANK STRAP DRESSES

LONG SLEEVELESS DRESS



WHITE
RAYON
OR
BLACK
RAYON

**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



#BR6 white / 5 sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL
#BR6B black / 3 sizes: S/M, L/XL, 2XL

100% woven Rayon. Loose fitting pullover dress has front princess seams & center front & back seams. 8 panel dress. Angled v-neckline. Hemmed around the neck & arm holes. Ties in back.

DIAMOND DRESS

Pullover dress cut on the bias. Asym. 4 point hem. Soft V-neck front & back neckline. Binding at neck & armholes. Turned & stitched hems. 100% woven Rayon Light. Sewn with Cotton thread.



**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT**



#BR524

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

FARMER'S DRESS WITH POCKETS

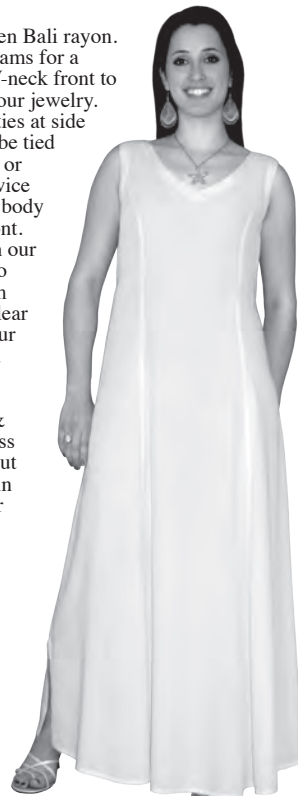
Casual comfort! This longtime favorite is a midweight 100% 5.3 oz. Cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread. Length is between calf & ankle depending on your height. (Photo is before shrinkage. Model is 5'10" tall). Two patch pockets in front. High waisted, just under the bust. Forgiving, flattering & easy to wear fit for all ages & sizes!



#FDTTP Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

V-NECK CLASSIC DRESS - LONG

100% woven Bali rayon. Princess seams for a better fit. V-neck front to show off your jewelry. Long side ties at side seams can be tied in the back or wrapped twice around the body to tie in front. See pics on our website. No center seam in front - clear area for your art! Turned & stitched neckline, armholes & hems. Dress will be about 5" shorter in length after shrinkage.



**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



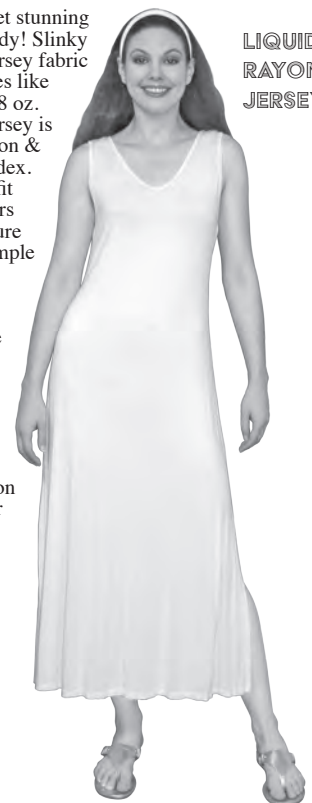
#BR358

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

SLINKY MAXI TANK DRESS

Simple yet stunning on the body! Slinky Rayon Jersey fabric that drapes like liquid! 5.8 oz. Rayon Jersey is 94% Rayon & 6% Spandex. Flowing fit that flatters many figure types. Simple design makes it easy to fold & tie up for dyeing. 2 side slits at lower hems. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

**LIQUID
RAYON
JERSEY**



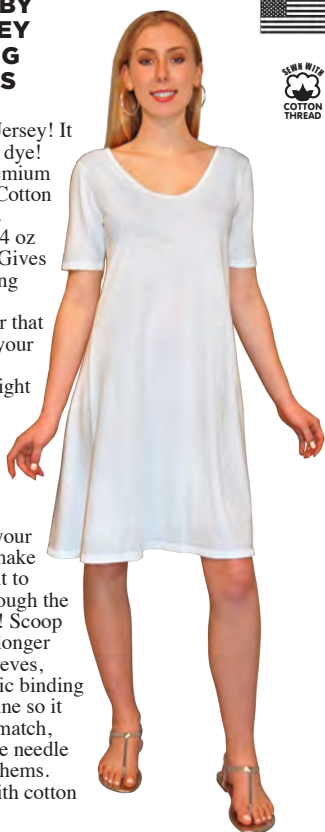
#SMD

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

SHORT SLEEVED DRESSES

SLUBBY JERSEY SWING DRESS

Slubby Jersey! It all takes dye! New premium Slubby Cotton Jersey is 100% 5.4 oz Cotton. Gives interesting visual character that adds to your dye job. Lightweight but not sheer, this dress will swish around your legs & make you want to float through the summer! Scoop neck & longer short sleeves, self fabric binding at neckline so it dyes to match, & double needle hems at hems. Sewn with cotton thread.



#SJSD

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

LADIES FINE JERSEY V-NECK COVER UP

Soft 4.5 oz. 100% combed ringspun Cotton Fine Jersey. Topstitch ribbed V-neck collar. Taped neck with EasyTear™ label. Double-needle hem sleeves & bottom. Sewn with 100% Cotton thread. Lighter weight for summer. Wear as a beach cover-up, simple short dress, lounge wear, or as a night shirt.



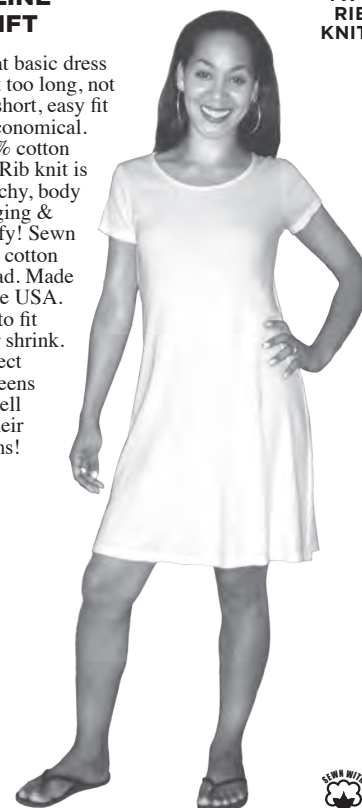
SEE OUR WEBSITE!

3 Women's Sizes: S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL

#3522-WHIT

A-LINE SHIFT

Great basic dress - not too long, not too short, easy fit & economical. 100% cotton 1x1 Rib knit is stretchy, body hugging & comfy! Sewn with cotton thread. Made in the USA. Cut to fit after shrink. Perfect for teens as well as their moms!



1 X 1 RIB KNIT



Sizes S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#ALS



TWISTED FRONT TEE DRESS

The dress version of our best selling #IFT top on page 120! Twisted front that's super cool in tie-dye. Almost an instant spiral look! 100% lightweight 3.2 oz. cotton Jersey. Shaped seams under the bust. Serged neckline. Turned & stitched sleeves & bottom hem. Flattering full swing skirt glides over the hips. Sewn with cotton thread.



ALSO SEE SHORTER, 3/4 SLEEVE VERSION ON PG. 135
SEE TWISTED SIS TANK DRESS ON PG 140.

#TFTD

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

GAUZE FLUTTER DRESS

Flirty youthful dress in women's sizing - not juniors. Lettuce edges throughout. Flounced added trim at neckline. Split butterfly sleeves with lettuce edges. Dress has a full roomy A-line cut. Asymmetric overlayed flounces at hem with lettuce edges. All hem edges are pearl serged. Great for travel since you can roll up gauze fabric in a ball & it still looks terrific! 100% Cotton Gauze & sewn with cotton thread.

ON SALE!

CRINKLE COTTON GAUZE



#SA-GFD

Sizes: M, L, XL, 2XL sizes only

FLUTTER SLEEVE PEASANT DRESS

Remember those cute little peasant dresses in the 60's that were in every hip chick's closet? Here's our version of that simple & loved summer dress. 100% flat woven Bali Rayon. Elastic neckline & elastic empire waist - so it's an easy fit! Loose fluttery hemmed sleeves. Turned & stitched hems. Sewn with cotton thread.



PHARMA BALI RAYON



#BR430

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

SHORT SLEEVED DRESSES

BUTTERFLY SLEEVE CINCH FRONT DRESS

Flattering for many figure shapes & ages. Light soft 100% cotton Jersey dress has full romantic butterfly style sleeves. Cinched front section under bust at midriff level shapes the dress. The elastic section is about 6" across & is enclosed. Full swing skirting glides over the hips. Sewn with cotton thread.

AVAILABLE IN SIZE XS FOR THE PRETEEN & TEENS!



#BCJ310 Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

JERSEY PRINCESS DRESS



100% cotton Jersey. Scoop neck, cap sleeves, & below knee length after shrinkage. Two ties in back for an adjustable fit. Great fitting dress with 6 panel construction. Gives it flair & flattering lines. Sewn with cotton thread.



#JPDSS



Sizes S, M, L, XL

Y-FRONT SWING DRESS

Shaped & flirty! 100% lightweight 3.2 oz. cotton Jersey. Shaped "Y" seams at the waistline. Taped neckline. Turned & stitched sleeves & bottom hem. Full swing skirt glides over the hips. A bit longer sleeves and the cut make this a flattering fit for many figure types. Sewn with cotton thread.

ON SALE!



#SA-YFSD

Sizes: S, XL, 2XL sizes only



EASY BREEZY DRESS

100% flat woven Bali Rayon. Lower calf length, loose & flowing (like a caftan) & easy to wear. Fits a wide range of body types. Whole dress is a rectangular shape for easy tie-dyeing. Sleeves are simple extensions of the front body piece. Turned & stitched neckline & hems. Lower hem side slits. Sewn with cotton thread.

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



#BR393 Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

SWINGING BUBBLE DRESS



#SBD



Bohemian style Bubble Dress is very flattering on, & has practical pockets! Slightly asymmetrical hem, & longer short sleeves. Made from our lighter soft combed ringspun 3.2 oz. 100% cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread. Nice summer weight fabric, light, but opaque when dyed. Double stitched turned under sleeves & bottom hem. Make a statement swishing around in one of these!



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

SHORT SLEEVED DRESSES

WRAPPED FLOUNCED DRESS



**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**

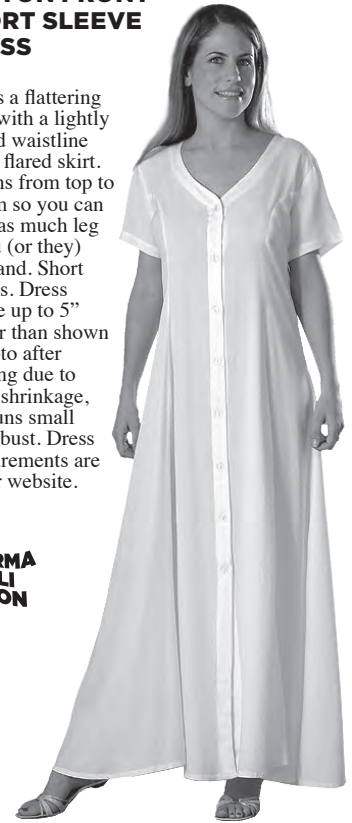


Drapes beautifully over the body and has that entrancing movement when you walk. Wrap style dress gives you a custom fit. Big butterfly sleeves. Flounced curved bottom hem. Opens up flat on the table for easy tying and dyeing. Turned and stitched edges and hem. 100% woven Rayon. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

#BR546 Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

BUTTON FRONT SHORT SLEEVE DRESS

This is a flattering dress with a lightly shaped waistline & full flared skirt. Buttons from top to bottom so you can show as much leg as you (or they) can stand. Short sleeves. Dress will be up to 5" shorter than shown in photo after washing due to rayon shrinkage, also runs small in the bust. Dress measurements are on our website.



**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



#BR11 3 Sizes: S/M, L/XL, 2XL

COLD SHOULDER DAYDREAM DRESS WITH POCKETS

Love caftans but want something a little different? Comfy & easy to wear with a full volume cut. Open shoulders with elbow length butterfly sleeves. Lower hem dips down at front & back & curves higher up at sides. Rolled & stitched hems. Sewn with cotton thread.



**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT**



#BR625 Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

FARMER'S DRESS WITH POCKETS

Casual comfort! This longtime favorite is a midweight 100% 5.3 oz. cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread. Length is between calf & ankle depending on your height. (Photos are before shrinkage). Two patch pockets in front. High waisted, just under the bust. Forgiving, flattering & easy to wear fit for all ages & sizes!



**HEAVY
COTTON
JERSEY**



#FDSSP Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

BAREFOOT IN THE GARDEN DRESS /REVISED

Revised our popular dress by making sizing larger to fit true women's sizing. 100% Rayon Crinkle Gauze. V-neckline with serged ruffled edge. Split serged butterfly sleeves. Bow at bust. Skirt has center front & center back seams with 4 inset diamond shaped gores. No ironing! Ready to wear right out of the dryer!



**RAYON
CRINKLE
GAUZE**

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL
#BRC260



3/4 SLEEVED DRESSES

SCOOPNECK T-DRESS

T-Dress in a nice 5.3 oz. 100% combed cotton Jersey sewn with cotton thread. Generous roomy straight cut makes this a very versatile & comfortable garment. Accessorize with scarves, belts & sashes, or throw it on to lounge in. Perfect beach coverup!



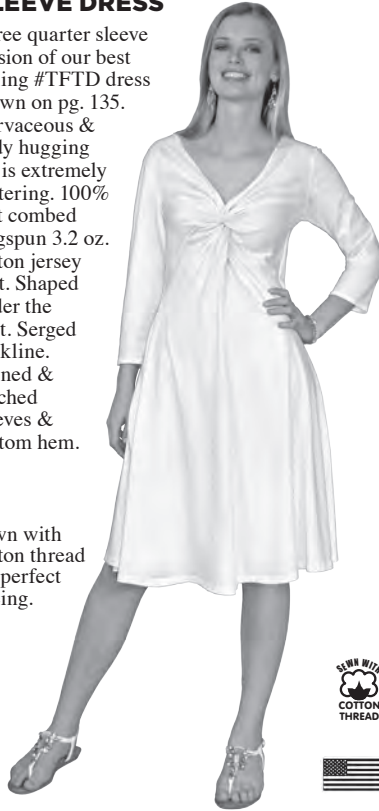
#CHO24
2 Sizes:
One Size Reg
One Size Plus



TWISTED FRONT 3/4 SLEEVE DRESS

Three quarter sleeve version of our best selling #TFTD dress shown on pg. 135. Curvaceous & body hugging cut is extremely flattering. 100% soft combed ringspun 3.2 oz. cotton jersey knit. Shaped under the bust. Serged neckline. Turned & stitched sleeves & bottom hem.

Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



#TF34SD Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL



GAUZE BUBBLE DRESS

Avant garde, artistic & dramatic. Shaped inverted Y seaming front & back. Loose, easy fitting & easy to wear dress with front V-neckline & 3/4 length "stovepipe" sleeves.

Asymmetric wide "box" design to the skirting of the dress. Turned & stitched hems. Sewn with Cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



#GBD 2 Sizes: Regular & Plus



**DHARMA
BALL
RAYON
LIGHT**



WEAR IT THREE DIFFERENT WAYS!

← WITH STRAPS CUT OFF AND SLEEVES WORN UP OVER THE SHOULDERS



← WITH STRAPS TUCKED IN OR STRAPS CUT OFF / WORN OFF SHOULDER



FIESTA DRESS



#BR632

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

Easy to wear dress has a full cut for every figure type. Keep it undyed & wear it as a wedding dress. Or tie dye it & be the most vibrant bride around! Dye it up in pastel shades for the perfect bridesmaid dresses. Or ombre a rainbow from the bottom hem up to create a unique dress for any occasion. Wear it as a lounge dress, beach cover up, festival dress, Mother of the Bride dress, or graduation dress.

Covered elasticized neckline. Wide cami straps so that you can wear a bra. Low empire waist (or a high natural waist) that is elasticized. Won't hit you right under the bust nor will it sit at your waist. Three tiered full skirt. Below elbow puffed elasticized sleeves. Elasticized lower sleeve hem with self ruffling. Rolled & stitched bottom dress hem. Sewn with cotton thread.

SKIRTS

SHORT RAYON WRAP SKIRT

Made for us in Bali from 100% rayon & sewn with cotton thread. Wraps & ties in the front or side. Wear as a skirt or as a beach sarong! Also great as dancewear!

DHARMA BALI RAYON



One Size: M / L
Fits a range of body types - up to a 46" waist length is 20"

#SRWS



GAUZY 2-LAYER HI-LO DANCER'S SKIRT

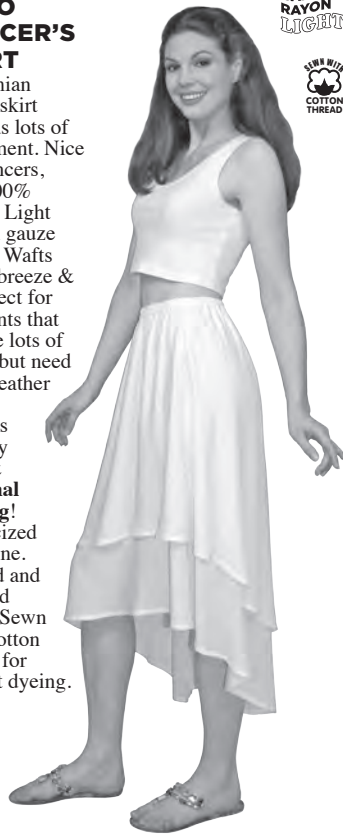
Bohemian styled skirt that has lots of movement. Nice for dancers, too. 100% Rayon Light woven gauze fabric. Wafts in the breeze & is perfect for garments that require lots of fabric but need to be feather light. Washes up very well & **minimal ironing!** Elasticized waistline. Turned and stitched hems. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT



#BR493

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL



LIGHT JERSEY LOTUS SKIRT

Light soft 3.2 oz 100% cotton Fine Jersey skirt. Enclosed elastic waistband. Waist yoke. Asymmetric hem. Pearl serged flare pieces & bottom hem. Skirt split flares open (like a Lotus flower) & can be worn at the front, side or even at the back. Tie dye a border design along the entire skirt hem extending into the flares. One of our best selling skirts!



#LJLS

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

Matching tops: **#TMT: pg. 126, #34SNT: 119, #TFT, 34TFT & TTHS: pg. 120.**



DHARMA ROLL WAIST SKIRT

A HOT BEST SELLER!

100% cotton Jersey skirt flatters all shapes & sizes. 90 cotton/10 Lycra™ blend waistband sits slightly below belly button & can be rolled over. Swing cut skirt. Center back seam. Double stitched hem. High quality fabric, very soft & buttery feel! Sewn with cotton thread. Customer & dancers favorite! Watch for larger size this summer.



#PFDRWS

Sizes: S, M, L, XL



SAMPLE IDEA OF GARMENTS "DYED" (IN PHOTOSHOP). NOT AVAILABLE FOR SALE AS DYED ITEMS.

SKIRTS

HALF CIRCLE SKIRT



You asked for a fun Woven Cotton full half circle dancing skirt - so here it is! Enjoy!
Full half circle skirt. Turned & stitched lower hem. Fully elasticized waistband. Great for dancers.



Fabulous dyed, tie-dyed, stenciled, painted or embroidered! Lots of room around the hem for big block or stencil designs or for tie-dye borders. 100% woven cotton Garuda. Sewn with cotton thread.

#BC384

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

RAYON DRAWSTRING SKIRT WITH ELASTIC WAIST

WHITE
OR
BLACK

PHARMA
BALI
RAYON



Handmade drawstring, wide elastic waistband, side seam pockets, nice sizing. Beautiful detailing & great sewing. 100% woven Rayon Challis. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Made just for Dharma in beautiful Bali.

#BR15 white skirt: S/M, L/XL, 2XL

#BR15B black skirt: S/M, L/XL, 2XL



ZIG ZAG FLOUNCED SKIRT

Avant garde design for a fun asymmetric skirt. Bohemian flair! Flirty hem! Flounced inverted V at center front & center back. Flounced at bottom hems. Fully elastic waistband for a comfy fit. Rolled & stitched bottom hems. 100% Rayon & sewn with cotton thread.

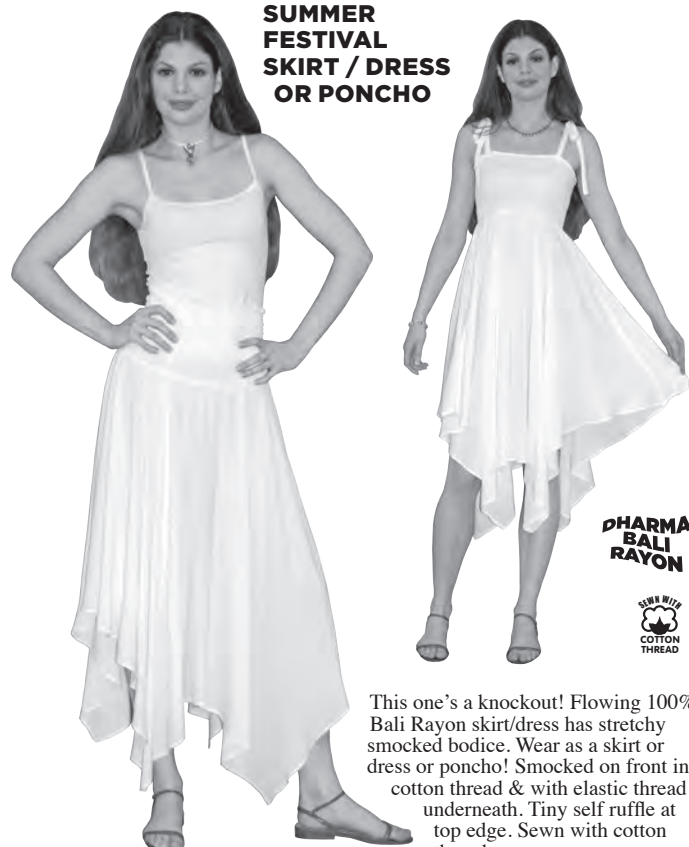
PHARMA
BALI
RAYON



#BR570

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

SUMMER FESTIVAL SKIRT / DRESS OR PONCHO



PHARMA
BALI
RAYON



This one's a knockout! Flowing 100% Bali Rayon skirt/dress has stretchy smocked bodice. Wear as a skirt or dress or poncho! Smocked on front in cotton thread & with elastic thread underneath. Tiny self ruffle at top edge. Sewn with cotton thread.

#BR335

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3XL

SKIRTS

TIERED JERSEY SKIRT REVISED

Boho gypsy styling. 100% soft lightweight Cotton Jersey. Wide smocked waistband. Wear the waistband high or low. The 3 tiers are sewn with a new stretchy stitch that won't pop. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



Sizes:
XS, S, M, L,
XL, 2XL

#BCJ337



CARAVAN SKIRT

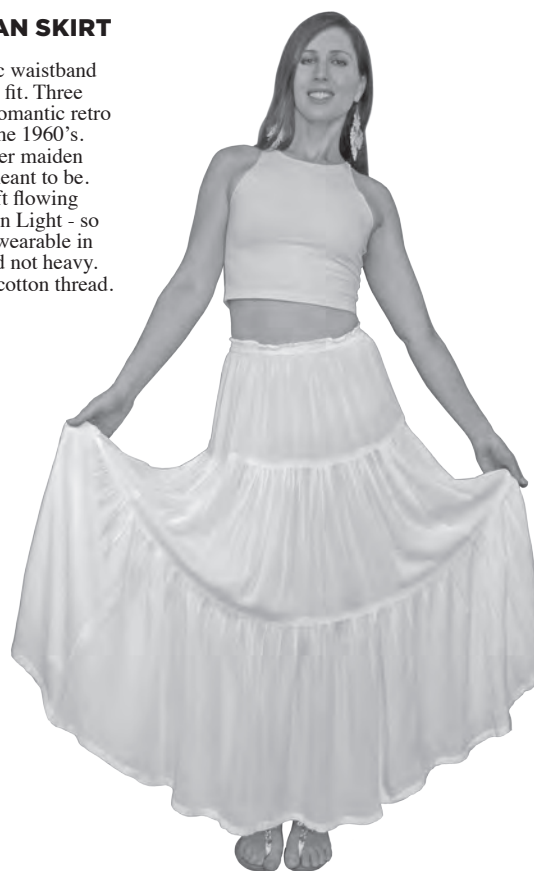
Fully elastic waistband for a comfy fit. Three full tiers. Romantic retro look from the 1960's. Be the flower maiden you were meant to be. Made in soft flowing 100% Rayon Light - so the skirt is wearable in summer and not heavy. Sewn with cotton thread.

DHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT



Sizes: XS,
S, M, L,
XL, 2XL,
3XL

#BR542



MAXI SKIRT RAYON JERSEY

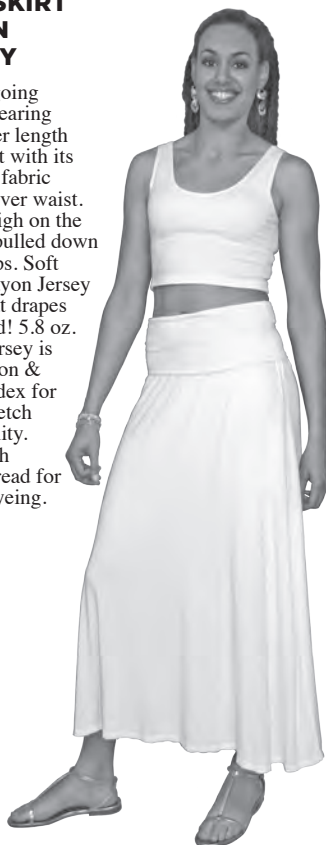
You are going to love wearing this longer length maxi skirt with its sensuous fabric and foldover waist. Wear it high on the waist or pulled down on the hips. Soft slinky Rayon Jersey fabric that drapes like liquid! 5.8 oz. Rayon Jersey is 94% Rayon & 6% Spandex for added stretch & durability. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



LIQUID
RAYON
JERSEY

#RSMS

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL



SLIM MAXI SKIRT

Great movement & flow in the skirt when walking. Elasticized waistline for a comfy fit. No drawstring in the waistband. 2 side slits in the lower hem for ease of walking. Rolled & stitched bottom hems. 100% woven Rayon & sewn with cotton thread.

DHARMA
BALI
RAYON



#BR561

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



SARONGS



**COTTON
JERSEY
BEACH
SARONGS**

Perfect for a quick cover up. Above knee or midcalf length. Soft combed ring spun 100% Cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread & serged edges. Hot selling item at beaches & resorts. Tie one on!

Short: **#CH042**
Long: **#CH043**



SARONG / PAREO WITH SHAPED TIES

Versatile! Dress/coverup or skirt - a must for the beach! 100% rayon sarongs have shaped ties that curve around your neck when you tie it on. Nicer fit than the usual rectangular scarf sarong. Rolled hems are stitched with cotton thread. Flat woven rayon is easy to tub-dye, tie-dye, paint, sunpaint or batik.



**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



2 Sizes: S/M combo
or L/XL combo

#BR365

NEED HELP WITH A PROJECT?

**WE HAVE OVER 500+
ARTICLES, TUTORIALS,
ORDERING GUIDES & MORE!**



WWW.DHARMATRADING.COM

SALE! SALE! SALE!
CHECK OUR WEBSITE
APRIL 1 & SEPTEMBER 1
FOR OUR SEMI-ANNUAL 2022
CLEARANCE SALES!

SARONGS IN COTTON GAUZE, RAYON OR SILK

Sarongs are flat & easy to dye, paint, stamp or print. Can be used in all kinds of ways & they don't care if you gain weight. Pack easily & can be worn day or night. Silk sarongs have rolled hems, stitched with silk thread. Rayon & cotton ones are hemmed with cotton thread. Great beach coverups - throw on some color & prance around in the sand!



#RSAR:
Rayon 44 x 72

#RSARF:
Rayon fringed 44 x 72

#SSARH:
Habotai 10mm Silk 44 x 72

#SSARH36:
Habotai 10mm Silk 36 x 60

#SSARC:
Chiffon 8mm Silk 44 x 72

#SSARSW:
Stonewash CdC 42 x 72

#SAR:
Cotton gauze 44 x 72



SHORTS

COTTON BOXER SHORTS



Turn those underwear into Funderwear! These 100% Cotton Boxer Shorts are sewn with cotton thread & dye beautifully. Cover your private regions with an amazing tie-dye job or hand painted design. Screen print special messages that only loved ones can see. Spend the day feeling special knowing that you've got one of a kind underpants, more stunning than those in the annoying ads on the TV. Shorts have the usual elastic waistband. Slightly heavier fabric & 1 button in the fly - so you can wear them around the house, or you & your lady can have a matching pair! If these take off, we will bring in more sizes!

Adult Unisex Sizes: M, L, XL

#CBS



WOMEN'S COMFY LAZY SHORTS

Soft & comfy. The perfect short for lazy days at home. Throw on a tee and you're dressed! Great for loungewear. Soft lightweight (3.2 oz.) jersey is great for hot summers. Opaque when dyed. Inseam pockets. Full elastic narrow waistband. Turned & stitched bottom hems. 100% Light Cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread.



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#WCS



ADULT JERSEY SHORTS

CUT OVER SIZE



Unisex shorts are 100% heavier carded cotton Jersey. Sewn with cotton thread. Narrow elastic waistband, 2 side pockets, cut oversized to shrink to fit. Falls mid-thigh on many.

#AJSH Adult Unisex Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

NEW!

SHORTIE COTTON SPANDEX SHORT - MID RISE

Who likes short shorts? We like short shorts! 92% Cotton/8% Spandex Shorts have about a 4" inseam for just enough coverage but are also short enough for summer activities. Perfect for pole fitness or dance classes, the gym, festivals or under a skirt for those "just in case" windy days. Take dye beautifully! Junior sizing. Sewn with 100% cotton thread. Mid rise 1/2" elastic waistband making waistband snug enough but not constricting. Dye them with our Fiber Reactive dyes & pair them with our Cotton Spandex Crop Tank or add our Thigh High Socks for dance or festival attire.



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#SCLS



NEW!

MID-LENGTH COTTON SPANDEX SHORT - REG RISE

92% Cotton/ 8% Spandex Shorts have about a 9" inseam & are designed after the standard bike short. Wear them to the gym, dance class, bike riding, hiking, or as layers during the cooler months. Junior sizing. Sewn with 100% cotton thread. Regular rise. 1/2" elastic waistband. Dye with our Fiber Reactive dyes & pair them with our Cotton Spandex Crop Tank.



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#MCLS



NEW!

LONG COTTON SPANDEX SHORT - REG RISE

92% Cotton/8% Spandex Shorts have about an 11" inseam for when you want a little more coverage. For lounging or as an under layer for some extra warmth during the winter months. Dye beautifully. Junior sizing. Sewn with 100% cotton thread. Regular rise 1/2" elastic waistband. Dye them with our Fiber Reactive dyes & pair them with our Cotton Spandex Junior Crop Top for a complete Summer look.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#LCLS



ALL LENGTHS LEGGINGS

YOGA KNEE PANTS

Regular yoga pants might be too hot for Hot Yoga, or working out in the summer, or you hate shorts, or maybe you want to show off your entire calf tattoo, so... Classic roll waist style yoga pants cut off right below the knee. Roll waist usually is worn rolled halfway down, can also be worn straight up for an extended high waist effect, or folded down for a low waisted hip wrapped look. Soft stretchy 6.5 oz. 92% cotton/8% Spandex. Nice fabric, comfy for everyday wear. Takes dye well. Sewn with cotton thread. Same vendor who makes our Women's Chakra Yoga Pants - pg. 152. Women's sizing.



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
#YKP



CAPRI LEGGINGS

Super fit, long wearing, keeps its shape & dyes great. Stretchy 5.6 oz. 92% Cotton/8% Spandex. Great for workouts, dancing, & layering! Stylish capri length has a diamond shaped crotch gusset for a better fit. Women's sizing!



Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
#ACL

LONG LEGGINGS

Super fit, long wearing, keeps its shape & dyes great. Stretchy 5.6 oz. 92% Cotton/8% Spandex. Great for workouts, dancing, & layering! Stylish regular length have a diamond shaped crotch gusset for a better fit. Women's sizing!



Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
#ALL

DELUXE COTTON LEGGINGS

1 x 1 RIB KNIT

Our original legging in adult sizes. Find them in stores & clothing catalogs at 3 times our price. Heavy, stretchy 100% Cotton 1 x 1 Rib Knit. Sewn with cotton thread. Covered elastic waistband & a wide rib knit cuff. Cut oversized so they shrink to fit. Match them with an oversized T-shirt for the ultimate lounging uniform.



#DTPS

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

JUNIOR COTTON SPANDEX LEGGINGS

Very form fitting. Have fitted, tapered legs & an elastic waistband. Lots of stretch for maximum mobility. Substantial, stretchy 6.5 oz., 92% Cotton / 8% Elastane fabric. Sewn with Cotton thread. Note that Junior sizes are about 2 sizes smaller than Women's sizes. If you're not "Junior", it's best to buy 1-2 sizes larger. If you're looking for a roomier legging in women's sizes, try our best selling #ALL - Adult Long Leggings!



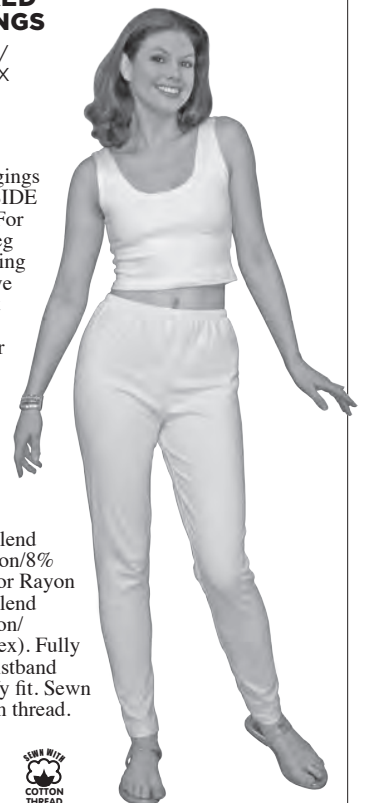
#JCSL

Junior Sizes: S, M, L, XL

RELAXED LEGGINGS

COTTON/SPANDEX OR RAYON JERSEY

Loose leggings with NO SIDE SEAMS! For you side leg design loving dyers. Have a looser fit than our regular leggings - but still qualifying as a leggings look. Choose in Cotton Spandex blend (92% Cotton/8% Spandex) or Rayon Spandex blend (94% Rayon/6% Spandex). Fully elastic waistband for a comfy fit. Sewn with cotton thread.



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

Cotton: #RLCS

Rayon: #RLRJ

FLARED YOGA AND KNIT PANTS

WOMEN'S CHAKRA YOGA PANTS

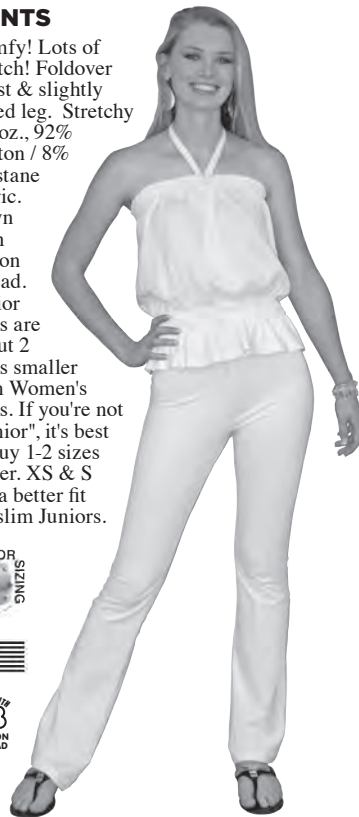
These made it to the Dharma Best Seller List!!! Fits real women! Not junior sizing! Super comfortable. Classic roll waist style yoga pants with a slightly flared bootleg. Waist can be rolled half way down or folded down entirely for a low waisted hip wrapped look. Soft stretchy 6.5 oz. 92% cotton/8% spandex fabric. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing! Made in the U.S.A. Matching girls version on pg. 106!



Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
#WCYP

JUNIOR YOGA PANTS

Comfy! Lots of stretch! Foldover waist & slightly flared leg. Stretchy 6.5 oz., 92% Cotton / 8% Elastane fabric. Sewn with cotton thread. Junior sizes are about 2 sizes smaller than Women's sizes. If you're not "Junior", it's best to buy 1-2 sizes larger. XS & S are a better fit for slim Juniors.

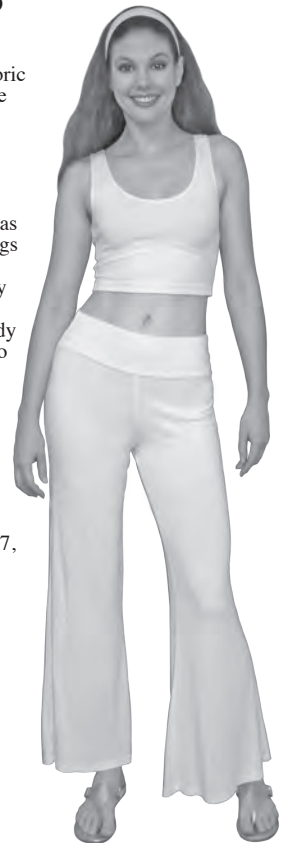


#JYP Junior Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL

PALAZZO PANTS

Slinky knit fabric that drapes like liquid! 5.8 oz. Rayon Jersey 94% Rayon/ 6% Spandex. Abbreviated palazzo pant has wider cut to legs to make pants flowing & easy to wear. Flat against the body waist band - no gathers at the waistband. Turned & stitched lower leg hems. Sewn with cotton thread. You'll want to wear these 24/7, as they make great PJs too!

LIQUID
RAYON
JERSEY



#RWPP Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

UNISEX DRAWSTRING PANTS

100% 1x1 cotton Rib Knit & sewn with cotton thread. 2 side seam pockets. Cotton Rib Knit is soft, stretchy, & about as comfortable as can be. Great basic "live-in" pants, indoors or out. Made in the USA with care! Enjoy! Unisex sizing. Model is 5'8" tall wearing size S pants that have been washed & shrunk. These are cut oversized to allow for shrink.

1 X 1
RIB
KNIT



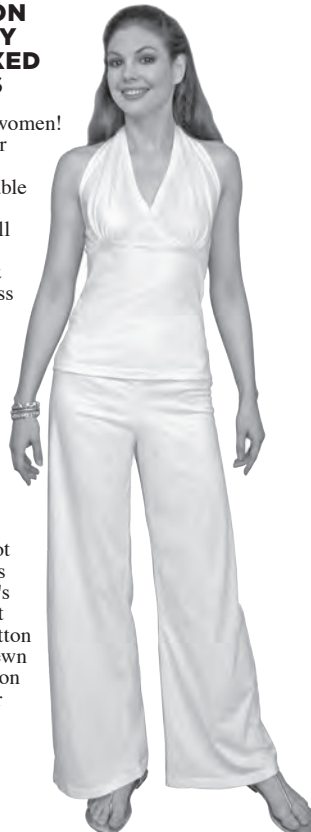
Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL
#DSPS

COTTON JERSEY RELAXED PANTS

Fits real women! Not junior sizing! Comfortable loose fit without all the extra gathers & bunchiness at the waist. Simple elastic waist. Wider pant leg. Kind of a modified Palazzo pant leg - though not as wide as that 1960's style. Soft 100% Cotton Jersey. Sewn with Cotton thread for perfect dyeing!



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL
#BCJ228



LOTUS CAPRIS

Fabulous slinky fabric that drapes like liquid! 5.8 oz. rayon Jersey made of 94% rayon & 6% Spandex for added stretch. Dramatic

LIQUID
RAYON
JERSEY



fluttering
petal
shaped bell
bottom
capri pants.
Very retro
1960's.
Elastic
waist.
Sewn with
cotton
thread.

SHOWN
WITH LOTUS
TUNIC
(# LTR) ON
PG. 129

#LCPR Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL



CAPRI LENGTHS

LAZY DAY JUMPSUIT

Very loose fitting jumpsuit is easy to pull on & easy to wear. Super wide straight pant legs. One front side pocket. Back neck closure is a keyhole opening with a button & loop closure. Turned & stitched edges & hem. 100% woven Rayon. Sewn with cotton thread.



**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



#BR610 Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

HAREM PANTS OR JUMPSUIT

Wear this as a jumpsuit or as pants! Pants can be worn at the waistline or below the belly button. Smocked panel at the top makes it a bodice or a hip hugging waistband area. Loose fit comfy pants. Neckties for the jumpsuit. Tie the neckties in a bow or tuck inside the waistband when wearing as pants. Turned and stitched edges and hem. 100% woven Rayon. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



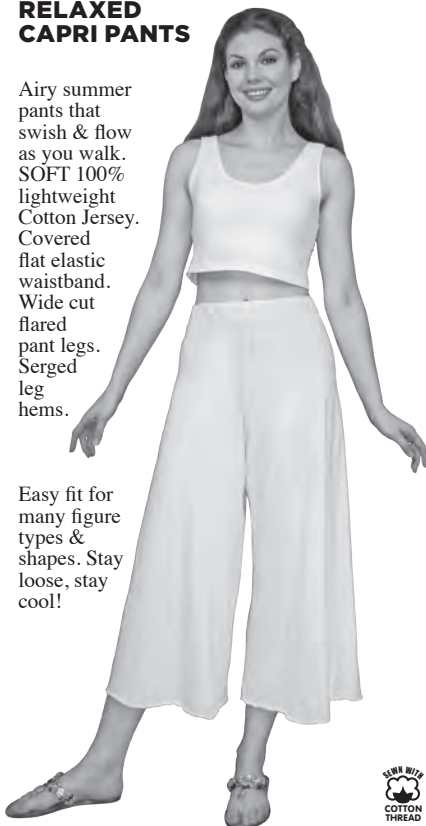
#BR532 Sizes: S, M, L, XL



BOHO RELAXED CAPRI PANTS

Airy summer pants that swish & flow as you walk. SOFT 100% lightweight Cotton Jersey. Covered flat elastic waistband. Wide cut flared pant legs. Serged leg hems.

Easy fit for many figure types & shapes. Stay loose, stay cool!

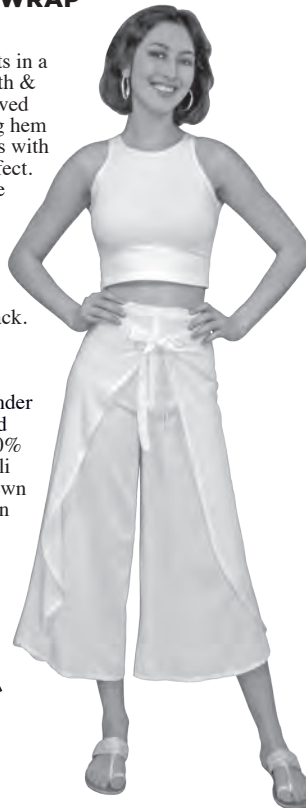


#BCJ220 Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL

CAPRI WRAP PANTS

Wrap Pants in a capri length & with a curved bottom leg hem that drapes with a ruffle effect. Adjustable pants! Tie in front & again in back. Darts in front & back.

Turned under & stitched edges. 100% woven Bali Rayon. Sewn with cotton thread.



**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



#BR511

2 Sizes:
One Size Regular
One Size Plus

RAYON CROP PANTS

100% woven Bali Rayon. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Wide elastic waistband. Cropped straight leg perfect for summer. Simple design great for batik, tjaps patterns, & border designs. Shown with our #BR438 Waterfall Vest (pg. 156).

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



#BR435

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL



WOVEN FABRIC PANTS

BALI RAYON WRAP PANTS

WHITE
OR
BLACK

**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



The most adjustable pants you can get in terms of sizing. Tie in front & again in back. Very comfortable. Darts in front & back. Turned under & stitched down edges. See more info on how to wear these pants & photos on our website.

#BR230 white pants: One Size Regular

#BR230 white pants: One Size PLUS

#BR230B: black pants: One Size Regular



RAYON DRAW STRING PANTS WITH ELASTIC WAIST

WHITE
OR
BLACK

Our #1 best selling pant! 100% flowing woven Bali Rayon. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Handmade drawstring, wide elastic waistband, side seam pockets. Comfy pants with forgiving easy fit for many figures.

**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



#BR16 white pants: 3 combo sizes: S/M, L/XL, 2XL

#BR16B black pants: 3 combo sizes: S/M, L/XL, 2XL

LOOSE FIT PANTS WITH POCKETS

With pockets! Yay Pockets! Angle opening front pockets. Comfy pull on wide legged pants. A terrific must have basic. Elasticized waistline for a comfy fit. No drawstring in the waistband. Rolled & stitched bottom hems. 100% woven Rayon & sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



#BR567

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3XL

COTTON DRAWSTRING PANTS WITH ELASTIC WAIST

Flat woven 100% cotton version of our best selling rayon pants. Economical & very comfy! Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

**100%
FLATWOVEN
BALI
COTTON**



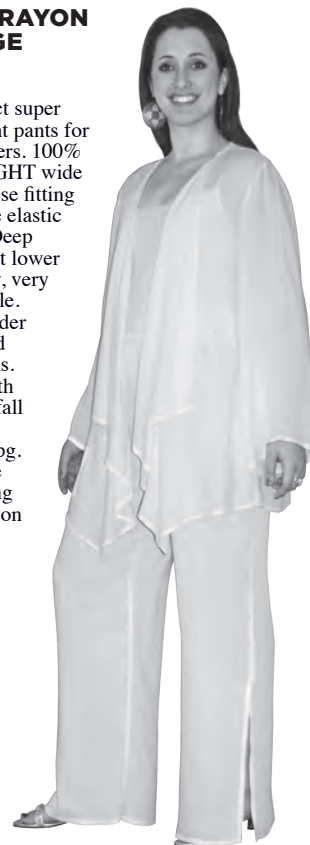
#BC122

3 Sizes: S/M, L/XL, 2XL

LIGHT RAYON LOUNGE PANTS

The perfect super lightweight pants for hot summers. 100% Rayon LIGHT wide legged loose fitting pants have elastic at waist. Deep side slits at lower hems. Very, very comfortable. Turned under & stitched down hems. Shown with our Waterfall Jacket **#BR349** (pg. 156) made in matching 100% Rayon Light.

**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT**



#BR368

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

WOVEN FABRIC PANTS

LANAI CROP PANT COTTON GAUZE

Easy pull-on crop stovepipe pants with an elastic waist. Pant length hits the lower calf. Pockets! Yes it has 2 enclosed side seam pockets! Lower leg 3" side slits - so go ahead & run down that beach! Turned & stitched bottom hems. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

CRINKLE COTTON GAUZE



#LCP

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

SMOCKED WAIST PANTS

Easy to pull on & easy to wear. Light rayon makes these great for the hot summers while still giving you coverage from the sun. Classic relaxed straight legged pants - not too wide. Wide smocked waistband is approx. 2.5" after wash. Pair these with any of our Rayon Light tops for a complete ensemble. 100% Rayon Light & sewn with cotton thread.

DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT



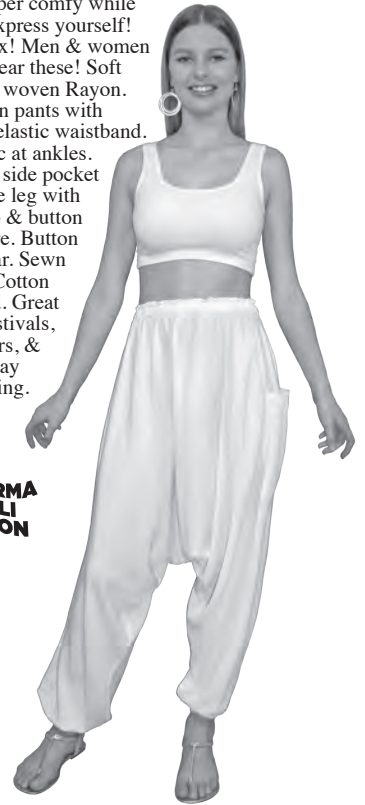
#BR558

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

UNISEX HAREM PANTS

Be super comfy while you express yourself! Unisex! Men & women can wear these! Soft 100% woven Rayon. Pull on pants with wide elastic waistband. Elastic at ankles. Large side pocket on one leg with a loop & button closure. Button is clear. Sewn with Cotton thread. Great for festivals, dancers, & lazy day lounging.

DHARMA BALI RAYON



#BR516

3 Unisex Sizes:
S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL

TRIBAL TIERED PANTS

Bohemian flair with an homage to Cher! Super retro look from the 1960's and 1970's. Perfect for festival garb! Easy to wear. Looks like a long skirt from far away. Fully elastic waistband for a comfy fit. Two gathered tiers in the pant legs. 100% Rayon Light and sewn with cotton thread.

DHARMA BALI RAYON LIGHT



#BR550

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

FLARED FLOUNCED PANTS

Fun bohemian 1960's retro flair! Great as festival wear! Comfortable and easy to wear. Fluid movement when you walk in these! Looks like a long skirt from far away. Fully elastic waistband for a comfy fit. Wear it at the waist or below the belly button. Diagonal curved flounces in the pant legs. 100% Rayon and sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

DHARMA BALI RAYON



#BR547

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



WATERFALL VESTS & JACKETS

FIT & FLARE JACKET

Loose fit open front jacket with diagonal front seaming & full flared out lower design over the hips. Really flattering for many body shapes. Simple design but has maximum impact. Back view is dramatic & a great canvas for your tie-dye designs. Wide cut long kimono sleeves. Rolled & stitched hems. 100% woven Rayon & sewn with cotton thread.



**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



#BR576

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

WATERFALL VEST

Drama! Easy to wear vest goes over anything. Tie-dye or Shibori it & wear it to the office. Floating, loose fitting vest with square shaped front collar that drapes down like a waterfall! 100% Rayon Light woven flat gauze fabric. Semi-sheer. Rolled & stitched hem edges. Wear it over a top & pants & you're dressed up instantly. A great way to wear tie-dye.



**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT**



#BR438

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

WATERFALL JACKET

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT**



Floating, roomy, loose fitting jacket with square shaped front collar that drapes down like a waterfall! So easy to tie dye. 100% Rayon LIGHT woven flat gauze fabric. Semi-sheer. Bell sleeves. Rolled & stitched hem edges. See our website for more pics.

3 Sizes: S/M combo, L/XL combo, 2XL

#BR349

ELEGANT DRAPE JACKET

RAYON SPANDEX JERSEY

LIQUID RAYON JERSEY



Waterfall style front collar. Not as much fabric volume as our other jersey waterfall jacket. Asymmetric front hemline. A smaller flat collar perfect for all seasons. Matches the Gatsby Dresses (pg. 138). We are offering this jacket in 2 choices of fabrics: Rayon Jersey Spandex or Cotton Jersey. Both styles sewn with cotton thread.

RAYON SPANDEX JERSEY JACKET: (at left)
Fabulous slinky fabric that drapes like liquid! 5.8 oz.

rayon Jersey is 94% rayon & 6% Spandex for added stretch & durability.

COTTON JERSEY JACKET: (at right):
Our great basic lighter weight 3.2 oz. 100% cotton Jersey that you all love & is great for summer.



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#REDJ

ELEGANT DRAPE JACKET

COTTON JERSEY



Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#CEDJ



JERSEY WATERFALL JACKET WITH TIES

Jacket with front collar that drapes down like a waterfall! Softer, lighter 3.2 oz. 100% cotton Jersey. Rolled & stitched sleeves & asymmetric hem edges. Serged neckline & collar edges. Side ties that tie in front or back. Lots of photos on our website on different ways to wear this jacket!



3 Sizes: S/M combo, L/XL combo, 2XL

#JWJT



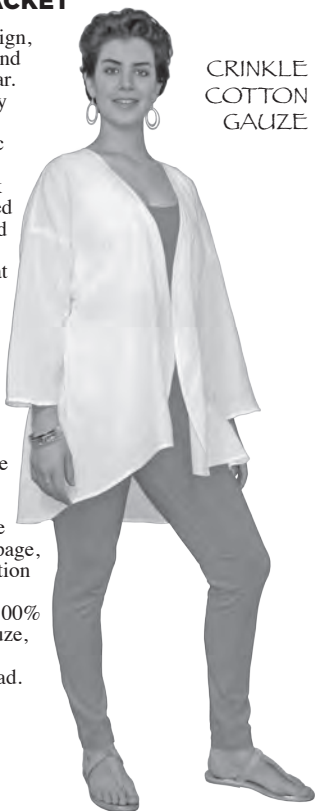
JACKETS, RUANAS, COATS

GAUZE HAWAIIAN HILO JACKET

Simple design, dramatic, and easy to wear. Swing body shape with asymmetric hi-lo hem. Taped back neck. Rolled and stitched edges and hems. Great for travel since you can roll up gauze fabric in a ball and it still looks terrific! Matches the tank dress, pants and tunic on the preceding page, a nice addition on chilly evenings. 100% Cotton Gauze, sewn with cotton thread.



CRINKLE
COTTON
GAUZE



#HHJ

2 Sizes: Regular & Plus

ASYMMETRIC RUANA JACKET

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



Lots of dramatic flair. Jacket has a simple design that lays flat & is super easy to fold & to tie-dye. Stitched up side seams. 100% flowing soft Rayon. Edges are turned & stitched. Sewn with cotton thread. See more pics on our website.

#BR502

2 Sizes: Regular or Plus

KIMONO SLEEVE JACKET

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT**



100% Rayon LIGHT woven flat gauze fabric. Semi-sheer. Wafts in the breeze. Fabric becomes more opaque after dyeing. Split Kimono sleeves. Rolled & stitched hem edge at neckline. Pearl serged edges at sleeves & bottom hems. Ties in front. GORGEOUS! A big seller!

HANDLE FABRIC CAREFULLY when WET!

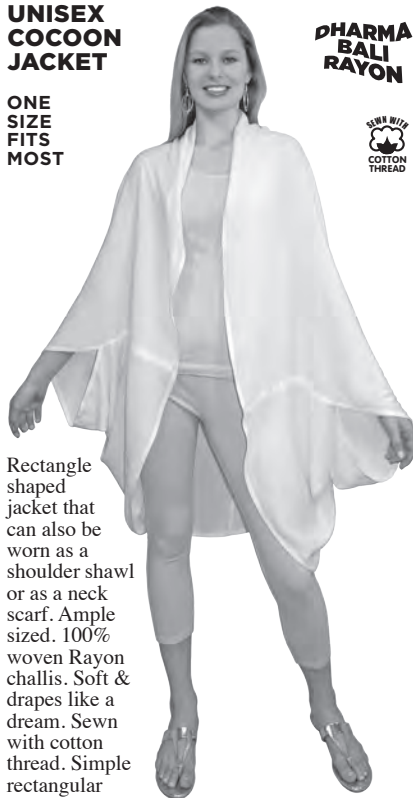
#BR327

3 Sizes: S/M, L/XL, 2XL

UNISEX COCOON JACKET

ONE
SIZE
FITS
MOST

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



Rectangle shaped jacket that can also be worn as a shoulder shawl or as a neck scarf. Ample sized. 100% woven Rayon challis. Soft & drapes like a dream. Sewn with cotton thread. Simple rectangular shape lays flat on the table

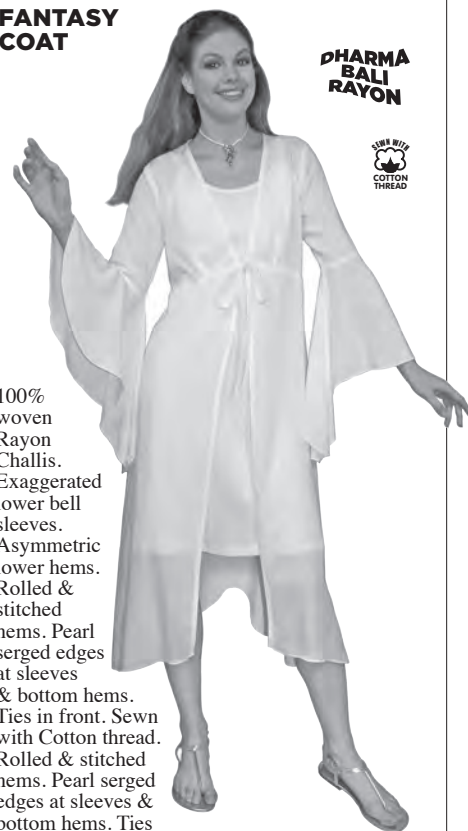
& makes it super easy to fold into your favorite designs & tie-dye. Rolled & stitched hems.

#BR253

ONE SIZE FITS MOST

FANTASY COAT

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



100% woven Rayon Challis. Exaggerated lower bell sleeves. Asymmetric lower hems. Rolled & stitched hems. Pearl serged edges at sleeves & bottom hems. Ties in front. Sewn with Cotton thread. Rolled & stitched hems. Pearl serged edges at sleeves & bottom hems. Ties in front. Sewn with Cotton thread.

#BR311

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

JACKETS, ROBES, COATS

LAB COAT

100% cotton Poplin, sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Oversized so they fit over other clothing even after shrinkage. 3 big pockets to keep all your stuff handy. Used by lab techs, doctors, nurses, & the guys who shock you with how much it's going to cost to fix your car - & by artists & crafters. Imagine your surprise when your doctor walks in wearing a tie-dyed lab coat! See one tie-dyed on our website.

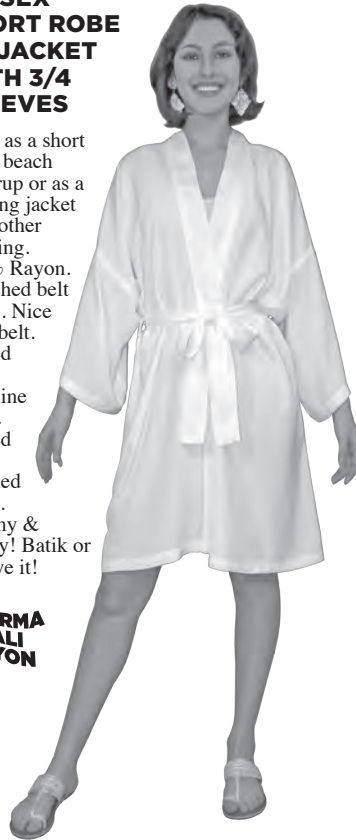


#LAB Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

UNISEX SHORT ROBE OR JACKET WITH 3/4 SLEEVES

Wear as a short robe, beach coverup or as a flowing jacket over other clothing. 100% Rayon. Attached belt loops. Nice long belt. Rolled over neckline front. Rolled & stitched hems. Roomy & comfy! Batik or tie-dye it!

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



#BR519 ONE SIZE FITS MOST

HARMONY DUSTER WITH 3 BUTTON FRONT

Long open front coat with inset waistband & 3 front buttons with fabric loop closures. Knee high side slits. Wide cut long sleeves. Rolled & stitched hems.

100% woven Rayon & sewn with cotton thread.

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



#BR582 Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL

Jacket with a lot of drama that's easy to wear on a day to day basis! Wear it over anything. Turned under flat collar. Has a dramatic back sweep in a wide half circle shape.

Hi-Lo asymmetric lower hemline is shorter in front & longer in the back. Turned & stitched down hems. Medium weight soft 100% Cotton Jersey knit. Sewn with cotton thread.



HALF MOON JACKET

SAMPLE IDEA OF GARMENT "DYED" (IN PHOTOSHOP). NOT AVAILABLE FOR SALE AS DYED ITEMS.



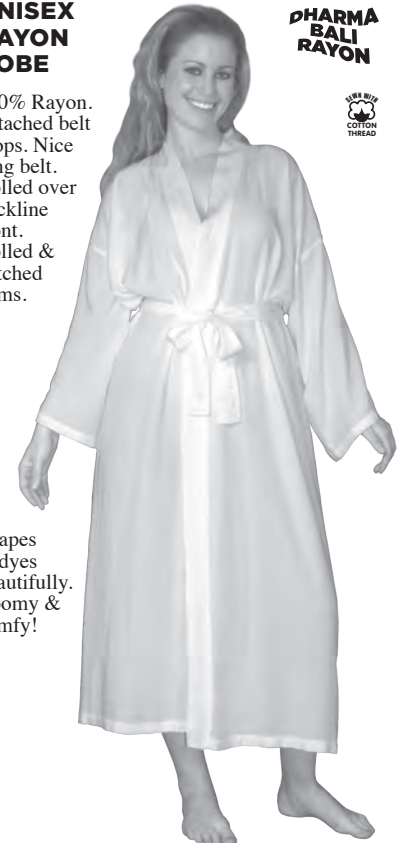
Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
#BCJW557

UNISEX RAYON ROBE

100% Rayon. Attached belt loops. Nice long belt. Rolled over neckline front. Rolled & stitched hems.

Drapes & dyes beautifully. Roomy & comfy!

**PHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



#BR280 2 Sizes: Regular or Plus



PONCHOS

FRINGED RAYON PONCHO

Get creative! Go Poncho!
Sides have single button
& loop closure. Fringed at
lower front & back. 2.5"
long rayon self fringes.
No facings makes for
easy dyeing. Measures
42" across and
56" length
(without the fringe).



**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON**



#BR213A ONE SIZE FITS MOST

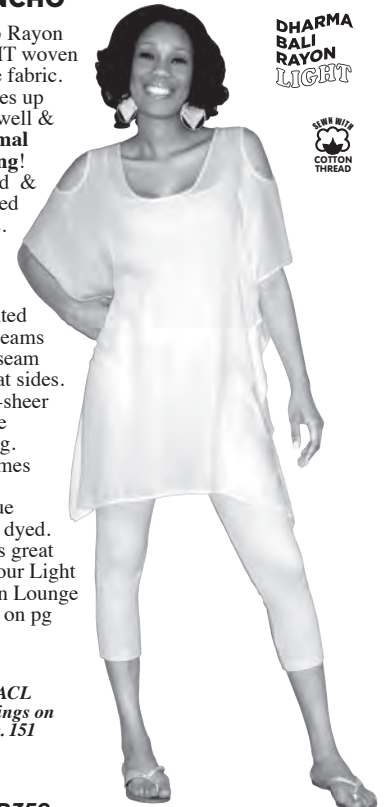
EXPOSED SHOULDER PONCHO

100% Rayon
LIGHT woven
gauze fabric.
Washes up
very well &
**minimal
ironing!**
Rolled &
stitched
edges.

**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT**



Indented
side seams
with seam
flare at sides.
Semi-sheer
before
dyeing.
Becomes
more
opaque
when dyed.
Looks great
with our Light
Rayon Lounge
Pants on pg
154!



*#ACL
leggings on
pg. 151*

#BR359
3 Sizes: S/M, L/XL, 2XL

TIE FRONT KIMONO DUSTER

Long kimono
style open
front coat with
a fully elastic
raised
waistline &
attached
front ties.
Wear it
over jeans
and a tee
for an
instantly
dramatic
look.



Great as
loungewear.
Or wear over
a dress. 11"
side slits
for ease of
movement.
Wide cut
kimono box
sleeves. 100%
Rayon Light
& sewn with
cotton thread.

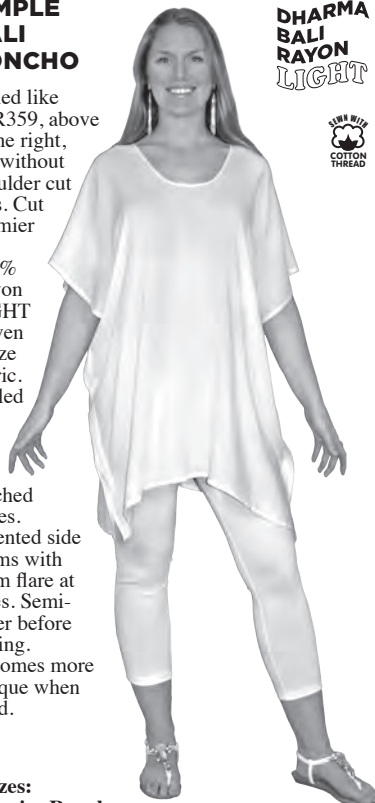
#BR563 Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

SIMPLE BALI PONCHO

Styled like
#BR359, above
to the right,
but without
shoulder cut
outs. Cut
roomier
too!
100%
Rayon
LIGHT
woven
gauze
fabric.
Rolled &
stitched
edges.

Indented side
seams with
seam flare at
sides. Semi-
sheer before
dyeing.
Becomes more
opaque when
dyed.

2 sizes:
One size Regular
or
One size Plus (fits up to 3XL)
#BR410



**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT**



LIGHT RAYON PONCHO

**DHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT**



100% Rayon LIGHT woven gauze fabric.
Wafts in the breeze! Washes up very well
& **minimal ironing!** Shaped faced neckline
that's stitched down & rolled edges. Indented
side seams with seam flare at sides.

#BR284: REG OS
#BR285: PLUS OS



CAFTANS

CLEOPATRA COLD SHOULDER CAFTAN

V-neck asymmetric caftan with dramatic slashed open arm seams to keep you cool. Center front lower hem has an opening for ease of movement. Rolled & stitched hems

throughout. Made in soft flowing 100% Rayon Light - so the caftan is wearable in summer & is not heavy. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



#BR594 ONE SIZE FITS MOST

DHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT



LIGHT RAYON CAFTAN

100% Rayon LIGHT woven gauze fabric. Wafts in the breeze & is perfect for garments that require lots of fabric but need to be feather light. Washes up very well & **minimal ironing!** Shaped faced neckline that's stitched down & rolled edges. Indented side seams with seam flare at sides. Rayon Light garments are semi-sheer when you get them. They become opaque when dyed.

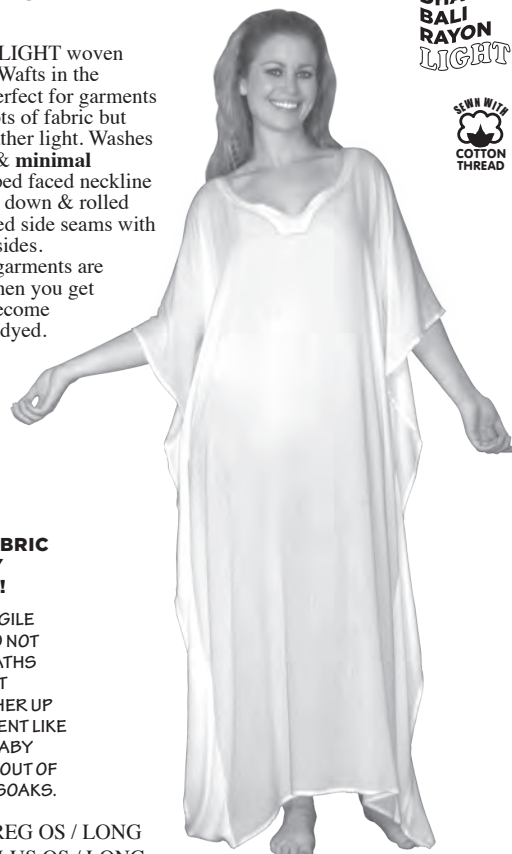
HANDLE FABRIC CAREFULLY WHEN WET!

RAYON IS FRAGILE WHEN WET! DO NOT LIFT OUT OF BATHS BY A GARMENT CORNER. GATHER UP ENTIRE GARMENT LIKE CRADLING A BABY WHEN TAKING OUT OF DYE BATHS & SOAKS.

#BR286 / REG OS / LONG

#BR193 / PLUS OS / LONG

DHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT



MEN'S CAFTAN

100% soft flowing woven Rayon Challis. Sleeve lengths are sized for men - so those sleeves are long! Our model is 6 feet tall. Easy to wear pull over caftan. Rolled & stitched hems. No weird flopping facings to get in the way of dyeing. 2 Side slits. Sewn with Cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Dyes beautifully. Roomy & comfy! Men, make a statement with your loungewear!

TALL
WOMEN
CAN
WEAR IT,
TOO



DHARMA
BALI
RAYON

#BR499

Men's Sizes: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL



IBIZA CAFTAN WITH U SHAPED BOTTOM HEM

100% Rayon LIGHT woven gauze fabric floats on air. Curved side hems. Elastic under the bust to give a little fit. Rolled & stitched hems. Indented side seams with seam flare at sides. Dyes beautifully. Roomy & comfy! Dye it & make it a showstopper!

DHARMA
BALI
RAYON
LIGHT



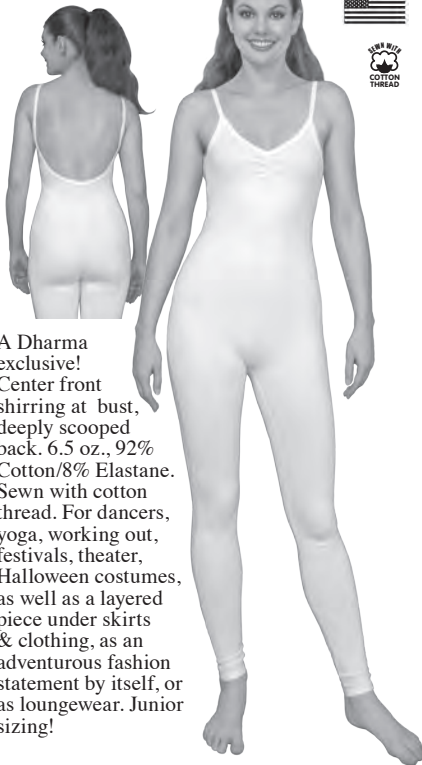
#BR491

ONE SIZE FITS MOST



LOUNGEWEAR, ONESIES, JUMPSUITS

DHARMA'S OWN COTTON/SPANDEX UNITARD



A Dharma exclusive! Center front shirring at bust, deeply scooped back. 6.5 oz., 92% Cotton/8% Elastane. Sewn with cotton thread. For dancers, yoga, working out, festivals, theater, Halloween costumes, as well as a layered piece under skirts & clothing, as an adventurous fashion statement by itself, or as loungewear. Junior sizing!

#DCSU Junior Sizes: S, M, L, XL

LAZY DAY JUMPSUIT

Very loose fitting jumpsuit is easy to pull on & easy to wear. Super wide straight pant legs. One front side pocket. Back neck closure is a keyhole opening with a button & loop closure. Turned & stitched edges & hem. 100% woven Rayon. Sewn with cotton thread.

DHARMA
BALI
RAYON



#BR610 Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

HAREM PANTS OR JUMPSUIT

Wear this as a jumpsuit or as pants! Pants can be worn at the waistline or below the belly button. Smocked panel at the top makes it a bodice or a hip hugging waistband area. Loose fit comfy pants. Neckties for the jumpsuit. Tie the neckties in a bow or tuck inside the waistband when wearing as pants. Turned and stitched edges and hem. 100% woven Rayon. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing.



Sizes: S, M, L, XL

#BR532

DHARMA
BALI
RAYON



UNION SUIT



SEE
KID'S
VERSION
ON PG.
106



Hard to find dyeable one piece Long John's! 100% Rib Knit cotton. Not sewn with cotton thread. Cut long to allow for shrinkage. 7 button front, 1 button rear flap (can be sewn closed to eliminate drafts). Seem really long, but they shrink a lot. Kid's version on pg. 106.

#AUS Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

MEN'S LONG SLEEVE COVERALLS

Preshrunk 100% Cotton coveralls with concealed brass, rust-proof buttons. With 2 front pockets, 2 hip pockets, 2 chest pockets, a ruler pocket & side openings to access your pants pockets! Lotsa pockets to hold your stuff & tools while you work. Dye up great but they do have tough poly thread. Fabric sourced in USA.

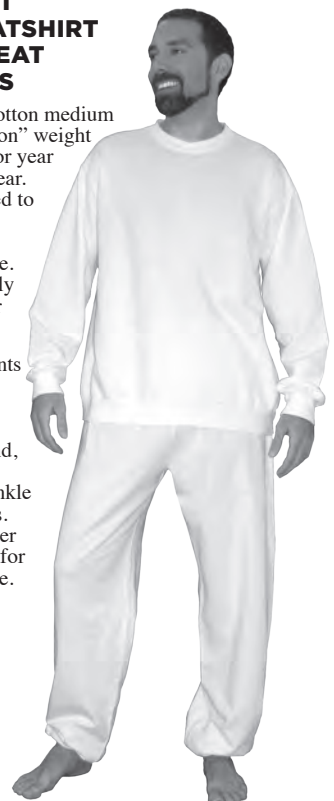


#LSCAL Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

ADULT SWEATSHIRT & SWEAT PANTS

100% Cotton medium "all season" weight Fleece for year round wear. Oversized to allow for shrinkage. Especially made for dyeing.

Sweatpants have covered elastic waistband, covered elastic ankle openings. Cut longer to allow for shrinkage.



#SSA: Shirt Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL
#SPA: Pant Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

STRETCHY COTTON / SPANDEX

COTTON/ SPANDEX TANK TOP

Similar to American Apparel's popular style for women, #8308. Made by a new USA vendor exclusively for Dharma! Modern styled form fitted tank with a low scoop neck & double needle stitching at bottom hem, armholes & neckline. Stretchy 6.5 oz., 92% Cotton / 8% Elastane fabric. Sewn with Cotton thread.



#WCTT

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL

JUNIOR CROP TOP

Similar to best selling American Apparel style #8369 that is no longer available! Fitted high neckline, cut out armholes, above the belly button. 6.5 oz., 92% Cotton/8% Elastane fabric. Sewn with cotton thread. Yoga, dancewear, the beach, working out, or match with a flowy skirt. Junior sizes are about 2 sizes smaller than Women's sizes.



#JCT

Junior sizes: S, M, L, XL

COTTON SPANDEX CROP TANK

Similar to American Apparel style #8384 that is no longer available! Double U scoop front & back neckline. 6.5 oz., 92% Cotton / 8% Elastane fabric. Sewn with Cotton thread. Yoga, summer, working out or match with a flowy skirt. Junior sizes are about 2 sizes smaller than Women's sizes.



#CST

Junior sizes: S, M, L, XL

SPORTS BRA 92% COTTON & 8% SPANDEX



Comfortable, stretchy & gives soft support. All seams are 4 thread stitch. Heavier stretchy 92% Cotton/8% Spandex fabric. Super fit, long wearing, keeps its shape & dyes fabulously. Sewn with 100% Cotton thread.

Sizes: S, M, L, XL

#CLSB



Size	Fits bust:
S	28"-30"
M	32"-34"
L	36"-38"
XL	40"-42"

PLUS SIZE SPORTS BRA



For you "hippie chicks" from the '60s out there - you know who you are! Remember the bra burning? Protesting in only your tie-dye? Just for you: made like our regular Sports Bra shown to the left, but this plus sized one has a Cotton Jersey lining for added support! Like wearing no bra at all, almost! Burn those underwires!!

#PSSB

Sizes: XL, 2X, 3X

WIDE COTTON/SPANDEX HEADBAND ADULTS UNISEX



Perfect wider styled headband to tackle any hairstyle. Keeps your coiffure out of the way while working on projects. Also works well as an earwarmer during chilly weather. Stretchy 90% Cotton & 10% Spandex. Dyes well with Fiber Reactive dyes. Sewn with cotton thread. One size only. 3.25" wide by 22" circumference.

#BCL540

ARM WARMERS WITH HALF THUMB

BLACK OR WHITE

90% Cotton & 10% Spandex. Dye up well with Fiber Reactive dyes. Paint them with fabric paints. Black ones will discharge with bleach. Sewn with cotton thread. Pretty pearl serged edges. Priced per pair/package. 1 pair of gloves per package.



BLACK: #BCL364B



WHITE: #BCL371



WRIST WARMERS

WHITE OR BLACK

Fingerless mitts keep hands warm in chilly offices or while driving. Cotton/Spandex blend is soft on skin & great for folks who find sweater type wrist warmers too scratchy or bulky. 90% Cotton & 10% Spandex. Dye with Fiber Reactive dyes. Paint with fabric paints. Black ones will discharge with bleach. Sewn with Cotton thread. Priced per pair/package. 1 pair of per package.

WHITE: #BCL342

BLACK: #BCL363



STRETCHY COTTON / SPANDEX

YOGA KNEE PANTS

Regular yoga pants might be too hot for Hot Yoga, or working out in the summer, or you hate shorts, or maybe you want to show off your entire calf tattoo, so... Classic roll waist style yoga pants cut off right below the knee. Roll waist usually is worn rolled halfway down, can also be worn straight up for an extended high waist effect, or folded down for a low waisted hip wrapped look. Soft stretchy 6.5 oz. 92% cotton/8% Spandex. Nice fabric, comfy for everyday wear. Takes dye well. Sewn with cotton thread. Same vendor who makes our Women's Chakra Yoga Pants (pg 152). Women's sizing.



#YKP

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

CAPRI LEGGINGS

Super fit, long wearing, keeps its shape & dyes great. Stretchy 5.6 oz. 92% Cotton/8% Spandex. Great for workouts, dancing, & layering! Stylish capri length has a diamond shaped crotch gusset for a better fit. Women's sizing!



#ACL

Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

LONG LEGGINGS

Super fit, long wearing, keeps its shape & dyes great. Stretchy 5.6 oz. 92% Cotton/8% Spandex. Great for workouts, dancing, & layering! Stylish regular length have a diamond shaped crotch gusset for a better fit. Women's sizing!



Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#ALL

JUNIOR COTTON SPANDEX LEGGINGS

Modern styled & very form fitting. Have fitted, tapered legs & an elastic waistband. Lots of stretch for maximum mobility. Substantial, stretchy 6.5 oz., 92% Cotton / 8% Elastane fabric. Sewn with Cotton thread. Note that Junior sizes are about 2 sizes smaller than Women's sizes. If you're not "Junior", it's best to buy 1-2 sizes larger. If you're looking for a roomier legging in women's sizes, try our best selling #ALL - Adult Long Leggings!



#JCSL

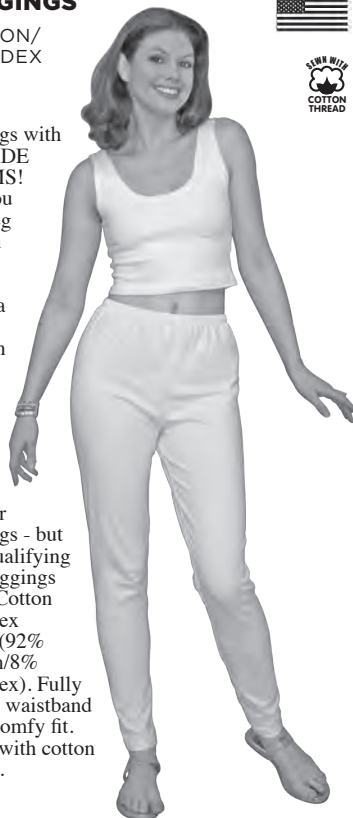
Junior Sizes: S, M, L, XL

RELAXED LEGGINGS

COTTON/ SPANDEX

Loose leggings with NO SIDE SEAMS! For you side leg design loving dyers. Have a looser fit than our

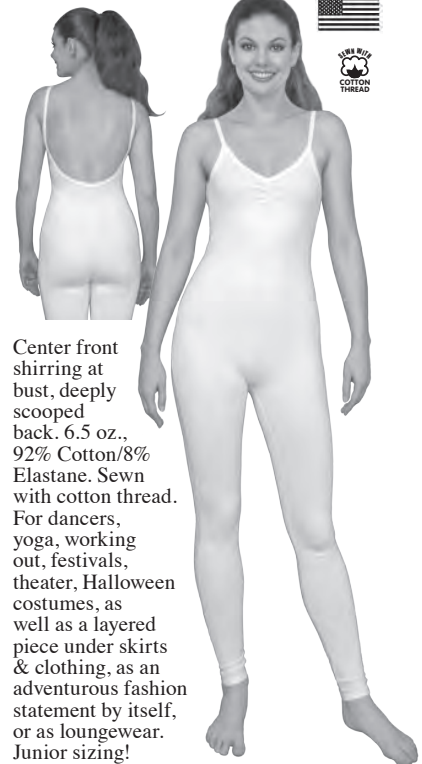
regular leggings - but still qualifying as a leggings look. Cotton Spandex blend (92% Cotton/8% Spandex). Fully elastic waistband for a comfy fit. Sewn with cotton thread.



#RLCS

Sizes: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

DHARMA'S OWN COTTON/SPANDEX UNITARD



Center front shirring at bust, deeply scooped back. 6.5 oz., 92% Cotton/8% Elastane. Sewn with cotton thread. For dancers, yoga, working out, festivals, theater, Halloween costumes, as well as a layered piece under skirts & clothing, as an adventurous fashion statement by itself, or as loungewear. Junior sizing!

#DCSU

Junior sizes S, M, L, XL

HATS

BASEBALL CAP



Our original hat with brass adjuster. Nice cotton cap with a cloth & dark brass adjuster in the back. Dyes well, but not sewn with cotton thread. 22-25" Circumference (adjustable). These do not hold up when washed in a washing machine or dried in a dryer.

#BBC2



SWEEP BACK BEACH HAT



100% Cotton unisex hat. Adjustable fabric strap in back & room for a ponytail. Nice long visor to keep the sun off! Plastic insert in the brim. Seam up center of crown, so its not suited for printing messages.

#SBH



ADULT WATCH CAP



100% Cotton Rib Knit & ready to dye. Lightweight caps can be used all year round. Great for teams, schools, summer camps! Dye 'em up in your school colors!

#AWCAP



COTTON "DO"

Call it a "Head Wrap" or "Do Rag"? Wear one under your helmet when you're on your Harley. Great as a head wrap for women, restaurant folks, artists, too. 100% Cotton, sewn with cotton thread, 2 tails in back to tie. Dyes vividly, easy to decorate.

#BC38



BRUSHED COTTON VISOR



100% soft Brushed Cotton Twill sun visor with a nice surface in front for printing your favorite logo or saying. Has a built in sort of a sweat band most of the way around inside & a Velcro closure in the back so fits a variety of adult sizes, for men & women. Has a firm plastic insert in the brim. Not sewn with cotton thread.

#BCV

HEADBANDS & HATS

ADULT FLOPPY HAT



100% Cotton Jersey sewn with cotton thread. Turn the brim up & add a brooch! Also available in infant, toddler & youth sizes on pg. 98.

#AFH



BANDANNA HEADBAND



Sizes:
S = infant
M = toddler/kids
L = teens, women
XL = adult, men



Super popular bandana & headband hybrid! For infants, kids, youth, women & men! Yes, men, too! Keeps the sun off of the top of your head & keeps the hair out of your face. Enclosed elastic back. 100% Cotton Jersey & sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Nice surface for printing too. Available in infant, child, youth & adult sizes. Try one!

#BCJ307

WIDE LYCRA HEADBAND ADULTS UNISEX



Perfect wider styled headband to tackle any hairstyle. Keeps your coiffure out of the way while working on projects. Also works well as an earwarmer during chilly weather. Stretchy 90% Cotton & 10% Spandex. Dyes well with Fiber Reactive dyes. Sewn with cotton thread. One size only. 3.25" wide by 22" circumference.

#BCL540



FOLDING SUN HATS

Take it out of it's pouch & it springs open into a 21" circumference sun hat. With a twist it becomes a 6" disk again. Bag & hat are 100% Cotton to paint or print! White only.



#FSH

SEE THE SILK VERSION ON PG. 90



BUCKET HAT



100% Cotton classic unisex hat. Ready to tie-dye or dye in your favorite colors. 2 Sizes: Larger Adult size & original Youth size.

#ABH: YOUTH/SM ADULT SIZE

#ABH2: LARGER ADULT SIZE

HATS, BERETS, BEANIES

NEW!

COTTON YARN BLOSSOM HAT



One size only.

#CYBH

Whoa! A blast from the past. The Cotton Yarn Blossom Hat is made from 100% Cotton & is single knit crochet. A nicely made firm hat with minimal to no shrinkage after dyeing. Dye it with our Fiber Reactive Procion Dyes & embellish it with flowers, ribbons, brooches & more! For adult head sizes small to medium.

ALPACA BERET



Keep your head warm with this stylish & soft Alpaca beret. Made with a standard knit 1 purl 1 with ribbing on the bottom. Dye them up with our Acid Dyes! Or wear it in its original beautiful warm natural/cream color.

#ABWN

One size only.

NEW!

ALPACA YARN RELAXED BEANIE

One size only.

#AYRB



100% Alpaca Yarn. Soft, soft, soft! Has a little extra room on top & a relaxed edge bottom. After dyeing & blocking the beanie it had a better fit with a more rounded top at the crown. (See pics on our website). Single crochet with a post cable stripe. Hat matches with our new Alpaca Yarn Gloves with Mitten Covers. Dye them with Acid Dyes or wear them in the beautiful warm natural/cream color they come in.

COTTON KNIT HAT

DYE IT IN TEAM OR SCHOOL COLORS!



Keep your head stylish & warm with our white Cotton Knit Hat. This hat has ribbing on the bottom with a slightly tighter fit but stretches out nicely. Made with a knit 1 purl 1 pattern & topped with a cute little pom pom. 100% Cotton so it takes dye in beautifully.

#CKH

One size only.

COTTON YARMULKE



SEW WITH
COTTON
THREAD

Need something to brighten up an event? Try tie-dyed Yarmulkes. We've seen them & it's a great idea. Ours are two ply (lined), 100% Cotton, & ready to be dyed. Sewn with Cotton thread for perfect dyeing.

#YARM

One size only.

GLOVES, MITTS, ARM WARMERS

ALPACA FINGERLESS MITTENS



We love these super soft knit Alpaca mittens. They keep your hands warm & your fingers free for crafting. Dye them up with our Acid Dyes or wear them in the beautiful warm natural/cream color they come in. Made with a diamond pattern & rib stitching on the wrists & fingers. One size fits most.



#AMWN

One size only.

ALPACA YARN GLOVES WITH MITTEN COVERS

The 100% Alpaca Yarn Gloves with Mitten Covers are knitted with a very soft alpaca yarn. Super soft! Similar to our Alpaca Fingerless Mittens but slightly smaller. Not recommended for larger hands because the thumb is enclosed & is slightly on the short side. Pair them with our new Alpaca Yarn Relaxed Beanie. Dye them up with our Acid Dyes or wear them in the beautiful warm natural/cream color they come in.

One size only.

#AYGM



NEW!

ARM WARMERS WITH HALF THUMB

BLACK OR WHITE

90% Cotton & 10% Spandex. Dye up well with Fiber Reactive dyes. Paint them with fabric paints. Black ones will discharge with bleach. Sewn with cotton thread. Pretty pearl serged edges. Priced per pair/package. 1 pair of gloves per package.



WHITE: #BCL371

BLACK: #BCL364B



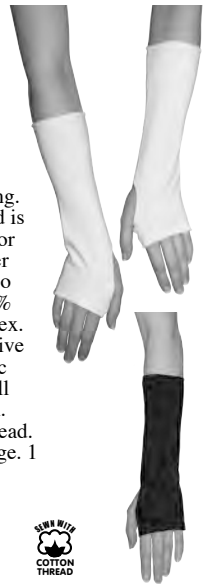
WRIST WARMERS

WHITE OR BLACK

Fingerless mitts keep hands warm in chilly offices or while driving. Cotton/Spandex blend is soft on skin & great for folks who find sweater type wrist warmers too scratchy or bulky. 90% Cotton & 10% Spandex. Dye with Fiber Reactive dyes. Paint with fabric paints. Black ones will discharge with bleach. Sewn with Cotton thread. Priced per pair/package. 1 pair of per package.

WHITE: #BCL342

BLACK: #BCL363



WHITE DYEABLE "PARADE" GLOVES

Heavyweight, 100% Cotton, with 3 train pipes on the back. Not sewn with Cotton thread. Costumes, theater, festivals, & for tie-dye jazz hands!



#FWDG

SIZES: S, M, XL

SOCKS & SHOELACES

WHITE COTTON ROUND BRAIDED SHOELACES



100% dyeable Cotton (except for tips!)
Longer lengths are great for hoodies,
costumes, & custom accessories. Sold in
pairs or in cases: 72 pairs in a case.

#RBS27: 27" LONG
#RBS36: 36" LONG
#RBS45: 45" LONG
#RBS54: 54" LONG
#RBS63: 63" LONG
#RBS72: 72" LONG



FLAT SHOELACES

100% Cotton flat shoelaces in 6 lengths.
Sold in pairs or in cases of 72 pairs.

Lengths:

27": **#SHOE27**
36": **#SHOE36**
45": **#SHOE45**
54": **#SHOE54**
63": **#SHOE63**
72": **#SHOE72**



MEN'S & WOMEN'S SOCKS

90% Mercerized
Cotton, 10% Lycra.

**EACH PACK OF 3 PAIR COUNTS
AS ONE ITEM FOR DISCOUNTS.**

2 sizes:

Women's 9 - 11
Men's 11 - 13

Sold in packs of 3 pair!

#SOCK



COTTON SOCKS INFANTS, TODDLERS & CHILDREN

90% Mercerized Cotton,
10% Lycra. Dye vividly.
**SOLD IN PACKS OF 3
ONLY.**

Each pack is considered
one item for quantity
discounts.



#KSOX4: sizes: 4 - 5
#KSOX5: sizes 5 1/2 - 6 1/2
#KSOX6: sizes 6 1/2 - 7 1/2
#KSOX7: sizes 7 - 8 1/2

ATHLETIC SOCKS

#DAS

sizes 9-11
sizes 11-13



Soft knit Cotton Blend
(77% Cotton /12%
Nylon/2% Spandex).
Outside of socks are
mostly Cotton, &
synthetic is almost all on
the inside, so they dye
up beautifully with our
Fiber Reactive Dyes!
Quality thick socks with
reinforced toe & heel.



KNEE SOCKS

Soft knit Cotton
Blend (77%
Cotton /12%
Nylon/2%
Spandex). Outside
of socks are
mostly Cotton, &
the synthetic is
almost all on the
inside, so they
dye up beautifully
with our Fiber
Reactive Dyes!



SIZE 9-11

#DKS



BAMBOO SOCKS ADULT OR KIDS



Soft, absorbent, bacteria
resistant. Dye great with
Fiber Reactive Dyes. 94%
pure Bamboo Rayon & 6%
Spandex for stretch.

**SOLD IN
PACKS OF 3
PAIR**

#BKSOX4: Kids Sizes: 4 / Packs of 3
#BKSOX5: Kids Sizes: 5 / Packs of 3
#BKSOX6: Kids Sizes: 6 / Packs of 3
#BKSOX7: Kids Sizes: 7 / Packs of 3

THIGH HIGH SOCKS

They're back! Soft
Cotton blend that dyes
almost as well as 100%
Cotton with our Fiber
Reactive Dyes. For
dancers, historical
costumes, lounging
or layering. Knit
Cotton Blend (89%
Cotton / 9% Nylon /
2% Spandex). Thigh
length (from ankle
to the top) - approx.
leg length is 26"
(66 cm), stretches
approx. 19-20" in
width at thigh. A
Dharma exclusive
now!



ONE SIZE: 9-11

#DTHS

HEMP SOCKS

Quality Hemp (not Rayon!)
hiker socks are **THICK**, warm,
comfy, sweat & odor absorbing,
& antimicrobial
(natural qualities of
hemp). 51% Hemp/
38% Organic Cotton/
11% Spandex (keeps
from losing shape &
sliding down leg - but
inside, so doesn't show
when sock is dyed).
For folks who want a
serious but natural sport
performance sock!



#DHS

SIZES: 9-11 OR 11-13

BAMBOO FOOTIE SOCKS



94% Bamboo Rayon / 6% Spandex. Two
adult sizes. Come up just to the ankle. Super
soft! Bamboo socks come in packs of 3 pair.
Prices are per pack of 3 pair. Each pack
counts as 1 item for discounts.

**PACK OF 3 PAIR:
SIZE 9-11
OR
SIZE 11-13**

#BFS



BAMBOO BABY SOCKS

94% pure Bamboo Rayon & 6% Spandex for stretch.
Super soft! Dye up fantastic!
Sold in packs of 3 pair. Each pack is considered one
item for quantity discounts.



1=NB-6m
2=12m
3=24m

#BBSOX

SIZE	AGE	Shoe Size	Cuff to heel	Heel to toe
1	NB-6m	inf 0-1	3"	3"
2	12m	inf 1-4.5	3.5"	3"
3	24m	kids 3-7	4"	3.5"



COTTON BAGS

CROSS BODY BAG

100% woven Cotton Baby Canvas bag has 1" wide resin button with loop closure. 2 outer pockets: 4" wide x 6.5". Bag overall approx. 8" x 10" x 48" long strap.

Wear it in your booth. Dye, tie-dye, stencil, stamp, paint or screen it.

Dye it to match to any of your garments. Sewn with cotton thread.



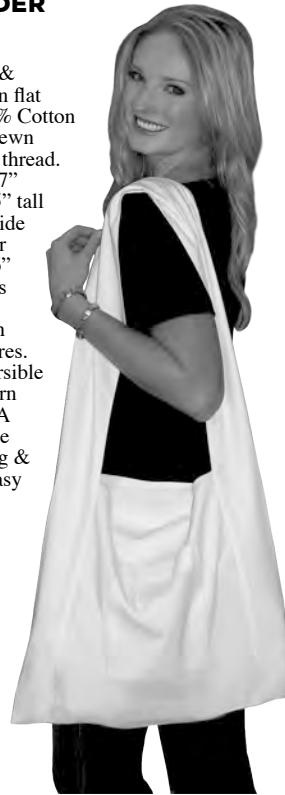
#BC386

COTTON SHOULDER BAG

Well-made & functional in flat woven 100% Cotton Garuda & sewn with cotton thread. Measures 17" across & 15" tall with a 3" wide double layer strap. Has 6" x 7" pockets inside & outside with vecro closures. Bag is reversible - can be worn inside out! A great surface for stamping & painting. Easy to tie dye.



#CSBAG



BOHO HOBO BAG



Our original best selling Hobo. Flat woven white 100% Cotton Baby Canvas. Center compartment has a tie at the top. Rounded bottom corners. Turned & stitched edges. Wide shoulder strap. Carry everything you need for your busy life: yoga stuff, workout stuff, books, crafts, travel, events, even a trip to the market!

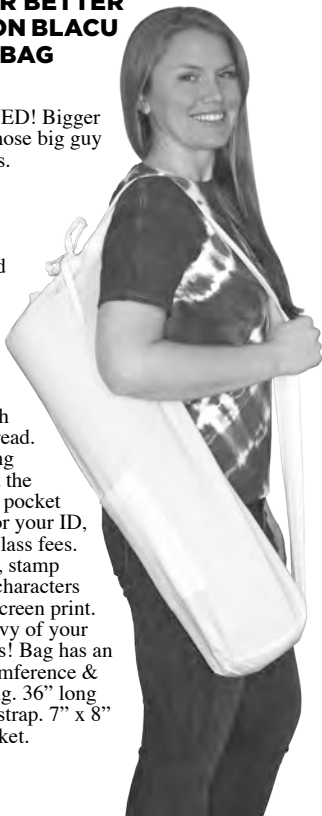
height: 17"
width: 16"
straps: 20"
gusset: 5"

#BC272

BIGGER BETTER COTTON BLACU YOGA BAG

NEW & IMPROVED! Bigger size for those big guy yoga mats.

Secure reinforced stitching on the straps! 100% Cotton Muslin. Sewn with cotton thread. Drawstring closure at the top, large pocket on side for your ID, keys, or class fees. Dye it up, stamp Sanskrit characters on it, or screen print. Be the envy of your yoga class! Bag has an 23" circumference & is 29" long. 36" long shoulder strap. 7" x 8" outer pocket.



#BC402

BIG SOFT BEACH TOTE

Simple design! Soft & easy for tie-dyers to fold up their designs. Roomy Bali 100% Cotton Baby Canvas bag. Rectangular shape 20" wide x 16" high. Big front pocket is 7"x9". Bottom gusset is 9" x 14". Self fabric handles are 23" long.



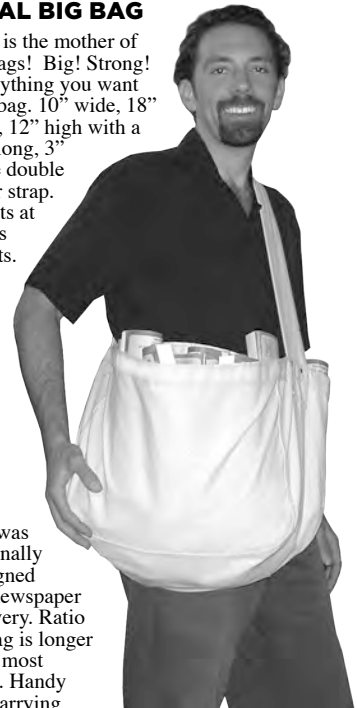
#BC350



REAL BIG BAG

This is the mother of all bags! Big! Strong! Everything you want in a bag. 10" wide, 18" long, 12" high with a 36" long, 3" wide double layer strap. Rivets at stress points.

This bag was originally designed for newspaper delivery. Ratio of bag is longer than most bags. Handy for carrying newspapers, magazines, rolled long cardboard tubes, bigger legal sized pads, art pads, brushes & art supplies. Made in the USA.



#RBB

COTTON SHOULDER BAGS

MESSANGER BAG WITH ADJUSTABLE STRAP

Made of a light cream colored PFD 100% Cotton Canvas & sewn with cotton thread. Straps are strong cotton webbing with reinforced stitching. Over flap begs for transfer, silk screen, stencil or hand painted design. 10" high by 12" wide with a 4" gusset width. Total flap length is 12". Strap is 1.5" wide & adjusts from 32" to 64" long.



#ND05



CROSSBODY TOTE BAG

The Crossbody Tote Bag is a replacement for our discontinued Town Tote Bag. This bag is slightly different in size & color but not far off from the original. The fabric is still 100% 10oz cotton canvas but is more of a cream color than natural. The measurements are slightly different. The bag measures at 13" x 12" x 2" & the strap measures at 2" x 40". Carry your groceries, embellish, screen print, dye or paint it, etc..



#ND04



NEW!

LITTLE LINED SHOULDER BAG

Lined shoulder bag of white woven Cotton has a zippered closure with a dyeable rope for the handle. 7.5" tall x 5.5" wide. Zipper part doesn't dye, but all the thread does! Great for kids! Big enough for cell phones, your wallet, & a few essentials. Cut off the straps & you have a packable cell phone case or jewelry tote for your luggage.

#BC108



MEDIUM LINED SHOULDER BAG

Cute little shoulder bag with a lined interior with a pair of internal pockets. Perfect little shoulder purse that's easy & just the right size. Made from 10 oz. Cotton Duck & lined with cotton muslin. Sewn with polyester thread for strength. Approx. 12" x 10" with 16" handles.

#NDS10



MESSANGER BAG WITH ADJUSTABLE STRAP

Made of a light cream colored PFD 100% cotton canvas & sewn with cotton thread for solid dyeing. Straps are a strong cotton webbing with reinforced stitching. The flap just begs for a transfer, silk screen, stencil or hand painted design. Use it for books, a simple purse for the beach, or laptop. Bags are 10" high by 12" wide with a 4" gusset width. Flap hangs down 6.75" at very front top edge of the bag when the bag is expanded (full of items). Total flap length is 12". Strap is 1.5" wide & adjusts from 32" to 64".

#MSBA



COTTON DUCK SHOULDER BAG

Lined with muslin & has 2 pockets & a zippered pocket inside. Ties at the top help keep it closed. Strap is long enough to wear crossbody, though not so long that one-shoulder wear isn't an option. Made from 10 oz. Cotton Duck. Sewn with polyester thread. Approx. 16" x 13" with 19" strap.

#ND7177



COTTON BAGS

CONGRESS BAG

Really nice bag with a large front flap begging for screened or painted surface design! Pocket for cell phone, 3 pen pockets, pockets for business cards or credit cards, main section for laptop or several large books. Strong durable 100% Cotton Canvas & sewn with cotton thread. Washed delicately & line dried to avoid fraying & shrinkage. Front Flap 13" x 10.5" Length 12" Width 10" Pocket Depth 7" Gusset 3.75" Strap 28" to 55"

#CONGB



COTTON TOTE BAG WITH POCKET

Replacement for our discontinued Shoulder Sling Tote Bag. Almost identical with a few slight changes. Fabric is still 100% 10oz cotton canvas but is more of a cream color than natural. Strap is now much wider for added comfort. They look really great dyed! Fantastic canvas for transfers, silk screening, fabric painting & other embellishment. Even though very strong, canvas is a large thread fabric, so can fray easily. Canvas also shrinks a lot in hot washer/dryer. Therefore all canvas products should be washed delicately.

#ND07

Height 14" Width 17" Depth 4" Strap 4"x31" Pocket 10.75"x11"



DUMPLING BAG

Kind of looks like a Chinese dumpling shape - so we named it so! One strap slips through the other strap to create a closure. 100% Cotton Jersey. Simple flat design is easy to tie-dye. Approx. 9" across the middle & 14" tall including the strap.



#BCJ438



NOT AVAILABLE TIE DYED OR DYED. DYED BAG SHOWN AS SUGGESTION FOR DYEING.

JUTE BAGS

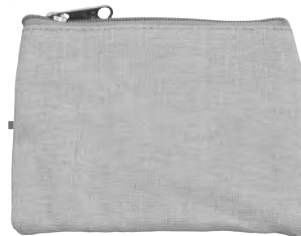
100% Jute pouches are economical! For makeup, art supplies, snacks, toiletries, or as a clutch. Sewn with poly thread for durability & a tan zipper strip that cannot be dyed. Dye, paint, stencil, or use markers to make them your own! Hand washing & laying out flat to dry is recommended.



#JTKB
JUTE ZIPPER
POUCH WITH
GUSSET
8" x 5.25" x 3"



#JZPG
JUTE TRAVEL
KIT BAG
10" x 7" x 3"



#JZP
JUTE ZIPPER
POUCH
5.5" x 4.5"



NEW SIZE!

#LJZP
LARGE JUTE
ZIPPER POUCH
13" x 9.5"



LUNCH BAG

Made of a lighter fabric weight Canvas. Top rolls up & closes with a velcro tab. Lunch is just one of the uses. Measures about 6" x 9" when rolled with a 5" gusset.

#LB



100% COTTON MAKEUP BAG

100% Cotton Canvas makeup bag. For cosmetics, art supplies, your wallet & phone, medications & first aid supplies. Dye, paint or use fabric markers to decorate & personalize. Great as a camp project. Sewn with poly thread for durability, but the fabric takes dye like a champ. Length/width/zipper length: 8", Height: 4.5", Filled circumference: 12".

#P121036



MORE MISCELLANEOUS BAGS

SMALL STUFFABLE COTTON TOTE



#SSCT

100% Cotton tote bag comes pre-stuffed into its own attached pocket! Once you unpack it, pocket lays inside & stores keys or phones. For storage after shopping, just stuff tote back into that little pocket; a neat little 4.5" x 4.5" square. Small enough to keep one in your purse at the ready! Keep 1 or 2 in car glove box. Perfect for travel. Tie-dye it & wow them on the grocery store check-out conveyer belt! Stamp, stencil, or personalize with markers. Great for kids & back to school needs. Measures: 26" high x 17" wide with a 4" gusset.

FARMER'S MARKET MESH SACK

Our 100% Cotton bag dyes beautifully! Sewn with a 50/50 poly blend thread. Classic old style market bags just like yo' mamma used when you were a kid!

#FMMS



FARMER'S MARKET MESH SACK WITH SHOULDER STRAP

Our Farmers Market Mesh Sack now comes with shoulder straps!

#FMWS

DRAWSTRING BAGS

Lightweight 100% Cotton with Cotton drawstrings Sewn with Cotton thread! For printing, stamping, painting & dyeing. Nice as a resale bag for your tee's. Slap your logo on the top & you have an instant custom "boutique" bag. Great for promotions & camps. Three sizes: 8" x 8", 12" x 12", 16" x 16".



JUTE BEACH BAGS

Natural tan Jute bag with Cotton lining in two sizes make perfect summertime beach bags! Great for painting & stamping on. Dyeable jute bags are sewn with poly thread.

20"x14"x6"
24"x19"x6"



#JBB - SZ 14 OR SZ 19

DRAWSTRING BACKPACK

100% Cotton simple quickie backpack with Cotton drawstrings that cinch close at the top & double as shoulder straps. Great for camp projects, retail bags, stamping or screening on a logo. Nice as a promo item.



#DSBP: One size



UNBLEACHED LINEN WINE BAG

Dye, paint, embellish, stamp or screenprint them! Seen in expensive retail stores with simple vintage stencil designs. Use as individual shoe bags for traveling & storage. For your Renaissance Faire costume as a bag hanging from your belt or to tuck into your carrying basket to discreetly hide your personal items. Natural colored 100% Linen bag with a Jute cinch cord closure. 6" x 14" bag. Sewn with polyester thread.

#LNWB



SILK GIFT BAGS

Silk Habotai or Silk Organza (sheer). Takes the place of boxes if you've got something to sell or gift to someone. The 15" works perfectly for wine bottles. Also nice for storage of jewelry or lingerie. Each size bag is sold individually.

SILK:
8MM HABOTAI OR
5MM ORGANZA



HABOTAI ORGANZA

3"x 4"	#SGBAG4	#OBAG4
4.5"x 6"	#SGBAG6	#OBAG6
5"x 7"	#SGBAG7	#OBAG7
6.5"x 11"	#SGBAG11	#OBAG11
6.5"x 15"	#SGBAG15	#OBAG15



COTTON CANVAS & COTTON DUCK BAGS

GORILLA MARKET BAG



#GMB

Big & strong & makes a great reusable shopping bag. Holds as many groceries as large store shopping bags. Reinforced straps go all the way to the bottom of the bag for support. 100% natural colored Cotton Canvas & sewn with cotton thread. Go in the store with these babies, dyed and gussied up, and all the ladies will be asking you where you got 'em!

Before Washing:
height: 18"
length: 14½"
width: 7½"
straps: 21¾" x 1¼"



LAUNDRY BAGS

100% Cotton Duck. 20" x 34" with a drawstring. You know you need a tie-dyed laundry bag & have needed it for some time, but it's only now as you read this that awareness floods your mind.



#LBAG

COTTON DUCK PAPER GROCERY BAG TOTE

Say NO to plastic! Designed to mimic the size & shape of a paper grocery bag. For those of you who want to stop using plastic & paper bags, this is a great alternative. Made of a sturdy 10 oz. Cotton Duck Canvas with taped inner seams. Dye it, stamp it, personalize it & do your part for our Mother Earth. Measures: 17" x 12" x 7"

#ND101



COTTON DUCK TOTE BAG WITH ZIPPER CLOSURE

Tote bag has 1 side pocket between the straps & zipper closure across the top. Great medium sized one shoulder purse or a little beach bag. Made from sturdy 10 oz. Cotton Duck & sewn with polyester thread for strength. 13" x 10" x 6"

#ND808



COOL TOTES

10 oz. Cotton Duck. Each has a gusset & 2 pockets on one side. Made in the USA!



#CTOT14 14" wide x 9" / 3" gusset w/ 13" strap
#CTOT18 18" wide x 16" / 5" gusset w/ 20" strap

3 TOTE BAGS

10 oz. Cotton Canvas. Natural off-white, ready to hand dye, paint, screen or marble.

SHOULDER SLING:
14" x 17" x 4" approx.
10.75" x 11" pocket
31" strap

CARRY ALL:
Great for groceries.
15" x 17" x 5"
20" strap

TOWN TOTE:
13" x 13" x 5"
20" strap

#ND07: Shoulder Sling
#CAB: Carry All
#ND04: Town Tote



10 OZ. COTTON CANVAS

#CAB

#ND07

#ND04



LOW COST PROMOTIONAL TOTES

FOR EVENTS
SCREEN PRINTING
GIVE-AWAYS AT SHOWS

Lighter weight 100% Cotton Duck fabric. Excellent dyeability! 3 sizes. Largest size only has a gusset. Simple & inexpensive!

11"W x 12"H no gusset
13"W x 13"H no gusset
14.5"x18" with 5" gusset

11" x 12" #CPT11
13" x 13" #CPT14
14.5" x 18" #CPT18

NOT INCLUDED WITH OTHER ITEMS FOR DISCOUNTS.



APRONS AND CHEF'S HAT

NEW!

ADULT COTTON APRON WITH ADJUSTABLE NECK

The Adult Cotton Apron with Adjustable neck is made of a light cream colored PFD 100% cotton canvas & sewn with cotton thread for solid dyeing. Large pockets just below the waist, within handy reach, for whatever you want to stash away in them. Great for transfers, stamped & stenciled designs, screened or painted logos, whatever! You can also tie-dye or dye them, but as with all canvas, you have to treat them gently to avoid fraying. Not preshrunk! Canvas shrinks up to 15% at the hottest settings, so you can pre-shrink them or not, depending on what you are doing to them or using them for. We do recommend pre-shrinking before applying transfers or fabric paint. We also recommend prewashing in HOT water & Professional Textile Detergent if you're going to dye them. If you want white ones, or ones that are easier to tie-dye & hold up better to washing, see our White Cotton Twill Aprons. Remember, because of the nature of the fabric, canvas products should be washed gently to avoid fraying.



ADULT ONE SIZE ONLY

#NDAP



JAPANESE STYLE COTTON APRON

The Japanese Style Apron is made with 100% bleached cotton canvas. It has no ties or closures, but instead crosses at the back & goes on easily overhead. We offer 3 sizes so you may need to size up or a size down if you are in between sizes. Our model is a size S but she is wearing our size M apron, which gives more coverage at the back. Dye it up & wear it in the kitchen, gardening, crafting, etc. It comes with one front side pocket great for tools or your cell phone.

Unisex sizes:
M, XL, 2XL

#JCA

NEW!



COTTON CHEF HAT

Can you smell what Dharma's cooking up? Could it be one of the most stylish hats that's sure to make you the life of the party? It sure is. This chef's hat is made with 100% cotton & sewn with cotton thread. Dye it up & rock out at the cook out. It has a 3" high interfaced non-stretch band with a 4" wide portion of elastic covered with ruched fabric on the back. The hat is about 10" tall when laid flat & has a 22"-24" circumference. The pleated crown portion is a single layer fabric. Pair it up with our Adult Cotton Apron for a "boss of the kitchen" look.

ADULT ONE SIZE ONLY

#CHAT

NEW!



WHITE TWILL APRONS IN 5 SIZES



#WCTA



#WCTAC:
CAFE APRON

Great for dyeing, screen printing, transfers, stenciling, stamping & painting. Made from lighter weight, yet strong, more finely woven 100% WHITE Cotton Twill. Sewn with cotton thread. Lighter than cotton duck, so it's easier to make more varied tied designs for tie-dye. Easier for wax to penetrate for batik designs. Durable in the wash. True white of twill fabric will give you clean clear whites in tie-dye & batik. All sizes have 4 large pockets just below the waist. Get your barbecue on!

#WCTA:

4 SIZES:

1. GRANDE
2. ADULT
3. BIG KID
4. LITTLE KID



#WCTAC:
CAFE APRON
1 SIZE ONLY



DOGGIE & CAT BOUTIQUE

DOG DUVET COVERS & STUFF SACKS BY MOLLY MUTT

Dyeable durable dog bed duvet covers & optional black mesh stuffing inserts! Covers are 100% 7.66 oz. cotton canvas with a zippered opening. Washable, comfy, & a great use for sustainable up-cycling. Inside the duvet you can use the optional black mesh stuff sack to contain old clothes, towels, & blankets to create a comfy mattress that smells like doggie's owner inside the duvet cover. When it's time to wash, the stuff sack & its contents go right into the wash, or you can just wash the cover. Or, these can be filled with regular pillow stuffing & make great, durable pillows for humans too! More info & measurements are on our website.

Dog Duvet Covers - Petite
Dog Duvet Covers - S
Dog Duvet Covers - M/L
Dog Duvet Stuff Sack - Petite
Dog Duvet Stuff Sack - S
Dog Duvet Stuff Sack - M/L

NEW SIZES!

Dog Duvet Covers - HUGE!
Rectangle - 36" X 45" X 5"
Dog Duvet Stuff Sack - HUGE!
Rectangle - 36" X 45" X 5"

NEW HUGE SIZE IS GREAT FOR HUMANS, TOO! AS SEATING CUSHIONS FOR HOME, PICNICS, CONCERTS, CAMPING!

#DDC Cover: Round



#DDC
Cover:
Rectangle

#DDSS
Rectangle
Insert



#DDSS
Round
Insert



DOGGIE T-SHIRTS



Nicer than most dog tees you'll find out there. 100% Cotton Jersey dog tees have raglan style diagonal inset sleeves. Creates a gradual slope across the shoulder muscles of dogs, giving a better fit than a human tee. Rib knit taped neckline & armhole hems. Backpiece of t-shirt is sized larger than front (or chest) piece of tee so that your design will read better across dog's back. Bottom hem has a soft 2" rib knit edging & the hem is straight (not curved). Did you know it's a proven fact that dogs enjoy wearing tie-dye?

	Length*	Weight
XS:	7"-10"	2-8
S:	10"-13"	8-14
M:	13"-17"	14-24
L:	17"-23"	24-45
XL:	23"-29"	45-75
2XL:	29"-35"	75-100

* MEASURE FROM BASE OF NECK TO BASE OF TAIL. ALLOW FOR GARMENT SHRINKAGE.

#DOGS: Sizes XS, S, M

#DOGL: Sizes L, XL, 2XL



DOGGIE TANK TOP

Treat your doggie (or cat?) to a tank top. Let him strut his muscles on the beach! Tie-dye or put embellishments on. 100% Cotton Baby Rib knit. Sewn with cotton thread! Runs small.



Size	Weight
XS	0-4 lbs
S	5-10
M	11-23
L	24-45
XL	46-70
2XL	71-85
3XL	86+



SEE OUR WEBSITE!
#3902-WHIT

HEMP BASICS COLLARS & LEASHES!



#HBCL



#HBCL

Great quality eco friendly, dog & cat collars, & leashes made with 55% Industrial Hemp & 45% Certified Organic Cotton. Hemp is the longest natural fiber known to man. The longer the fiber, the stronger it is - making these collars & leashes top of the line. Get them dyed, painted, stamped, embellished. Constructed with four layers of 14 oz. hemp & organic cotton canvas fabric - feels so good in your hand, dyes great, your dog will love it, what's not to like?

3/8" T - Toy Dog Collar
3/8" C - Cat Collar
3/4" M - Medium Collar
1" L - Large Collar
3/4" x 6ft. - 6ft. Leash

LOTS MORE INFO ON OUR WEBSITE ABOUT THESE COLLARS AND LEASHES!

DOGGIE BANDANAS

22" X 22" X 29"
TRIANGLE COTTON
BANDANAS

Bandanas are bleached, hemmed with Cotton thread on 3 sides. Sewn with Cotton thread. For dogs & their peeps.

Sold in Packs of 12:
= one item for discounts

#TBSET



PILLOWCASES & CUSHION COVERS

SILK BED PILLOWCASES



Made from the best 16.5mm weight buttery Silk Charmeuse. Our Dharma pillowcase is patterned on a standard pillowcase size & sewn with Silk thread. Pillowcase measures 21" x 32" including a 3.5" hem. Sleep in luxury!

#CBPC

DYE UP A MATCHING SILK CHEMISE FOR THE MOST LUXURIOUS NIGHT OF SLEEP!

**SILK CHEMISE
16.5 MM
CHARMEUSE**

4 SIZES:

S: 34" (at the bust)

M: 36"

L: 38"

XL: 40"

#SCHEM



COTTON PILLOWCASES



**NO FINISHES, NO COATINGS!
WILL DYE UP GREAT!**

Most pillowcases aren't 100% Cotton & won't dye well. Surface finishes will prevent dyeing. Finishes can't easily be removed. Even after many washings, they dye splotchy. Our cases are 100% Cotton without finishes! Hemmed with Cotton thread for perfect dyeing results! 60x60 thread count means that the fabric is sturdy and will not wear "thin" like higher thread count pillowcases.

Size: 22" x 32" #BPC



Painted
by
Michelle
Mathis

COTTON SHEETING THROW PILLOW COVERS



Tie-dye a whole sofa full of pillows! Lambast your bed with an array of dyed pillows to rest your weary head. Bleached Cotton fabrication. Sewn with Cotton thread for perfect dyeing. Pillow case has a zipper closure.

Dye the, paint them, stamp them, let teens & kids use fabric markers on them! Pillow insert (that poufy pillow insert thingie) is not included.

In 3 sizes:

14" x 14", 18" x 18", 24" x 24"

14" size: **#CTPC14**

18" size: **#CTPC18**

24" size: **#CTPC24**



SILK HABOTAI PILLOW COVERS



Painted
by Nancy
Cunningham

For tie-dye, order closed seams. For silk painting, order open side seams for easy stretching & painting. In either case, the zipper is already sewn in place. 100% **10mm Habotai Silk**. Sewn with Silk thread. Purchase pillow inserts at fabric stores. Pillow insert (that poufy pillow insert thingie) is not included. This is a Great Value! Your imagination & the number of sofas in your own & your friends' houses are the only limits.

4 SIZES

14" x 14" 16" x 16"

18" x 18" 24" x 24"

OPEN OR CLOSED SIDE SEAMS

Add a "C" for closed or an "O" for open to the end of the stock number below.

14" size: #STPC14

16" size: #STPC16

18" size: #STPC18

24" size: #STPC24

COTTON SHEETING PILLOW COVERS



New shapes in our line of cotton muslin pillow covers. Take Fiber Reactive dyes great! Dye them just the right shade to go with your decor. Dye them, stamp them, paint them to make them pop on your sofa, lounge chair, or bed. There's nothing quite like cute, unique throw pillows to add that little bit of zing to your living space. Even though the stitching is poly thread it will only show along the zipper closure in the back. Pillows are sold flat & unstuffed. Zipper closures at backs. Sold separately.

ROUND 14"

HEART 14"

STAR 13"

#NDPC

CANVAS PILLOW / CUSHION COVERS & STUFF SACKS

#DDC

Cover: Round



SEE ALL THE SIZES ON OUR WEBSITE! FROM SMALL TO HUGE! GREAT FOR OUTDOOR PICNICS OR BENCH SEATING! FOR KIDS, ADULTS AND PETS!

#DDC

**Cover:
Rectangle**



**#DDSS
Round
Insert**

**#DDSS
Rectangle
Insert**

Dyeable durable pillow or cushion covers & optional black mesh stuffing inserts! Covers are 100% 7.66 oz. cotton canvas with a zippered opening. Washable, comfy, & a great use for sustainable up-cycling. Inside the duvet you can use the optional black mesh stuff sack to contain old clothes, towels, & blankets to create a comfy mattress. Or, these can be filled with regular pillow stuffing & make great, durable pillows! More info & measurements are on our website.

HOME DECOR

COTTON CURTAIN PANEL 55" X 84"



Curtain panel or tapestry blank is 100% woven Cotton, measures approx. 84" tall x 55" wide, & has a 5" tall sleeve, or 'rod pocket' at the top. Cotton fabric is medium weight; light will shine through them, so you'll need something behind them to completely block out light (like a window shade). Dyed up & in front of a sunny window makes for some gorgeous window treatments! Like a stained glass effect! Tie-dye them, vat dye, batik, stamp, print, shibori - make yourself some exciting curtains! Not sewn with cotton thread. Sold per panel.

#CCP

SHOWER CURTAIN



Lighter weight 100% white Bali Cotton Garuda. 2" top edge hem overlap with 12 button holes for shower hooks (not included). 3 sides have narrow turned hem. 76" x 76" (will shrink down to about 72" square). Can also be used as a wall hanging, room divider, or as curtains. Sewn with cotton thread.

#BC320



TERRY VELOUR BEACH TOWEL



100% Cotton Terry Velour, sewn with Cotton thread, sheared (low nap) so they're better for dyeing. Tie-dye towels! You'll never lose your tie-dye towels on the beach or campsite. Great as seat covers for your car or truck! Take them to yoga & wow them!

#TVBT: 30" x 60"



CHRISTMAS TREE SKIRT OR KIDS CAPE!

100% Cotton dyeable Christmas tree skirts for you to personalize! Tie-dye, dye, paint, use markers & inks to stamp, draw, & stencil them! Use image transfers of photos of your family. Sunpaint them with leaves & ferns. 56" across & has a 164" circumference, hemmed slit with velcro closures. These also work as kid's capes for Halloween and costumes!



#BC381

CHRISTMAS STOCKING



Mid-weight 100% Cotton Jersey fabric so they have some stretch. Loop at the back for easy hanging on the mantle. Tie-dye, dye, paint, draw with markers, stamp with initials! 15" length from top to toe, 6" wide, 9.5" toe to heel & has a hanging loop circumference of 6".

#BCJ389

HANDWOVEN AREA RUG 3' X 5'



HAVE THE GROOVIEST RUG ON THE FESTIVAL LAWN!

Turn this handwoven rug into something magical with our dyes & paints. Introduce your family or customers to a whole new world with an individualized rug that no one else has. Made with 100% handwoven cotton & decorative fringe, this 3' x 5' area rug comfortably fits 2 people for a magic carpet ride.

#HWAR

HOME DECOR

100% LINEN NAPKINS, PLACEMATS, TABLE RUNNERS



Matching, high quality. Ready to be dyed & painted. Single row "hemstitching" all the way around to form a classic border. Linen is more absorbent than cotton & takes much more wear & tear. Looks great dyed, stamped, stenciled, or painted. Dress your table up in elegant style!

MEASUREMENTS BEFORE SHRINKAGE

#LNAP:

Napkins (set of 2) : 22" x 22"

#LPMAT:

Placemats (set of 2): 14" x 20"

#LRUN:

Runner: 20" x 59"



100% COTTON PLACEMATS & TABLE RUNNERS



Midweight 8oz. 100% Bleached Cotton Canvas. Single layered & hemmed. Look like high-end table linens! Great for kid's crafts projects. Handle with care when dyeing & washing. Dimensions before shrinkage:

#HPMAT:

Placemats: 12" x 18" (each)

#HRUN:

Runner: 13" x 54" (each)



TABLECLOTH OR WALL HANGING OR BEDSPREAD OR FLOOR CLOTH



Imagine tie-dyed tablecloths! Easy peasy hemmed wall hangings in a bright array of colors! Add color to your home! Heavy duty 7 oz. Cotton Duck fabric takes a beating and dyes up great! Serge stitched edges. Available in three sizes! Tie-dye some & donate them to schools, hospitals or senior homes as a community project! The largest size could work as a bedspread. If you tie-dye them and then paint on varnish & sealer afterwards, they could be used as floor cloths. Just make sure you tape down the edges to the floor to they don't slide.

#TC52: 52" x 52"

#TC72: 60" x 72"

#TC102: 60" x 102"

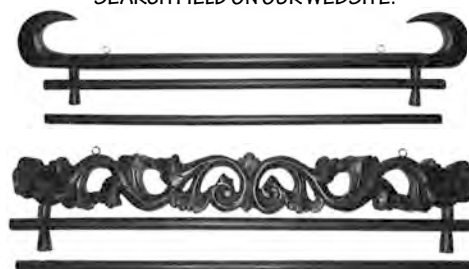


WOODEN TAPESTRY HANGERS

DISPLAY YOUR GORGEOUS PAINTED SILK SCARVES, COOLEST TIE-DYE MANDALAS, OR YOUR KID'S BEST FINGER PAINTED BANNER ON A CLASSY CARVED TAPESTRY HANGER!

Beautiful handmade hangers worthy of displaying your best hanging artwork at good prices. Carved for us by a Balinese craftsman in a local sustainable golden wood. Many styles. 2 colors. Also in bamboo. In 3 sizes: 15", 22" & 30" wide (measured between bottom knobs). Sizes fit many of our most popular pre-hemmed silk, rayon & scarf sizes. **NEW** - See pg. 179 for cotton hemmed wall hangings made to fit these! Or use any of our fabrics to make your own hangings. See pictures, check prices & availability on our website.

TYPE "TAPESTRY HANGERS" IN THE SEARCH FIELD ON OUR WEBSITE.



100% COTTON HOT PAD

These cotton hot pads will protect your table from the hot bases of your pots & pans. No more scorch marks on the fancy dining room table! The fabric is 100% cotton & they're sewn with poly thread. Ready for decoration, they can be any color you desire. Make a set of them with the Oven Mitt & give them as gifts! The current pattern is slightly larger than pictured. 8.5" x 8.5"

#P121041

100% COTTON OVEN MITT

Constructed from 100% cotton canvas, sewn with poly thread. Ready for your inspiration! How about a shark? A crocodile? Perhaps a dinosaur? With markers, dyes & paints you can create the oven mitts you & your fellow chefs have always desired! Plus, you can combine them with a pair of Hot Pads for a gift set.

#P121035



TEXTBOOK COVERS

GREAT FOR FUNDRAISERS, CRAFT FAIR SALES, SCHOOL CLUBS, CHOIRS, KID'S BOOKS, BOOK CLUBS, KEEPING A SECRET ABOUT WHAT YOU'RE READING....

Cotton/Lycra™ fabric covers can be tie-dyed, marbled, painted, or stamped! Stretches to fit books from 7.5" x 9" to 10.5" x 13". Covers can be washed & used over & over. Sewn with nylon thread.



#TBC



WALL HANGINGS & HOME DEC

COTTON TAPESTRIES!

Midweight 100% Cotton PFD blank tapestries are perfect for your customized tie dye creations. Dye em', paint em', & hang em'. Give your blank walls some character with vibrant color. Drape them over windows or the walls of your booth. Use them as tie dyed table coverings. Donate a wall hanging to the school of your choice & wake up those classroom kids! Cotton Tapestries come in 3 sizes; Ginormous (5' x 7.5'), Pretty Big (4' x 4'), & Kinda Large (3' x 4').

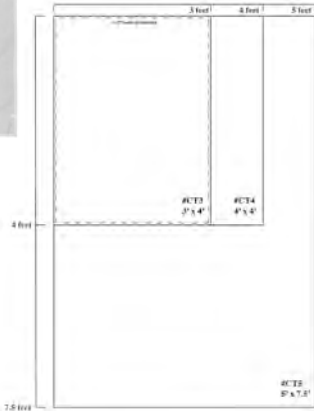


#CT3, #CT4, #CT5

Kinda Large: **#CT3:**
Cotton Tapestry 3' x 4'

Pretty Big: **#CT4:**
Cotton Tapestry 4' x 4'

Ginormous: **#CT5:**
Cotton Tapestry 5' x 7.5'



COTTON WALL HANGINGS

These 100% Cotton wall hangings are perfect for use with our popular **Wooden Tapestry Hangers**. Three sizes available to complement the 3 sizes of hangers. Have a sleeve for the hanger bar. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect solid dyeing. Decorate with markers, paints, heat transfers, stencils, screening techniques, sun painting & more!

#BC366: 15" x 24"

#BC369: 22" x 36"

#BC374: 30" x 48"



BANNERS

100% bleached 7oz. Cotton Duck. Hemmed all around. Come with a wooden dowel & end balls which can be slipped off while you're working on them. For booth signage, to herald an event, & camp projects. Paint, stencil, stamp.

#BAN8: 8" x 14"

#BAN13: 13" x 20"

#BAN18: 18" x 28"

#BAN24: 24" x 36"

#BAN48: 28" x 48"



NYLON FLAGS: MINI TO BIG

New large size is 4 feet by 6 feet! Wow! Nylon flags have sleeve along 1 short side for rope or pole hanging. Can be dyed with our Acid Dyes. Decorate with markers or paints! Herald your event! Available in 1 size: mini 10"x15"

10" x 15" **#NMF**



DECORATE YOUR FESTIVAL TERRITORY!

COTTON PRAYER FLAG 10" X 10"

Dharma has answered your prayers! 100% Cotton Prayer Flags for you to customize with dyes, paints & a personalized prayer mantra. Spread good will into the wind with your customized flags. Flags are 10" x 10" with a 1" casing with an opening at top. Sewn with cotton thread.

#CPF10



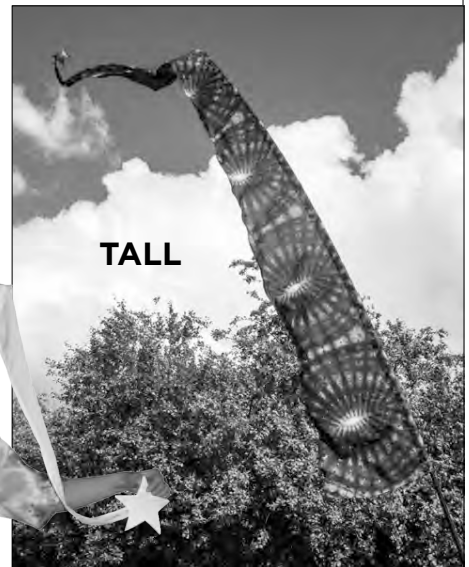
GOOD LUCK BANNERS

Inspired by the celebration banners in Bali. Available in Tall or Short lengths in 100% flat woven Cotton & sewn with Cotton thread. Also available in Nylon in the Tall version. Info on dyeing is on our website. Hanging tail part ends in a star. Dye them, tie-dye them, print or paint them. Use to attract attention to a booth, real estate open houses, lining housing driveways for events. Trumpet a wedding or an entranceway. Sizing info is on our website.



TALL

TIE-DYE BY JONATHAN KATES



TALL

TIE-DYE BY SIMON OSSITT

SHORT



POLES NOT INCLUDED.

Tall Banners: (about 12 ft + 5 ft tail)

TALL COTTON: #GLB

Short Banner: (about 6 ft + 2.5 ft tail)

SHORT COTTON: #GLBS

FACE MASKS

COTTON JERSEY FACE MASK



SHOWN
DYED-
NOT FOR
SALE
DYED



#CJFM

1 Sizes Fits Most

3 ply fabric with adjustable ear loops! Disclaimer: Non-Medical grade cloth face mask. See full info on our website. 3-ply dyeable masks (sewn with cotton thread!) - made of 2 outer layers of the same heavier 100% Cotton Jersey as our Playdresses/Farmer's Dresses. Do not have a filter pocket, but they do have a middle layer of non-fusible interlining for extra filtration. Ear pieces are knotted elastic (currently black, not white as shown) with a bead so that length can be adjusted. Good face coverage, with a wire in the nose & they fit well below the chin. Interlining gives some body so they stand a little off your nose. No returns on face masks. Made in the USA. Lots more info on our website. See disclaimer below at bottom of page.

KID'S OR YOUTH 2-PLY WHITE FACE MASK



KIDS: #005-WHIT
YOUTH: #004-WHIT

2 Sizes: Kids or Youth

2-Ply 100% Cotton Face Mask with Ribbed Binding - Reusable 2-ply 100% combed ringspun cotton mask with ribbed cotton binding across the top, bottom & ear holes ensure comfortable all day wear. Kids size fits up to about age 6, depending on the size of the child. They run small, so we brought in LAT's adult size because it fits the older youth. We are selling it as a Youth size. Features: Single needle ribbed binding to ensure comfort. Care: Wash before wearing. These masks are not medical grade & are not to take the place of the N95 masks. No returns on face masks. Lots more info on our website. See disclaimer below at bottom of page.

3 PLY PLEATED COTTON MASK

3 LAYERS OF WOVEN COTTON FABRIC



Made with 100% woven cotton. Three layers of fabric with three pleats that spread out over the face allowing for full coverage. Slightly oversized making it perfect for guys who have beards! Measurements taken before washing are: 8.5" x 3.75" with 6" elastic ear loops. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. See disclaimer below at bottom of page.

#BC590

1 Sizes Fits Most



FACE MASKS & FACE GAITERS

COTTON LYCRA FACE MASK

ON SALE!



SHOWN
DYED-
NOT FOR
SALE
DYED

Disclaimer: Non-Medical grade cloth face mask. See full info on our website. Not as effective as 2-3 layer cloth masks with a filter insert or an N95 mask, these are better than simple 1 layer t-shirt masks out there that we have seen a lot of folks wearing. Don't have gapping you get with a bandana, which are not very effective either. Made from same 6.5 oz 92% Cotton/8% Spandex as our yoga pant. Thicker & stretchier than a t-shirt mask. Not sewn, just cut out, & shrink & curl when dyed & washed. Easy to use & cover your face well. Can be washed over & over without fraying. No returns on face masks. Made in the USA. Read more info on our website. See disclaimer below at bottom of page.



#SA-CLM
1 Sizes Fits Most



NECK GAITER WITH EAR LOOPS

90/10 COTTON LYCRA

GREAT
FOR
GUYS
WITH
BEARDS!



FRONT

BACK

Great for guys with beards! Keep flies out of your face while biking! Use it as the core of your next Halloween costume! Wear one when traveling on planes, trains, & buses to cover your face when you fall asleep and avoid having people see you with your mouth wide open! Made with a single layer of 90/10 Cotton Lycra. Front measures 17" & the back measures 5.5" in length. Wider 11" width at the bottom & tapers to 9" across at the top. 5" ear loops. Off white color. Measurements taken before washing. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing! See disclaimer below at bottom of page.

#BCL568 1 Sizes Fits Most

NECK GAITER, MASK, COWL, HEADBAND, HOOD

Tubular shaped. Soft on the skin. For folks who find acrylic or wool neckwarmers too scratchy. 90% Cotton & 10% Spandex dyes well. Pearl serged edges. Sewn with cotton thread for perfect dyeing. See disclaimer below at bottom of page.



GREAT
FOR GUYS
WITH
BEARDS!



#BCL357
2 Sizes:
Small
or
Regular
widths

SHOWN
DYED-
NOT FOR
SALE
DYED

BOOKS & DVDs

BATIK



CREATIVE BATIK

by Rosi Robinson:

Fabulous book on batik. Colorful photographs & clear instructions on many techniques using hard wax, stamps, brushes, teching, cracking, & discharging. Great how-to photos. Each step visually explained. Easy to follow. Beautiful examples of batik pillow covers, scarves & lampshades.

9" x 11", soft cover, color photos, 96 pages.

#BCB

DVD



BATIK OF JAVA - A VISUAL JOURNEY:

This is a beautiful DVD!! Learn batik visually. Excellent basis for moving on to appreciate some of the many books on batik, surface design, & Indonesian Art & Culture. DVD begins with overview of batik making process, step by step. Look at historical patterns being masterfully recreated, as well as contemporary styles influenced by a love of Asian Art. Emphasis on understanding meaning behind batik, & look at Tritik (a form of Indonesian tie-dye) & dotted/dashed batik, known as Nitik.

Runtime: 90

#BOJDVD

DVD



BATIK WORKSHOP DVD

by Rosi Robinson:

Like being in one of her live classes! 4 hours of batik workshops! Use waxes, tools & dyes for incredible effects. How to use batik tools from around the world as well as things from around the house!

2 Discs. Runtime: 240 minutes

#BWDVD

DVD



USING TJAP STAMPS & BASIC BATIK

by Kathie George:

Full of projects & demos. Learn the 4 secrets of making a good print every time, techniques for different effects, how using other papers change the look & papers to try, printable files for Idea Book & many projects.

2 disc: 150 minutes

#UTSDVD

DYEING

DVD



COLOR BY ACCIDENT

by Ann Johnston:

Best books that hand dyer, quilter, fabric dyer could have in DVD format. "Low water immersion" method of dyeing with Fiber Reactive dyes by author of "Color by Design". Spontaneous, uses very little water & dye, no salt. Create one of a kind goodies. 5 variations, 54 tested recipes.

Tons of info on Procion dyeing. Create a palette of unique fabrics for creative unique art quilts. Make fabrics that have gradients! #CBADVD

DVD



COLOR BY DESIGN (2ND EDITION)

by Ann Johnston:

How to dye cottons & silks in a range of colors & patterns without changing feel of fabric. Using brushes, sponges, stamps, & blocks, rollers, sprays, & silkscreens! Endless array of techniques. Create distinctive marks & colors. Create intricate designs. 6" x 9", 166 pages, paperback. 48 exercises with clear step by step directions. Recipes that can be prepared ahead & info on how to store them. More than 120 color photos of fabrics, with how-to captions. Info & options for more experienced dyers. Special chapters on water soluble resists & on dyeing blacks. #BCBD

DYEING



NEW!

FOOLPROOF FABRIC DYEING STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS 900 Fiber Reactive Dye Color Recipes

by Linda Johansen:

Dyeing is addictive! You'll come back to this must have guide over & over. Complete & easy to follow recipes for every shade & hue for each color of the spectrum. Get info on all of the basics you need to dye fabric with Fiber Reactive Dyes, including necessary tools, the best dyes, which fabrics to use, additives, precautions, & more - all in one handy reference tool! Dyeing expert Linda Johansen offers a full overview of the process, including special tips & techniques for tricky colors. The compact size is perfect to take along to a class or to the fabric store to match complementary fabrics & materials. The hidden wire-o binding will allow the guide to lay flat next to your work surface for easy reference. Soft Cover, Spiral Bound, 160 pages.

#BFFD



HAND DYED: A Modern Guide to Dyeing in Brilliant Color for You & Your Home by Anna Joyce:

Modern intro to indigo & fiber-reactive dye. Exploring traditional techniques like shibori & offering fresh take on tie-dye. Comprehensive how-to guide provides everything you need to know to create more than 25 masterpieces for the home & the

wardrobe that you will want to wear, live with, & most important, make by hand. #BHD



EXPLORING FIBER REACTIVE DYES by Claire Benn

1st DVD EVER that gives a basic but thorough understanding of the process of dyeing with Procion type Fiber Reactive Dyes!!! Various techniques are covered including basic dyeing, over dyeing, gradation dyeing, dyeing for texture, direct application, color mixing and so much more! See our website for more details. The spiral

bound Study Book is perfect companion to the "Exploring Fiber Reactive Dyes" DVD workshop. Contains all the recipes, formulas, tips & tricks highlighted in the video workshop. Concise & packed with information, it's useful on it's own! Includes 20 Recipe & Dye Chart Cards suitable for laminating or slip into clear sheet protectors for use in wet environments. Book has 100 pages & 20 Recipe & Dye Chart Cards!

Choose the DVD, or the book, or BOTH for an extra discount!:

DVD ONLY: 7+ Hours Video Tutorials, 18 Learning Projects! Recipes, Charts & Procedures included. 100+ Page eBook & Bench Guides incl. English Language Universal Playback / Worldwide Play

Featuring Claire Benn -- author, instructor and textile artist. **DVD**

#EFRDDVD

BOOK ONLY: 100 pages Spiral Bound. The recipes, formulas, tips & tricks from the DVD, with 20 Recipe & Dye Chart Cards:

#BEFRD

BOOK & DVD SET: The whole enchilada - the DVD and the book, with an extra discount!:

#EFRDBD

BOOK & DVD



TRAY DYEING: EXPLORING COLOUR, TEXTURE & SPECIAL EFFECTS

by Leslie Morgan & Claire Benn / BOOK & DVD:

40 minute demo DVD! Variety of effects & textures using simple version of low immersion dyeing technique with Fiber Reactive dyes. Instructions for every step; understanding color schemes & harmonies, choosing fabrics & selecting equipment, specific formulas for mixing up dye & chemical solutions. Recipes for using leftover dyes! Trouble shooting section. 8.25" x 11.75". Soft cover. Color photos. 44 pages & 40 min. demo DVD.

#BTRD

■ DYEING / NATURAL DYES

DVD

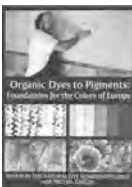


NATURAL DYE WORKSHOP 4: BEYOND MORDANTS INDIGO AND DIRECT APPLICATION OF DYES with Michel Garcia

Covers ancient traditions from around the world that unlock potential of natural colors without mineral mordants. Demonstrates methods for using dried leaves, fresh paste, sukumo (compost), & powder from various families of indigo to dye wool, silk, & plant fibers. Shows how insoluble colors from alkanet & annatto can yield vibrant purples & reds. Simple methods to produce a brilliant palette for painting & dyeing on natural fabrics, using safflower, logwood, rhubarb, & cochineal. 2 discs; 240+ minutes; worldwide play; English audio; subtitles in Chinese, English, French, Italian, Japanese, Spanish.

#NDWDVD4

DVD



NATURAL DYE WORKSHOP 3 WITH MICHEL GARCIA - ORGANIC DYES TO PIGMENTS with Michel Garcia

3rd installation of Natural Dye Workshop series from Slow Fiber Studios, illustrates magic of colors from plants & insects. Demo with garden flowers, develop a foundation of pigments & dyes for calligraphy, paints for silk painting or printing, pure pigments for watercolor, paste pigments including Maya Blue for wood & plaster walls, & dye extracts for 1 bath dyeing of protein fibers. For silk painters, screen printers & Eco-dyers who are interested in utilizing natural pigments for direct application. English narration / Subtitles in English, Chinese, Japanese, French, Spanish & Italian.

2 DISC SET: 239 minutes.

#NDWDVD3

DVD



NATURAL DYE WORKSHOP 2 with Michel Garcia

Exploration of red, blue, & yellow natural dyes on animal protein fibers. Sustainable processes for textiles & fashion, ecological dye methods by minimizing dye, fuel, mordant, time, & environmental impact on nature. Hypothesis of azul Maya (ancient blue pigment dye).

2 DISC SET: 3.5+ hours. English narration / Subtitles in English, Chinese, Japanese, French, Spanish & Italian.

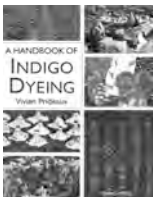
#NDWDVD2

DVD



NATURAL DYE WORKSHOP WITH MICHEL GARCIA: COLORS OF PROVENCE USING SUSTAINABLE METHODS:

Traditional European methods into simpler, safer, modern recipes sensitive to issues of sustainability. Using natural raw materials sensibly, artistically & simply. Author is a botanist, chemist, dyer, & naturalist. Contents: 2 Discs; 183 min. **#NDWDVD**



A HANDBOOK OF INDIGO DYEING: by Vivien Prideaux:

Create range of rich & subtle blues using indigo dye. Pics of dyed fabrics used in variety of designs. Materials required, preparing fabric & dyeing methods. Shibori techniques: folding, pleating, clamping, stitching & pole wrapping. Clear photos, easy to follow text. 8.5" x 11.5", soft cover, color photos, 96 pages. **#BID**



THE MODERN NATURAL DYER by Kristine Vejar

Guide to Dyeing Silk, Wool, Linen & Cotton at home. Color pages of 20+ beautiful natural dyes: Cochineal, Quebracho Red, Marigold, Logwood, Indigo & more. Info includes: shade cards, fiber conversion charts, project directions, each with a skills learned section; some including knitting patterns. 8.75" x 9.75", hard cover, color photos, 192 pages. **#BMND**

BOOKS & DVDs

■ DYEING / NATURAL DYES

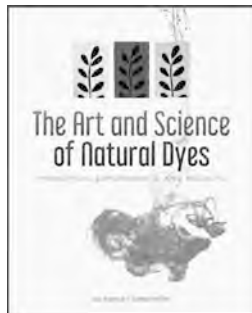


ECO-DYEING ART JOURNALS - USING NATURE'S IMPRINTS

by Susan Brooks:

Transform paper & journals with flower & leaf printing & plant-based dyes. Learn simple & fun techniques for: making lasting prints from flowers & leaves, dyeing paper with the rainbow of nature's colors, binding dyed & printed papers into unique art journal. Walks you step-by-step through printing & dyeing processes that use readily available materials & supplies. Discover how to use natural dyes. Be inspired to embellish your papers with stitching, found objects, paint, & more! Use dyed paper to create fascinating mixed media art, journals, & books.

Author shares the joy of transforming natural materials into one-of-a-kind artwork. Soft cover - 80 pages. **#BEDAJ**



THE ART & SCIENCE OF NATURAL DYES PRINCIPLES, EXPERIMENTS, & RESULTS

by Joy Boutrup & Catharine Ellis:

Complete manual for natural dyers! Explains general principles of natural dyeing. Detailed info to help dyers become more accomplished at their craft through an increased understanding of the process. Special techniques of printing & discharging indigo. Reference for dyers & printers to understand the "why" & the "how," while ensuring safe & sustainable practices. Written by a textile engineer

& chemist (Ellis), detailed & tested recipes for every process. Covers theory, fibers, mordants, dyes, printing, organic indigo vats, finishing, color mixing, fastness, & more. Photos feature more than 450 dyed samples, illustrating results and comparisons of actual dye tests. Spiral bound, hard cover, 175 pages. **#BASND**



ECO COLOUR BOTANICAL DYES FOR BEAUTIFUL TEXTILES

by India Flint

Beautiful photography. Traditional dye materials listed by color category with taxonomic & common names; leaves, flowers & berries. Wide range of techniques; shibori, layered dyeing, yarn dyeing, solar dyeing, aftercare, disposal of wastes, Easter eggs. **#BECBD**



THE HANDBOOK OF NATURAL PLANT DYES by Sasha Duerr

Gathering botanical materials, using kitchen spices, growing your garden & using plants for dyeing. Project ideas: dip-dyeing garments, dyeing silk ribbon, wooden beads. 9" x 8", Softcover, Color Photos, 166 pages.

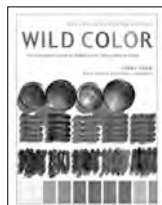
#BHNPD



HARVESTING COLOR: NATURAL DYES: by Rebecca Burgess.

36 plants yielding natural shades. Pokeberry, elder berries, indigo, & more. Color photos & maps show growing range of each plant in North America. Bonus: seasonal knitting projects! 8"x10", Soft cover, 180 pages.

#BHCND

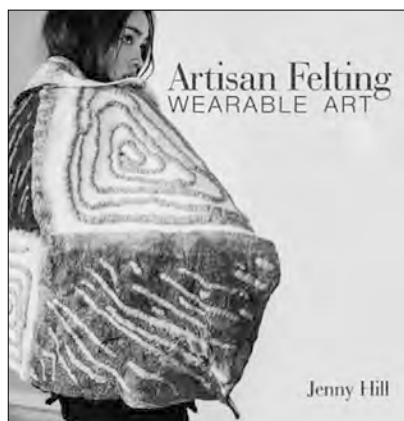


WILD COLOR: REVISED AND UPDATED by Jenny Dean:

Practical guide to creating & using natural dyes from plants. Latest info on environmentally friendly dyeing techniques & more than 65 species of plants & natural dyestuffs. Necessary equipment, selecting fibers & plant parts, choose right methods for mordanting & dyeing to obtain range of colors from every plant: from alder to woad, shown in more than 250 swatches. 7.75"x10.25", soft cover, color photos, 144 pages. **#BWCRU**

BOOKS & DVDs

■ FELTING

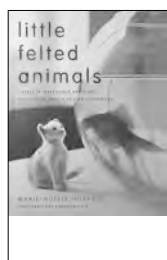


ARTISAN FELTING WEARABLE ART by Jenny Hill:

Learn to nuno-felt patterns and textures into luxurious fabrics like georgette, chiffon, and silk, then design garments to feature them. Using only hand friction, soap, and water, bond wool and silk fibers together to create lightweight, one-of-a-kind clothing and accessories. Fashion designer Jenny Hill's striking, comfortable high-end garments

have many fans in the world of artisan fashion, and here she teaches you her environmentally friendly processes. As you learn, you'll ignite your creativity, inspiring your own wearable art designs! Learn the techniques and skills with 7 tutorial-approach projects: marbled scarf with fringe, 3D textured poncho, felt fur vest, hand-dyed airy tunic, embroidered bolero jacket, tailored blazer, jacket option, and gown. Hard cover, 176 pages.

#BAF



LITTLE FELTED ANIMALS by Marie-Noëlle Horvath:

Create 16 cute creatures with simple needle felting techniques. Clear, detailed photo instructions for many projects for shapes: body, legs, wings, beaks, tails, eyes, ears, nose, & general finishing shaping. How to info for sheep, dogs, cats, mice, birds, & bears. 64 pages.

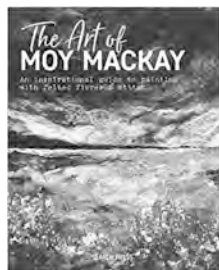
#BLFA



UNIQUELY FELT by Christine White:

Equipment, concepts, theories, & felting techniques. Projects: bags to lacy curtains. Depth of color & purity of form. No stitches, no seams & no signs of woven cloth - just flowing piece of textile art. Soft cover, 312 pages.

#BUF



THE ART OF MOY MACKAY by Moy Mackay:

Inspiration & design thru to embellishments that add life & character. Beautiful, colorful sketches & samples. Learn about her own design process. Takes you through every step of her felt painting process, from color choices & the materials & tools to actual felting & stitching. Finish with 4 projects of different subjects specially devised to give you basic knowledge & skills to design your own felt creations. Numerous examples of Moy's work are displayed, evoking dramatic scenery of Scottish Borders where she lives & works, providing further visual stimulation for your own felt art.

#BAMM

■ MARBLING



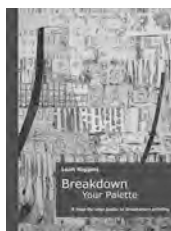
MAKING MARBLED PAPER PAINT TECHNIQUES & PATTERNS FOR CLASSIC & MODERN MARBLEIZING ON PAPER & SILK by Heather RJ Fletcher:

Explore the exciting art of marbling! Anyone can get started using everyday household items to create colorful works of art.

Beginning with the 4 foundational patterns - stone, chevron, getgel, & nonpareil - step-by-step, photo-illustrated instructions will show you everything you need to know to

accomplish every design. Progress into 30 more advanced patterns. Also included are 6 marbled paper projects, as well as info on how to marble fabric. **#BMMP**

■ SCREEN PRINTING



BREAKDOWN YOUR PALETTE A STEP-BY-STEP GUIDE TO BREAKDOWN PRINTING by Leah Higinsh:

In-depth guide to breakdown printing using Procion dyes on cotton, silk & other natural fabrics. Learn how to use recycled, repurposed & easy to find tools & equipment to start breakdown printing at home. Explore single colour printing, multi-colour printing, & how to use temporary resists on your screen. Discover how your breakdown printed fabric can be enhanced by adding or removing colour. Soft cover - 123 pages.

#BBYP

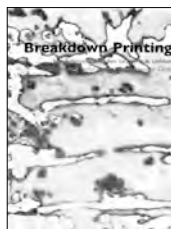
DVD



DECONSTRUCTED SCREEN PRINTING by Kerr Grabowski:

Process using dry, thickened Fiber Reactive (Procion) dye on a screen, to produce visual texture & organic images. Info on screens, squeegees, print boards, Fiber Reactive MX dye, & print paste. Covers basics & demos techniques. Combines Surface Design & Printing! 2 disc, 210 minutes.

#DSPDVD



BREAKDOWN PRINTING: NEW DIMENSIONS FOR TEXTURE & COLOR

by Claire Benn & Leslie Morgan

Beautifully illustrated manual on whole process. Prep of screens & fabrics, use of multiple screens in same piece. Provides all skills needed to begin exploring this incredible design technique. New bonus DVD has 80 minutes of demos: how to make Chemical Water, Print Paste & thickened dye paint. Combo of book + DVD. Soft cover, 32 pages. 80 minute DVD.

#BBDP

BOOKS & DVDs

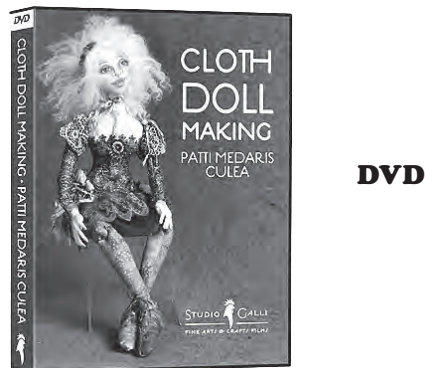
■ SEWING, COSTUMING, DOLLS



CLOTH DOLL MERMAIDS - DVD **by Patti Culea:**

Two+ hour DVD featuring signature teaching techniques as well as many new ideas to get the most out of your mermaid. Colorful creative step by step instructions. A fun project for young & old. DVD • English Language
• Universal Playback / All Regions

#CDMMDVD



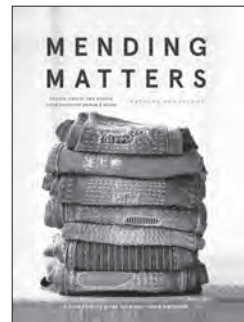
CLOTH DOLL MAKING DVD: **Patti Medaris Culea:**

New DVD from Studio Galli Productions. Rather than work towards a specific pattern, demos how to apply most requested techniques in making cloth dolls that are unique & individual. Nearly 5 hours of detailed step-by-step instruction on a variety of techniques. 2 discs, 285 minutes.

#CDMMDVD

**DVDS ARE BETTER THAN
TAKING A CLASS IN
MANY WAYS!
WATCH & CREATE
AT THE SAME TIME.
REWIND, PRACTICE,
REPLAY...**

■ SEWING, COSTUMING, DOLLS



MENDING MATTERS **by Katrina Rodabaugh:**

Includes more than 20 hands-on projects that showcase current trends in visible mending that are edgy, modern, & bold—but draw on traditional stitching. Four very simple mending techniques: exterior patches, interior patches, slow stitches, darning, & weaving. Hard cover, 222 pages. **#BMM**



TRANSFER EMBELLISH STITCH **by Jen Fox and Sarah Case**

“16 Textile Projects for the Modern Maker”. Must have for surface design & fabric embellishment. Unique wearables & gifts. Variety of embellishing techniques, from 4 different image transfer methods; stencil, transfer paper, freezer paper & fusible web to instruction on embroidery, reverse applique, deColourant, fabric paint & color theory. Full size motif templates for 16 projects. 8” X 10” Paperback; 111 full color pages. **#BTESFC**



KRAFT·TEX STYLE **by Roxane Cerda:**

Learn to use new product that is washable kraft paper but looks, feels like leather, but sews, dyes & washes like fabric. Well compiled with 27 projects in color, with detailed/illustrated instructions & project materials lists. Placemats, purses/totes, yoga mat sling, wallet, camera strap, patches, labels & tags, & more. 8”x10”; Softcover color pages; 117 pages.

#BKTS

**AT LEAST 10% OFF LIST PRICE
EVERY BOOK/DVD
EVERYDAY!**

BOOKS & DVDs

■ SHIBORI

DVD



KAKISHIBU PERSIMMON TANNIN: SHIBORI ON PAPER & FABRIC

by Ana Lisa Hedstrom:

Introduces simple techniques of folding & clamping, scrunching, dipping, & painting on arashi pleats with persimmon juice to produce rich brown, tans, & blacks on paper & fabrics. Used for centuries across Asia, this safe & easy process requires no mordants, heating, or steaming & offers exciting possibilities for artists using paper, cellulose, silk fabrics & even wood. For all skill levels. **#KPTDVD**

DVD



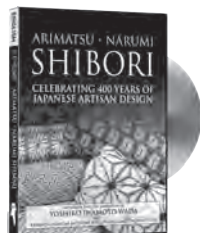
ARASHI II: NEW PATTERNS & POSSIBILITIES

by Ana Lisa Hedstrom:

In Arashi II: New Patterns and Possibilities, Ana Lisa Hedstrom explores exciting new patterns and textures by distorting and manipulating the fabric both before and after it is wrapped on the pole. A wonderful workshop for those starting out, as well as offering more challenging considerations for advanced fiber arts.

#ASDVD2

DVD



ARIMATSU-NARUMI SHIBORI DVD: 400 YEARS OF INVENTIVE DESIGN:

In 1608, families in Japan developed peasant textile industry, mimicking fine silk Shibori techniques found in Kyoto & developing their own methods & techniques for working with silk & cotton fabrics to create designs for summer & winter clothing & home decor. Cottage industry would grow to be known worldwide as "Arimatsu-Narumi Shibori". Most comprehensive overview of Shibori available in honor of reaching 400 years of production. Each part of process is detailed, visit studios & workshops to see Shibori processes demos by expert artisans. Filmed in Arimatsu & Narumi, Japan. Spanish, English, Japanese subtitles. 1 Disc - 155 minutes.

#ASMDVD

DVD



STITCH RESIST RECONSIDERED

by Ana Lisa Hedstrom:

Course on traditional stitch resist basics & experimental use of a sewing machine & smocking pleater to create patterns & textures. Variety of techniques from ancient to modern are explained in the 2 disc set. Runtime: 150 minutes.

#SRRDVD

DVD



ARASHI SHIBORI: A LANGUAGE OF STRIPES

by Ana Lisa Hedstrom:

Complete course on arashi shibori pole wrapping to create patterned & pleated fabrics. Quick & easy, or developed complex designs. Vintage arashi fabrics are featured as well as the artist's own work. 2 Discs. Runtime: 157 minutes.

#ASDVD

■ SHIBORI



ITAJIME SHIBORI: BASIC FOLDS, VARIATIONS & CARVED CLAMPS

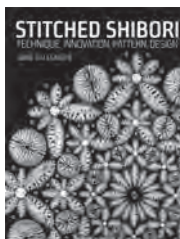
by Ana Lisa Hedstrom

3rd installation in thorough & generous exploration of this ancient art form. Continues explorations in Japanese textile methods. Basics of clamping, advanced & complex folding, & clamping techniques. How to achieve both traditional & contemporary results on many different fabrics with a variety of implements, dyes & dying methods. Suitable for all enthusiasts - from beginner to seasoned textile designer. 2 discs, 140 minutes. **#ISDVD**



SHIBORI DESIGNS & TECHNIQUES

by Mandy Southan: Binding, folding, capping, clamping & stitching techniques in beautiful detail. Stunning effects using Acid dyes, Fiber Reactive dyes & discharging agents. Detailed explanations & photographs. 8" x 10.25". Soft cover. Color Photos. 96 pages. **#BSDT**



STITCHED SHIBORI - TECHNIQUE, INNOVATION, PATTERN, DESIGN

by Jane Callender

For the beginner, with all the info to get started, as well as innovative techniques & design for the experienced artist. Contains so much inspiration & each full color page is packed with stitch-resist techniques, patterns, & processes using natural & fiber reactive dyes. Wealth of info - each page having photos & diagrams to help you through the process! 8.5" x 11" Paperback, 176 Full color pages.

#BSTSH

**DVDS ARE BETTER THAN
TAKING A CLASS IN MANY WAYS!
WATCH & CREATE AT THE SAME
TIME. REWIND, PRACTICE,
REPLAY...**

**AT LEAST 10% OFF LIST PRICE
EVERY BOOK/DVD
EVERYDAY!**

■ SILK PAINTING

DVD



SILK PAINTING FOR FINE ARTISTS DVD

with **Natasha Foucault**

Seascapes, cityscapes, landscapes & still lifes are covered in this colorfully rich workshop from Galli Publishing. Natasha explores her design layout concepts as well as special techniques including creating glass-like imagery in her still life work that has been featured in a variety of magazines & shows. An ideal workshop for artists who have mastered the basics of silk painting, or fine artists interested in moving into silk painting. No drawing skills required - design templates are provided to guide you along the way. 2.5 Hours Video Tutorials 180-Page Course eBook English Language/Subtitles. **#SPFADVD**

DVD



SILK PAINTING FOR WEARABLE ART / DVD

with **Natasha Foucault**

4 workshops in one - working from small to large frames for a variety of wearable art! Ideal workshop for those interested in silk painting for wearables, as well as those interested in making a living as a textile artist. All levels of Silk Painters as well as those interested in surface design, silk painting, & wearable art. 1.5 Hours Instruction 165-Page Workshop Guide, Project Design Templates. Suitable for Silk Painters & textile artists of all skill levels. While there is no need to prepare for this workshop, if you're new to Silk Painting & would like to have a foundation course before beginning, please consider the workshop Silk Painting with Jill Kennedy as an add-on workshop or prior to this workshop for added benefit. One Disc: Running time 1.5 Hours. **#SPWADVD**

DVD



SIMPLE SILK DYES DVD by Marlene Glickman:

Devoted to new, easy to use Colorhue dyes. Instant set, no muss, no fuss dyes great for those who want to dye silk & many other natural fibers without any of the usual after-processing. Step by step though several techniques for applying this dye. Good for the beginner & advanced dyer alike. 60 min. **#SSDDVD**

DVD



SILK PAINTING with Jill Kennedy: Lively presentation, well organized format, clear & concise. Beginners through intermediate silk painters. Set up, water, salt, alcohol, & sugar technique. Thickeners, discharge, anti-spread, wax & gutta. Demos include paints & dyes, how to fix them, & steaming. 145 Minutes. **#SPDVD**

■ SILK PAINTING



THE FINE ART OF PAINTING ON SILK

by **Jan Janas & Diane Tuckman:**

Painting on silk; traditional form & in contemporary form. Be inspired by 500 images, visual demos, & aspects not covered in other books. Basic skills & techniques, & move on to every element of the art, from setting up studio space, to painting on clothing, to framing art. Learn unusual, innovative frames of mind to intensify your creative freedom, bringing new energy to your work. Authors are founders of Silk Painters Internationals & give thorough guidance on how to push yourself out of your comfort zone to evoke emotions in your art. **#BFAPS**

DVD



ADDIE SILK ART: SILK PAINTING LESSONS DVD 1

with **Addie Chernus:**

Wonderful educational DVD containing 13 Chapters. Teaches how to paint on silk to create finished art. For all levels of students. All art in DVD has been created by Addie who has a Masters Degree in Education. 2 discs 165 min. **#ASADVD1**



ADDIE SILK ART: SILK PAINTING LESSONS by Addie Chernus:

10 lessons vital to any aspiring silk painter. Been using paints or fixing dyes, but have been wanting the richer colors that the pros get, this will help you get there. 8.5"x11", soft cover, spiral bound, color photos, 66 pages. **#BASA**



"ADDIE SILK ART - PLEIN AIR SILK PAINTING IN EUROPE" by Addie Chernus

Journaling travels through Belgium, England, Netherlands, Luxembourg, France, Switzerland & Italy; demos unique Plein Air Style of silk painting using the Serti Technique. 270 colored photos of locations, sketches, art in process & finished art. Info describing processes & materials. Soft Cover, 8.5"x11", Plastic protected, soft cover, spiral bound, color photos, 126 pages. **#BASAPA**

BOOKS & DVDs

■ SURFACE DESIGN

BOOK & DVD



MAKING YOUR MARK (BOOK & BONUS DVD)
by **Claire Benn & Leslie Morgan**: Create cloth for imagery, embroidery & embellishment. Explores using everyday tools, scrapers, rollers, squeeze bottles, to create unique marks on cloth. Create personal work; backgrounds ready to use for collage & piecing, or garment & home decor yardage. Clear step-by-step instructions, over 100 instructional & inspiring color images, recipes & how-to's. **Bonus DVD**: 2 hours of demos on using different tools. 8.75"x11.75", Soft cover, spiral bound, color images, 54 pages. DVD: 120 minutes. **#BMYM**



A FIELD GUIDE TO FABRIC DESIGN
by **Kimberly Knight**: Comprehensive resource for fabric design & printing. Design & color basics explained with step-by-step tutorials for creating repeat patterns with computer or by hand. Explore different ways to transfer designs on to fabric. Soft Cover, 160 pages. **#BFGFD**



RUBBING PLATE ROUNDUP
by **Shelly Stokes**: Guide to adding texture to fabric & craft projects with molded plastic rubbing plates. 12 different techniques for adding texture to your art. Gelatin prints, paintstik rubbings, embossed metal & paper castings. Fully illustrated with complete supply lists, clear instructions & step-by-step photographs. 8.5" x 11" Soft cover, color, 64 pages **#BRPR**



PLAYFUL FABRIC PRINTING
by **CAROL SODERLUND & MELANIE TESTA**: Everything you want & need to get started printing your own fabric. Detailed book is filled with step by step instructions, recipes, charts & photos using dyes & easy to find tools to print your own fabric. Info includes: process, composition & design, preparing fabric & dye, tools & how to use them, & print sessions. 8" x 11", Softcover, color photos, 143 pages. **#BPFP**

■ TIE-DYE



TIE-DYE, BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND
by **Virginia Gleser**: Up-to-date book by author who tie-dyed for a living for decades, & whose kids are now making & selling tie-dyes at fairs, carrying on the family tradition! Now she shares her secrets! Easy to follow instructions. 6"x9", soft cover, 35 pages, black & white with some color photos. **#BTDBPD**

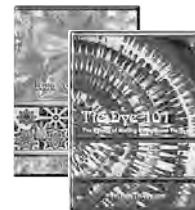


TIE DYE - DYE IT, WEAR IT, SHARE IT
by **Shabd Simon-Alexander**: Ancient art & craft of tie dye. Beautifully illustrates that tie dye has transcended the rainbow spiral. Explores traditional 'American' tie dye patterns, Shibori, dip dyeing, ombre (gradient) dyeing, splattering in detail. Packed with design secrets, color guidance & expert tips. 22 step-by-step projects for garments, accessories. Soft Cover. 160 pages. **#BTDDWS**



TIE-DYE by Sulfiati Harris
(with recipes by Dharma Trading). **Great beginners book!** Easy to follow step-by-step instructions for using our Fiber Reactive Dyes with photos to do basic designs including swirls, crumpling, sunbursts, India circles, hearts, peace signs, simple Shibori, pleats, rainbow yoke, watermelon, flowers, star fold, & flag fold! Section on doing matching hats & socks. Troubleshooting section & Dharma's special instructions for Tie-Dyeing with large groups. This is the book we include with our biggest group Tie-dye Kits! Full of color photos. 18 pages. **#BTD**

DVD Two "How to" DVDs for Tie-Dye, beginning & advanced! Proven system revealing "secrets" refined by authors over years of successfully producing & selling tie dye.



TIE-DYE 101: THE BASICS: Really a must for beginners! Every step of process using Fiber Reactive dye, including how to create elaborate patterns & obtain best results. 87 minutes **#TDVD1**

ADVANCED TIE-DYE TECHNIQUES: SHAPES AND MANDALAS: 2 DVD set goes in depth into creation of shapes like aliens, hearts, stars & a range of mandalas,

lotus blossoms, & suns. 130 minutes **#TDVD2**

LEARN HOW TO TIE-DYE: COMPLETE 3 VOLUME SET: 3 disc set: Compilation of Tie-dye 101 & Advanced Tie-Dye Techniques. Contains all info & demos from TDVD1 & TDVD2, but at a discounted price. Fantastic package deal! 217 minutes **#TDVD3**

■ YARN & SPINNING



HAND DYEING YARN AND FLEECE
by **Gail Callahan**: Techniques for dyeing yarn & roving using kitchen equipment. Single color, self-striping & multicolored yarns with dip-dyeing, tie-dyeing hand-painting, & other techniques. Detailed advice on color theory & types of dyes, including pro Acid Dyes. 7.75"x9.25", hard cover, color photos, 168 pages. **#BHDY**



START SPINNING: EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW TO MAKE GREAT YARN
by **Maggie Casey**: Knitter or crocheter; make your own yarn! Basics of spindles & spinning wheels. Covers types of spindles & wheels, fiber preparation, care for your equipment & how to get type of yarn that you want. 8.5" x 9". Soft cover, color photos, 119 pages. **#BSSMC**

SHIPPING INFORMATION

We offer lots of shipping options to make sure you get it when you need it:
Standard Ground - 1 to 6 working days - UPS (del. M-F) or FedEx (del Tue-Sat)
3 Day Economy Air - 3 working days
2 Day Air - 2 working days
1 Day Air - Overnight - Next working day
1 Day Air - Overnight AM - Next working day by noon (Most, addresses)
1st Class Mail (under 13 oz) or Priority Mail (over 13 oz) - Delivery time varies
UPS SurePost - Economy hybrid service - cheaper for 1-9 lbs than Ground;
FedEx or UPS picks up, USPS delivers; **1 - 2 days longer than ground.**

Depending on where you live, & what time you call us, you can have your order the next morning, the next day, in two days, three days or longer. (The day you order doesn't count toward shipping times) Whatever you want. We are a service business with products.

We do not take advantage of our customers with our shipping rates. The cost of shipping your order is based on the weight & dimensions of the items you order. We negotiate with the shippers for the best deals we can get and we pass savings on to you. We cannot offer free shipping, like some gigantic companies, because we have low low prices and margins, to keep prices low, so you can afford our stuff. With that, we are a small company and cannot afford to absorb the shipping in addition.

SOME ZIP CODES REQUIRE ADDITIONAL TRAVEL TIME DAYS.

SHIPPING COST IS BASED UPON WEIGHT, DIMENSIONS & THE SPEED OF THE SERVICE YOU CHOOSE. OTHER SHIPPING OPTIONS COULD BE POSSIBLE WITH PRIOR ARRANGEMENT.

SHIPPING COSTS:

We're sorry but we can no longer estimate shipping costs. Prices change month to month with the various fuel surcharges and changes all the carriers are implementing. We suggest that instead, folks can get the most accurate shipping options and prices on your checkout page (as you are placing your order) on our website.

IF YOU LIVE IN ONE OF THE USA'S 48 MAINLAND STATES, START HERE, OTHERWISE SEE BELOW:

GROUND

This is almost always the cheapest way to go. Delivery takes 1 to 6 working days for a package to reach you depending where you live. Not guaranteed! Counting starts the working day after we ship. Parts of California & Northern Nevada are usually one day. The Midwest & East Coast are usually 4 or 5 working days. Other areas are usually 2-4 days. Order Monday morning from California & receive it Tuesday in many areas. Order Monday morning from New York & receive it the following Monday, sometimes sooner. Our new **UPS SurePost** is the least expensive for most orders weighing 9 lbs or less, but usually takes 1 to 2 days longer. For orders over 9 lbs, we are now also offering **FedEx Ground**, as they are sometimes less.

Dimensional weight - We can only quote shipping based on what it should weigh once packed. Now, UPS & FedEx are both charging by the size of the box in addition to the weight, & for bulkier light weight objects, this makes it more expensive than the charge would be by weight only. We cannot predict what size box, & on occasion we may have to contact you to collect the additional shipping that they're charging us. This will definitely affect things like bulk squeeze bottles, hoops, light bolts of fabric, etc.

Rural addresses may take longer!

Deliveries are not made every day to rural customers & shippers have begun adding a surcharge of up to \$3.75.

Where & how often is complex. If you live in an out of the way place, deliveries may take longer & cost up to an additional \$3.75.

ECONOMY AIR OPTIONS: 3 DAY • 2 DAY • 1 DAY

Because of our large volume, we can offer **discounted rates for 1, 2 & 3 day service**. Economy Air 3 is useful for those living east of the Rocky Mts. A small increase in shipping cost gets your order to you in 3 days rather than 5-7 days. If you live in the boonies, then it might take an extra day. Depending on where you live, delivery can take an extra day, or occasionally more. The times quoted are for metro areas & are not guaranteed everywhere. **Allow a margin for error if you have a deadline.**

DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS?

If you have a special request for the delivery driver, like "Leave without signature", or "Leave in backyard under red flower pot & don't worry about the dog cause he doesn't bite". **DON'T TELL US!** We can't make it happen. Shipping company policy is for drivers to look at their electronic manifests for the address, not at the shipping label. Special instructions cannot be keyed into the computer address fields anyway. Your very best bet is to leave a signed note where your driver will see it. He will use his judgment.

IF YOU LIVE IN HAWAII OR ALASKA, START HERE:

In Hawaii & Alaska, shippers charge different rates for metro & rural addresses. They vary in what they consider metro. We offer UPS Ground service to Hawaii & Alaska. While Mail is less expensive for small orders, other carriers are more reliable. Costs include handling & .40 for Postal delivery confirmation. Insurance is added at \$1 for the first \$20 subtotal, & \$1 for each additional \$100 for post, & .50 for each \$100 after the 1st \$100 for UPS & FedEx.

TRANSIT TIMES ARE APPROXIMATE:

First Class US Mail is 3-4 weeks. Air Priority is about 6-10 business days. Customs can add one or many more days. Rural delivery adds days & extra charges for delivery to some remote areas. All orders are insured to guarantee replacement. The cost of insurance is added at \$1 for the first \$100 subtotal, & .50 for each additional \$100 after the first.

WE SHIP ALL OVER THE WORLD!

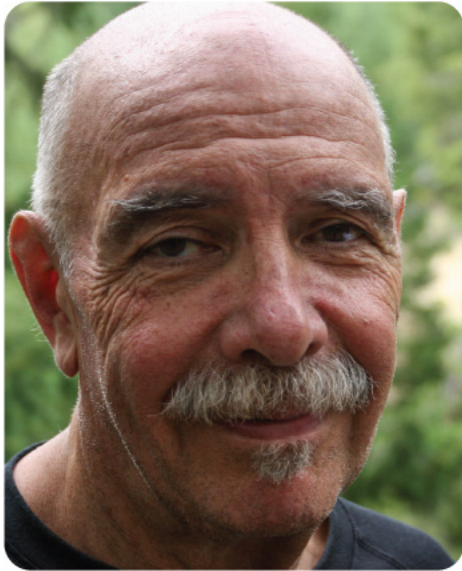
A couple of countries continue to give us problems, but otherwise there are no minimums or other restrictions. Visit our website for further details or call us directly. You are also urged to contact your local customs office regarding any import restrictions and/or duties & taxes. One thing we can't ship, since overseas orders go by air, is anything flammable, like gutta and leather dyes. While shipping costs are high, our low everyday prices & the falling value of the U.S. dollar often make us less expensive than buying in your locality! We also offer discounted bulk rates that save you a lot for packages 9 lbs & under, but it takes longer.

IF YOU LIVE IN CANADA, START HERE:

There are a few ways to have your order shipped to Canada, depending on where in Canada you live:
1st Class Mail - Air Parcel Post - available to all areas, but not trackable. Priority US Mail offers tracking.
Fed-Ex/UPS Air Economy or Air Priority - faster, more expensive, also subject to additional brokerage, duties & taxes*.

*You are responsible for the shipping company's brokerage fees & Canadian import duties & taxes. These will be charged to you extra & are due & payable upon receipt of your order. We cannot give you an estimate of what those will be, nor are they part of our invoice. If your order is not huge & goes by mail, there is usually no brokerage, & duties & taxes seem random. However, if the Post misplaces your package, you have to wait 30 days for it to show up before we can file an insurance claim for you & you will have to wait to collect. Fed Ex is reliable & packages are easily tracked. If this all sounds crazy - join the club!

Isaac Goff (1941-2021)



Early on February 13th, 2021, Isaac Goff, the founder and guiding guru of Dharma Trading Co. for the last 50+ years, finally succumbed in his long battle with prostate cancer. He passed peacefully in his own home, with his family nearby, as he wanted.

Isaac is survived by Renee, his wife of 47 years, his two sons, David and Sampson, and his grandchildren.

This business he created and captained for so long will continue operating under the guidance of his sons and the team of long-term employees that he put in place. David and Sampson have been around the business their whole lives, and have worked for the company for many many years. In fact, for the last years, the business has been run entirely by the Dharma Trading Co. 'family'.

Please know that David, Sampson, and the entire staff of Dharma are committed to continuing to operate the business in accordance with Isaac's principles of treating customers, employees, and suppliers honestly, truthfully, and fairly. In addition, we are committed to continuing his charitable works through the Goff Gift Fund which is aimed at helping children in need.